Screw-clamp terminal blocks

Polyamide insulated

Feed-through and high-current terminal blocks

CBC series . . . . . pages 2-4
CBR.2 . . . . . page 5
GPA series . . . . . pages 6-7
TEC series . . . . . pages 8-9
CBD series . . . . . pages 10-15
GPM series . . . . . pages 16-19
ACB series . . . . . page 20
MBL series . . . . . pages 21-22

Earth terminal blocks

TEO series . . . . . page 23
CBE.2 . . . . . page 23
TED.4 . . . . . page 24
TE/O - TE/D series . . . . . pages 24-25
TTN.35 . . . . . page 25

Two and three-level terminal blocks

DBC.2 - DBC.2/CI . . . . . page 26
DAS.4 - DAS.4/CI . . . . . page 27
DAS.4/SS - DSS.4 . . . . . page 28
FVS.4 – FFS.4 . . . . . page 29
TLS.2 . . . . . page 30
TLE.2 - TLD.2 - TDE.2 . . . . . page 31

Fuse-holder terminal blocks

SFR.4 - SFO.4 - SFR.6/M . . . . . page 32
SFR.6 - SFR.4/VS - SFO.4/VS . . . . . page 33
DSF.4/GR . . . . . page 34
MPFA.4 - DSFA.4 . . . . . page 35
CPF/5 component-holder cartridge . . . . . page 36
FPC.10 - FPL.10/C - FPL.10/L . . . . . page 37
SFR.4/C . . . . . page 38
SFO.4/C... - FPL.10/C... . . . . page 39

Disconnect terminal blocks

MPS.2/SW - MPS.2/SWP - MPS.2/SV . . . . . page 40
MPS.4 - MPS.4/VS - DSS.4 . . . . . page 41
SFR.4 - SFR.4/VS . . . . . page 42
SFO.4 - SFO.4/VS - SFR.6/M . . . . . page 43
SFR.6 - FPC.10 - SCB.4 . . . . . page 44

Terminal blocks for test and measurement circuits

Serie SCB.6 . . . . . page 46
Serie SCB.10 . . . . . page 47

Diode-holder terminal blocks

SFR.4 . . . . . page 48
SFR.4/D . . . . . page 49

Terminal blocks with electronic components

DAS.4/D... series . . . . . pages 50-51
DAS.4/V... series . . . . . page 52
DAS.4/... series . . . . . page 53

Terminal blocks with special connections and for connectors

AFO.2/1+1 - AFO.2/2+2 - AFO.2/2+2/TP . . . . . page 54
PDF.2 - FDP.2 - CVF.4 . . . . . page 55
CVF.4/ . . . . . page 56
CF.12/1+1 . . . . . page 57
CF.12/2+2 . . . . . page 58
TC/PO (for thermocouple circuits) . . . . . page 59
VPC.2 . . . . . page 60
VPD.2 . . . . . page 61
MAC - CAM system . . . . . pages 62-63

Mini-terminal blocks

RN.1 - RN.2 - RP.4 . . . . . page 64
RFI.2 - TR.2 - TR.4 . . . . . page 65

Multi-pole modular terminal boards

BPL – TPL series . . . . . pages 66-68

Neutral disconnect terminal blocks

CNT series . . . . . page 69

cabur

Products and systems for the connection of electrical panels

2014 - 2ND Edition

UNI EN-ISO 9001

UNI EN-ISO 14001

cabur

WARNING **The technical data contained in this catalogue is not binding for Cabur and may be modified without prior warning, simply for reasons of production or improvement and evolution. For this reason, please contact our technical-commercial offices for any relevant confirmation or updates. For more information about our new products, please visit our website: www.cabur.eu/news**

Cover: Trasparenze Srl - Milano Design, layout and illustrations: Looping Srl - Savona

General index

Introduction

Iconographic index . . . . . page A4
Cabur . . . . . page A9
Product range . . . . . page A10
Web site . . . . . page A11
Quality and environment . . . . . page A12
Standards and Directives . . . . . page A13
ATEX and IEC Ex prescriptions . . . . . page A14

Screw-clamp terminal blocks - polyamide

Feed-through and power terminal blocks . . . . . pages 2-22
Earth terminal blocks . . . . . pages 23-25
Two and three level terminal blocks . . . . . pages 26-31
Fuse-holder terminal blocks . . . . . pages 32-39
Disconnect terminal blocks . . . . . pages 40-44
Terminal blocks for test and measurement circuits pages 45-47
Diode-holder terminal blocks . . . . . pages 48-49
Terminal blocks with electronic components . . . . . pages 50-53
Terminal blocks with special connections and for connectors pages 54-63
Mini-terminal blocks . . . . . pages 64-65
Multi-pole composable terminal boards . . . . . pages 66-68
Neutral disconnect terminal blocks . . . . . page 69

Spring-clamp terminal blocks -polyamide

Feed-through terminal blocks . . . . . pages 71-77
Earth terminal blocks . . . . . pages 78-81
Two and three level terminal blocks . . . . . pages 82-85
Disconnect terminal blocks . . . . . page 86
Fuse-holder terminal blocks . . . . . pages 87-89
Terminal blocks for connectors . . . . . pages 90-92
Mini-terminal blocks . . . . . pages 93-94

Insulation displacement terminal blocks

Feed-through terminal blocks . . . . . pages 95-96

Screw-clamp terminal blocks - melamine

Feed-through and high current terminal blocks . . . . pages 98-104
Terminal blocks for test and measurement circuits . . pages 105-107
Fuse-holder and diode-holder terminal blocks . . . . pages 108-111
Terminal blocks for thermocouple circuits . . . . . page 112
High current terminal blocks . . . . . pages 113-118

Control and distribution terminal boards

Terminal boards for metering panels . . . . . pages 119-125
Distribution terminal boards . . . . . pages 126-129

Installation products

Mobile terminal blocks, CONTC series . . . . . pages 130
Mobile terminal blocks, CONT series . . . . . pages 131
Terminal boards, CAMUT series . . . . . pages 132
Copper bar supports . . . . . pages 133

Accessories

. . . . . pages 134-170

Various indexes

Alphabetical index . . . . . pages 171-177
Index by catalogue number . . . . . pages 178-184
Rail assembly composition guide . . . . . page 185

Iconographic index

Polyamide screw-clamp terminal blocks

Feed-through terminal blocks, CBC series


CBC.2/GR - p. 3


CBC.4/GR - p. 3


CBC.6/GR - p. 3


CBC.10/GR - p. 4


CBC.16/GR - p. 4


CBC.35/GR - p. 4


CBR.2/GR - p. 5

High current terminal blocks, GPA series


GPA.70
GPA.70/GR - p. 6


GPA.95
GPA.95/GR - p. 6


GPA.70/FIX - p. 6
GPA.70/FIX/GR - p. 6


GPA.95/FIX - p. 6
GPA.95/FIX/GR - p. 6


GPA.150
GPA.150/GR - p. 7


GPA.240
GPA.240/GR - p. 7

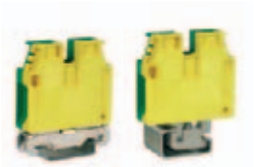

GPA.150/FIX - p. 7
GPA.150/FIX/GR - p. 7


GPA.240/FIX - p. 7
GPA.240/FIX/GR - p. 7

Earth terminal blocks, TEC series


TEC.6/0 TEC.6/D - p. 8


TEC.10/0 TEC.10/D - p. 8

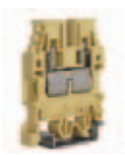

TEC.16/0 TEC.16/D - p. 8


TEC.35/0 TEC.35/D - p. 9


TEC.70/0 TEC.70/D - p. 9

Feed-through terminal blocks, CBD series

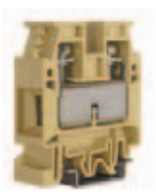

CBD.2 - p. 13

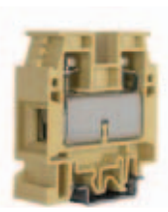

CBD.4 - p. 13


CBD.6 - p. 13


CBD.10 - p. 14


CBD.16 - p. 14

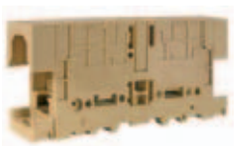

CBD.35 - p. 14


CBD.50 - p. 15


CBD.70 - p. 15

High current terminal blocks, GPM series

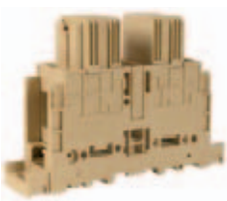

GPM.95/BB - p. 17
GPM.150/BB - p. 17
GPM.240/BB - p. 17


GPM.95/BB/FIX - p. 17
GPM.150/BB/FIX - p. 17
GPM.240/BB/FIX - p. 17


GPM.95/BC - p. 18
GPM.150/BC - p. 18
GPM.240/BC - p. 18


GPM.95/BC/FIX - p. 18
GPM.150/BC/FIX - p. 18
GPM.240/BC/FIX - p. 18


GPM.95/CC - p. 19
GPM.150/CC - p. 19
GPM.240/CC - p. 19


GPM.95/CC/FIX - p. 19
GPM.150/CC/FIX - p. 19
GPM.240/CC/FIX - p. 19

ACB series


ACB.70/BB - p. 20
ACB.120/BB - p. 20
ACB.185/BB - p. 20

MBL series


MBL.50/6 - p. 21


MBL.95/8 - p. 21


MBL.120/10 - p. 22


MBL.150/12 - p. 22

Earth terminal blocks


TEO.2 - p. 23

CBE.2 - p. 23

TEO.4 - p. 23

TED.4 - p. 24

TE.6/0 - p. 24

Earth terminal blocks

TE.6/D- p. 24

TE.10/0 - p. 24

TE.10/D - p. 24

TE.16/0 - p. 25

TE.16/D - p. 25

TE.50/0 - p. 25

TE.50/D - p. 25

TTN.35 - p. 25

Two and three-level terminal blocks


DBC.2
DBC.2/GR - p. 26


DBC.2/CI
DBC.2/CI/GR - p. 26


DAS.4
DAS.4/GR - p. 27


DAS.4/CI
DAS.4/CI/GR - p. 27


DAS.4/SS
DAS.4/SS/GR - p. 28


DSS.4
DSS.4/GR - p. 28


FVS.4
FVS.4/GR - p. 29


FFS.4
FFS.4/GR - p. 29

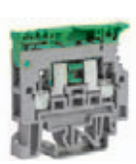

TLS.2
TLS.2/GR - p. 30

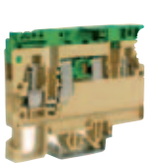

TLE.2
TLE.2/GR - p. 31


TLD.2
TLD.2/GR - p. 31


TDE.2
TDE.2/GR - p. 31

Fuse-holder terminal blocks


SFR.4
SFR.4/GR - p. 32


SFO.4 - p. 32


SFR.6/M
SFR.6/M/GR - p. 32

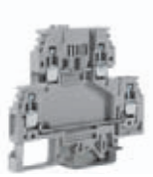

SFR.6
SFR.6/GR - p. 33

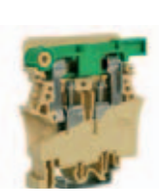

SFR.4/VS
SFR.4/VS/GR - p. 33

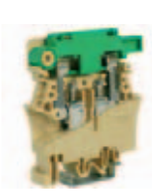

SFO.4/VS - p. 33


DSF.4/GR - p. 34


MPFA.4
MPFA.4/GR - p. 35


DSFA.4
DSFA.4/GR - p. 35

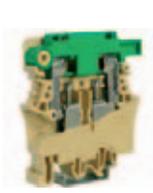

FPC.10 - p. 37


FPL.10/C - p. 37


FPL.10/L - p. 37


SFR.4/C… - p. 38

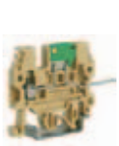

SFO.4/C… - p. 39


FPL.10/C… - p. 39

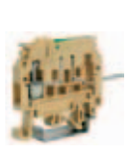
Disconnect terminal blocks


MPS.2/SW
MPS.2/SW/GR - p. 40


MPS.2/SWP
MPS.2/SWP/GR - p. 40


MPS.2/SV - p. 40


MPS.4
MPS.4/GR - p. 41


MPS.4/VS - p. 41


DSS.4
DSS.4/GR - p. 41


SFR.4
SFR.4/GR - p. 42

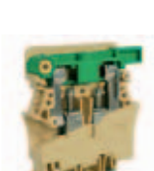

SFR.4/VS - p. 42


SFO.4 - p. 43


SFO.4/VS - p. 43


SFR.6/M
SFR.6/M/GR - p. 43


SFR.6
SFR.6/GR - p. 44


FPC.10 - p. 44

SCB.4
SCB.4/GR - p. 44

Terminal blocks for test and measurement circuits

SCB.6
SCB.6/GR - p. 46

SCB.6/DD
SCB.6/DD/GR - p. 46

SCB.6/CD
SCB.6/CD/GR - p. 46

SCB.10
SCB.10/GR - p. 47

SCB.10/DD
SCB.10/DD/GR - p. 47

SCB.10/CD
SCB.10/CD/GR - p. 47

Diode-holder terminal blocks

Iconographic index

Terminal blocks with electronic components

DAS.4/6/D...
DAS.4/6/D.../GR - p. 49

DAS.4/V...
DAS.4/V.../GR - p. 50

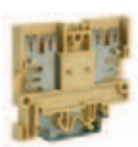
DAS.4/...
DAS.4/.../GR - p. 51

Terminal blocks with special connections and for connectors

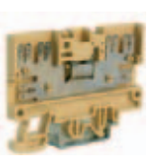
AFO.2/1+1 - p. 52

AFO.2/2+2 - p. 52

AFO.2/2+2/TP - p. 52



PDF.2 - p. 53



FDP.2
FDP.2/GR - p. 53

CVF.4 - p. 53

CVF.4/... - p. 54

CF.12/1+1- p. 55

CF.12/2+2 - p. 56

TC/PO - p.57

VPC.2
VPC.2/GR - p. 58

VPD.2
VPD.2/GR - p. 59

MAC.6 - p. 60

MAC.6/FS - p. 60

MAC.6/N - p. 60

CAM - p. 61

Mini terminal blocks

RN.1 - p. 62

RN.2 - p. 62

RP.4 - p. 62

RFI.2 - p. 63

TR.2 - p. 63

TR.4 - p. 63

Modular multi-pole terminal blocks

BPL.4 - p. 65

TPL.4 - p. 65

BPL/R - p. 65

BPL.4/PS - p. 66

TPL.4/PS - p. 66

Neutral disconnect terminal blocks

CNT.6 - p. 67

CNT.16 - p. 67

CNT.35 - p. 67

Spring-clamp terminal blocks

Feed-through terminal blocks

HMM.1/GR
p. 70

HMM.1/1+2/GR
p. 70

HMM.1/2+2/GR
p. 70

HMM.2/GR
p. 71

HMM.2/1+2/GR
p. 71

HMM.2/2+2/GR
p. 71

Disconnect terminal blocks

HMM.2/1+2/S/GR
p. 72

HMM.2/2+2/A/GR
p. 72

HMM.2/2+2/S/GR
p. 72

Feed-through terminal blocks

HMM.4/GR - p. 75

HMM.4/1+2/GR - p. 75

HMM.4/2+2/GR - p. 75

HMM.6/GR - p. 76

HMM.10/GR - p. 76

HMM.16/GR - p. 76

HMR.16/(D)/GR - p. 77

Earth terminal blocks


HTE.1 - p. 78


HTE.1/1+2 - p. 78


HTE.1/2+2 - p. 78


HTE.2 - p. 79


HTE.2/1+2 - p. 79


HTE.2/2+2 - p. 79

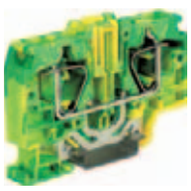

HTE.4 - p. 80


HTE.4/1+2 - p. 80


HTE.4/2+2 - p. 80


HTE.6 - p. 81


HTE.10 - p. 81


HTE.16 - p. 81


HTTE.2 - p. 85

Two and three-level terminal blocks


HMD.1/GR - p. 82


HMD.1/CI/GR - p. 82


HMD.2N/GR - p. 82


HMD.2N/CI/GR - p. 82


HMD.2/GR - p. 82


HMD.1/X/GR - p. 83


HMD.2N/X/GR - p. 83


HMD.2N/X1/GR - p. 84


HLD.2/GR - p. 85


HDE.2/GR - p. 85

Switchable terminal blocks


HMS.2/GR - p. 86


HSCB.4/GR - p. 86


HSCB.6/GR - p. 86

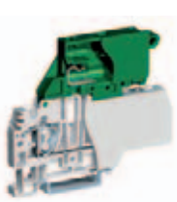
Fuse-holder terminal blocks


HMFA.2/GR - p. 87


HMFA.4/GR - p. 88


HMF.4/L.../GR - p. 88


HFR.4/M/GR - p. 89


HFR.4/GR - p. 89

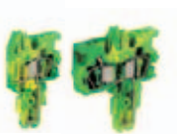
Terminal blocks for connectors


HCD.1/GR - p. 90


HVPC.2/GR - p. 91


CHP.2(D)/GR - p. 91


HVTE.2 - p. 92


CHTE.2(D)/GR - p. 92

Mini terminal blocks


HPP.2/GR - p. 93


HP.2/GR - p. 93


HPC.2/GR - p. 94

Polyamide feed through insulation displacement terminal blocks


NCS - p. 96

NCV - p. 96

Screw-clamp terminal blocks
Melamine insulated

da p. 98 a p. 118

da p. 119 a p. 125

Distribution terminal boards
QBOLK - QPOL

da p. 126 a p. 129

Mobile terminal boards
CONTC - CONT

da pag. 130 a p. 131

12-pole terminal boards
CAMUT

a pag. 132

cabur

- **Terminal blocks for electrical boards**

  Terminal blocks for electrical panels, polyamide screw-clamp and spring-clamp terminal blocks, control terminal boards, high-current terminal boards, mobile terminal blocks, distribution terminal boards, 12-pole polyamide terminal boards

- **Electronic products for electrical boards**

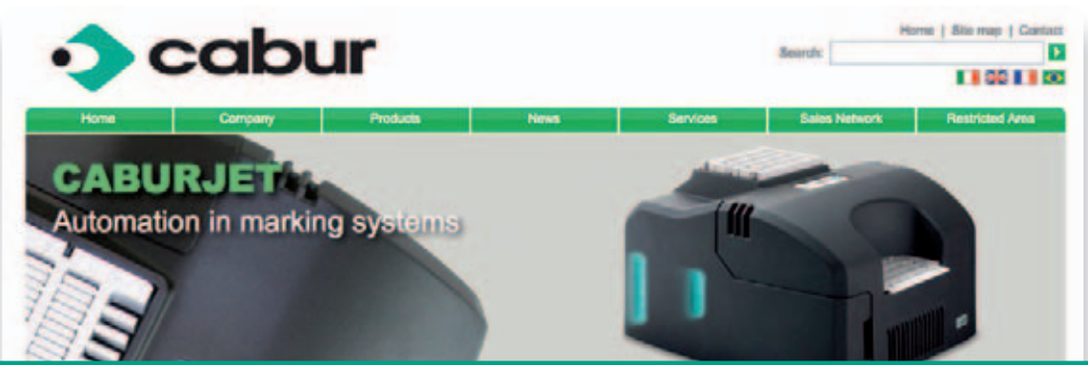
  power supplies, analog modules, relay modules, signal converters

- **Connection systems for photovoltaic plants**

  Connectors, tools, cables, brackets for mounting of photovoltaic panels, string boxes, control units, monitoring systems, surge protection devices, diodes, fuse-holders

- **Industrial marking systems**

  printing systems, tags and accessories for wire and terminal block identification, tags for contactors and buttons, modular strips for distribution panels, panel identification tags, labels and signboards



If you wish to receive complete and updated technical documentation on Cabur products, please send a request using the dedicated form that you can download

online on the www.cabur.eu website

http://www.cabur.eu/documentations

or just fill in, and send the form below

PLEASE SEND ME THE COMPREHENSIVE TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

Surname ..... Name ..... Function .....

Company Name ..... Field of activity: ❑ Distributor ❑ Installer ❑ Panel builder ❑ Other

Address ..... Town ..... POSTCODE .....

Telephone ..... Fax ..... E-mail .....

Data supplied shall be kept by Cabur Srl and processed on printed forms, confidentially protected, with the sole purpose to allow Cabur, its agents, retailers and partners to deliver commercial information and services. Data contribution is optional. Nevertheless the non-authorization to data processing implies the impossibility of receiving information and commercial bargains. At any moment you may avail yourselves of the rights as prescribed in the Italian decree 196/2203. In order to ask for a copy of the data supplied, obtain its modification or its cancellation from our archives, or to exercise the rights as per article 7 of above mentioned law decree, you may send a written request to: Cabur Srl - Marketing department - Località Isola Grande, 45 - 17041 Altare (SV, Italy). The holder of data processing is: Cabur Srl, Località Isola Grande 45, Altare (SV), Italy.

I agree to my personal data being processed for the a.m. purposes.
Signature

.....

PLEASE PHOTOCOPY AND SEND BY FAX AT +39 019 58 999 280

Cabur 1952 2014

Shortly after its foundation, back in 1952, Cabur became a leading manufacturer of electrical panel terminal blocks, by focusing on installers' needs and providing leading edge technical solutions that, in some cases, would become popular in the industry.
In particular, in our product design and manufacturing, we have pioneered a quality focus on raw materials, functionality, reliability over time, and respect for the environment. That is the reason why Cabur was granted Class 1E (Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations) qualification as early as in 1985 and, in addition, the ISO 9001 (Quality) and ISO 14001 (Environment) certifications, as well as Notification of production in compliance with the ATEX Directive and the Certification Scheme IEC Ex for "Ex e" installations on the most important terminal block lines.

UNI EN-ISO 14001

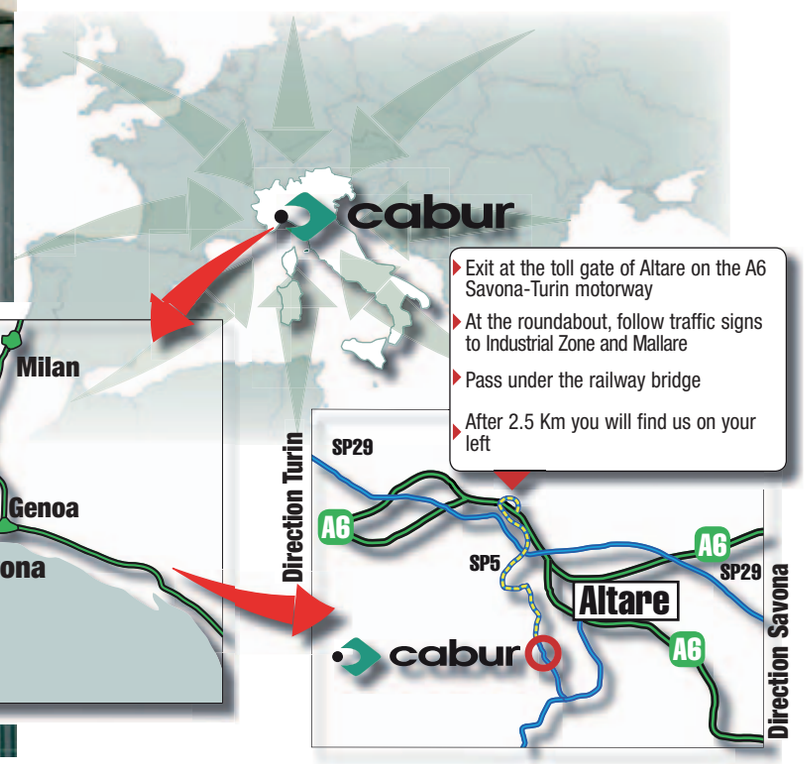
UNI EN-ISO 9001

The headquarter

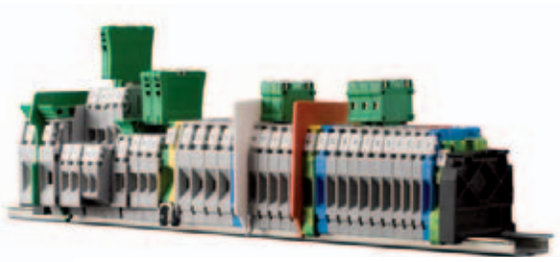
In 2006 Cabur invested in an advanced 15.000 sqm production site in Altare (SV). By doubling the production surface and increasing the staff with the recruitment of new people enabled the company to to rationalise the production processes, logistics, and sales, and increase their efficiency.
Cabur develops and produces a wide range of products for the electric and electronic industry, based on its own projects, which are well known for their reliability even in extrem deployment conditions and are produced to satisfy the various and complex needs of installator and end users.

cabur

Località Isola Grande 45
17041 Altare (SV)
ITALY
Tel. +39 019 58999.1
Fax +39 019 58999280
e-mail: info@cabur.it



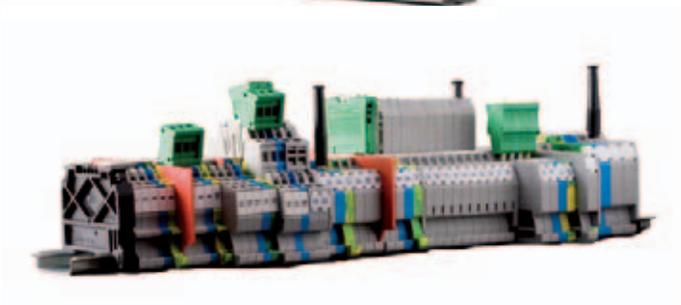
Product range



With over 60 years of experience, Cabur develops and produces, by its own designs, a wide range of products for the electrical industry, providing the best in working conditions, in terms of operability and reliability.

Current production of:

- **Terminal blocks for electrical boards**
- **Electronic products for electrical boards**
- **Installation products**
- **Connection systems for photovoltaic equipments**
- **Industrial marking systems**

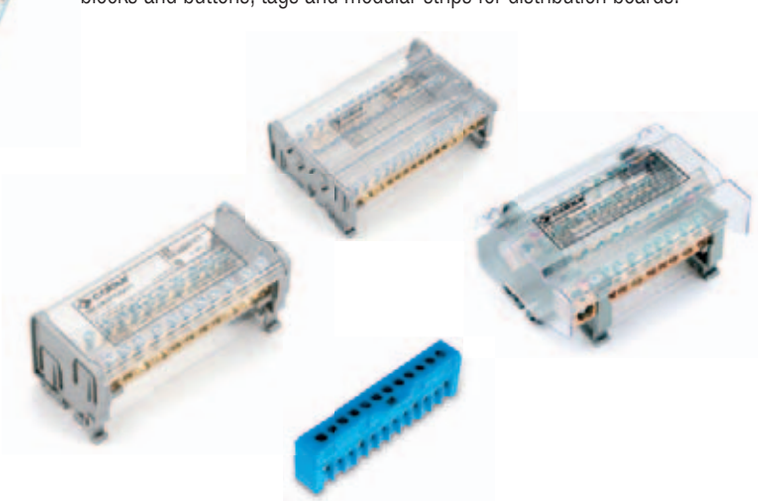


Fully meets users' varied and complex installation needs.
Our varied and diversified production represents the optimal synthesis of Cabur's long experience as partner of Italy's most important Industries and Research Laboratories, combined with foreign activities and collaboration, always with the aim of pinpointing and meeting users' installation needs.

In particular as a result of a specific planning decision, products in our "standard" series are designed to meet the fundamental requirements of the most severe installation conditions and environments, thus avoiding to produce special product series for specific applications. This kind of planning has determined a clear qualitative improvement in the entire production, as well as a more streamlined and simplified product management, first of all to the advantage of the Distribution, which can guarantee to final Clients the most efficient service.

In addition to terminal blocks, Cabur product offering features a full range of electronic products for electric panels for plant and machine automation and process control. These products are designed for an easy deploy and for easy material management, thanks to the use of innovative and leading-edge technology.

The **line of products for industrial marking completes** the range with innovative printing solutions, labels for wires, terminal blocks and buttons, tags and modular strips for distribution boards.



Highest ...mass produced quality

We guarantee top performance of our contacts and maximum flexibility of connection solutions.
A full range of standard products for automation panels is available at all major Wholesalers. Full support is provided by Cabur sales force both in Italy and in over 30 countries abroad, as well as by our Engineers, in order to provide our clients with the best installation solutions.

The new www.cabur.eu web site

On our web site, our customers and industry operators can always get up-to-date information on new products and sales offers.
The data sheets of all Cabur products, including the items in this catalogue, are available online in electronic format, with a completely renewed data base structure, that can be consulted by its index or queried with an advanced research engine.

Moreover, on our web site you can:
- ask our specialists for technical information and application advice
- contact our sales staff and ask them for estimates
- download manuals and other technical literature
- get access to quality and compliance certificates
- look at our latest sales literature
- ask for free catalogues and brochures
- … and much more.

By this newsletter, Cabur communicates also via e-mail its main innovations and commercial activities to all those who apply for it through the registration form.
In conclusion, Cabur web site (**www.cabur.eu**) is the ideal tool to get real time information and contacts with our company...

www.cabur.eu

Real time information on our company, products, and certifications

In order to be promptly updated about the availability of new technical and commercial documentation, please register on the site and join the newsletter service.

ISO 9001 CSQ Certification

Until recently, Cabur "Quality" was simply recognised through the appreciation of its customers. This has allowed the company to become a leader in Italy in the design, production and distribution of "terminal blocks for electrical panels" and, more recently, to extend its products offering to the segment of "electronic products" with recognised reliability levels in both Italian and foreign markets.
Obviously, this cannot be the result of improvisation, but of a constant organisation process begun back in 1985 with the definition and implementation of a Quality Assurance Programme based on ANSI N 45.2 (referred to the particularly severe nuclear environment) that has involved the entire structure of the Company and has made each function and worker responsible for quality standards. Since 1995, CSQ (international institute for the certification of business quality systems) has certified the Quality system designed and adopted by Cabur. The Quality system refers to the most complete and severe standard amongst UNI EN ISO 9000 series defining the requirements for Total Quality in Companies, that is ISO 9001, including the activities of Product Design, Development, Manufacturing and Customer Service.
After the issue of the new Edition of the Standard (ISO 9001:2008), the whole Quality System has been revised and renewed to be fully compliant with the new regulations.

CSQ
CERTIFICAZIONE DEI SISTEMI QUALITÀ DELLE AZIENDE

UNI EN-ISO 9001

**THE QUALITY OF OUR PRODUCTS IS JUDGED BY OUR CUSTOMERS.
OUR QUALITY ASSURANCE SYSTEM IS CERTIFIED BY CSQ.**

ISO 14001 CSQ Certification

In its continuous improvement process, CABUR has adopted an environmental management system since 2001, obtaining the international CSQ UNI EN 14001 recognition.
This goal represents a guarantee given of the respect Cabur has for the surrounding environment as well as a demonstration of the adoption of environmental safeguard rules and, additionally, a pledge for constant ecological improvement.
This kind of Certification is still quite uncommon in Italy; Cabur has nevertheless been able to achieve and add it to its corporate philosophy, which is always aimed at the anticipation, rather than to the passive adaptation, of those needs that are becoming more and more urgent and global. Environment is undoubtedly one of these issues and, anticipating many other companies, not only in Italy, Cabur firmly decided to adopt a system that monitors and prevents environmental risk, inherent to every stage of its manufacturing process. Operational procedures and other paper documentation were unified and harmonised with the running Quality Assurance System and the manual, becoming of both Quality and Environmental Management, is now a complete reference point. The Quality Assurance and Environmental Management Department is at your complete disposal to provide any further information and/or clarification on the entire Quality / Environment System and Customer Service. Cabur can provide you with a copy of both CSQ and EQNET certificates, or with a copy of the Quality and Environmental Management manual.

CSQ
eco

UNI EN-ISO 14001

The 2002/95/CE Directive

Directive 2011/65/CE, known as RoHS 2, sets limits to the use of specific dangerous materials, listed in Annex II of the Directive, in electric and electronic devices.

The Directive applies exclusively to devices included in the following categories, as listed in attachment 1, i.e.:

1. Large appliances
2. Small appliances
3. IT and telecommunication appliances
4. Consumers' appliances
5. Lighting appliances
6. Electric and electronic tools.
7. Toys and devices for hobbies and sports
8. Medical devices
9. Monitors and control instruments, including industrial monitoring and control instruments
10. Vending machines
11. Other electric and electronic devices not listed in the above categories

Cabur Products' compliance to RoHS Directive

Products like terminal blocks and connectors are not considered electric or electronic appliances; nevertheless, in consideration of the needs of those Customers deploying these products into appliances and devices which are subject to the Directive, Cabur has decided to review its production to make it RoHS compliant.

From 2006, with the introduction of the former 2002/95/CE Directive, we have been disposing of non-compliant items, completely eliminating – wherever possible – the dangerous material and substances listed in Annex II from components in our production, with a Zero Tolerance mindset. Those materials remain in limited quantity, well below the limits set by the Directive, only in those components that cannot be efficiently and effectively produced with available alternative technological solutions.

Further information and updates are always available on www.cabur.eu.

Our staff is available for further details both on our products and on the application of the RoHS Directive.

CE Marking

All products in this catalogue meet all EU applicable standards when the catalogue was printed. Therefore, all required CE markings are placed on the products and on all product related documents.

Do not hesitate to contact our staff for any further information and/or explanations on Reference Standards. Cabur Customer Service can provide you with certificates of compliance to Reference Standards, type approvals, and CE markings.

Product Quality Assurance Notification according to ATEX 94/9/EC Directive and the Certification Scheme IEC Ex

The procedure for renewal of the Product Quality Assurance Notification, granted to our Company, in 2001, as a manufacturer of equipment intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres (increased safety measures) and according to the requirements given by **"ATEX" Directive 94/9/EC**, has been completed with a positive outcome. It was renewed in 2008.
In 2007, activities relating to the part of the System were also judged to be perfectly suitable to meeting the requirements established by Certification Scheme IEC Ex, with the issue by the O.N. of the QAR (Quality Assessment Report) No. IT/CES/QAR07.0004/00, according to Certification Scheme IEC Ex. This recognition is of global importance.
The Product Quality Assurance Notification has been the most demanding stage in the process of Ex e Certificates conversion, which have been issued on the basis of the requirements given by elder European Directives, into updated documents.
The Notification procedure has included a first stage, characterised by the documentation analysis (Quality/Environment Manual + ATEX Quality Plan + Operational procedures), following which a preliminary visit took place (carried out at the Notifying Body premises).
Once the first step was successfully completed, the second (namely the Company Notification) took part and was carried out with the Certification visit.

ATEX Product Quality Assurance Notification

The relevant Notification number, granted by the Notifying Body is the following:

CESI 02 ATEX 028 Q

Our Quality and Environmental Management System today is consequently perfectly updated in order to fulfil also **ATEX** and **IEC Ex** Directive. As in the occasion of the Environmental Management Certification, the ATEX Notification represents a significant goal achieved in the **continual improvement** path.

Terminal blocks approved in conformity to ATEX 94/9/CE Directive

"increased safety" **(Ex e)** terminal blocks are manufactured according to IEC EN 60079-0 / IEC EN 60079-7 / IEC EN 61241-0 Stds. and bear, on the insulating body, the name of the product and the electrical characteristics.

ATEX Marking:
0722 Ⓔx **I M2 / II 2 G D**

0722	= number of the Notifying Body (CESI) for the ATEX surveillance
I M2	= group **I** (mines), category **M2**
II 2 G D	= group **II** (surface), category **2 G** (gas) **D** (dust)
Ex e	= type of protection
V	= rated voltage

The marking CE indicates the Conformity to UE 2006/95/CE Directive (Low Voltage).

IEC Ex Marking:

Ex e	= safer protection mode
II	= group **II** (surface)

Terminal blocks must be installed in Ex e enclosures; the enclosure / terminal blocks assembly must be subjected to separate certification.

The currents allowed for each terminal block, when used in potentially explosive environments (Ex e), are listed in the separated Certificate, granted to the assembly formed by terminal blocks + enclosure.

Rail assembly composition in potentially explosive (Ex e) environments

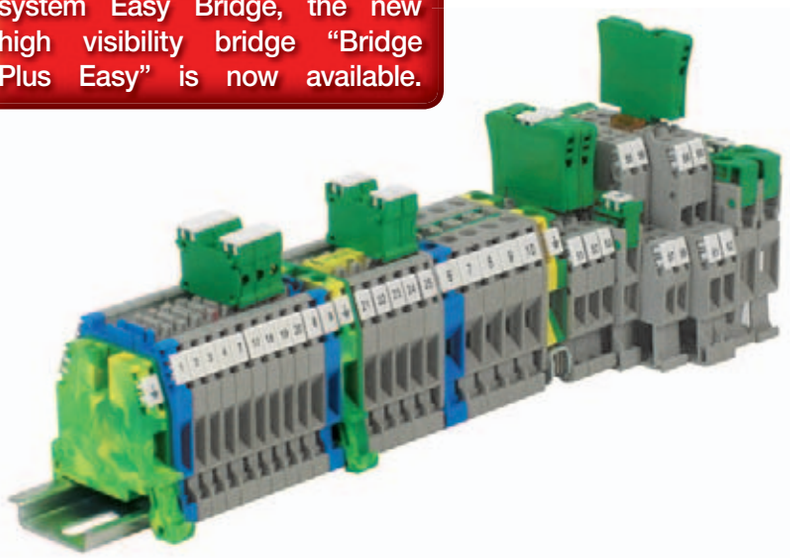
Each terminal block can be connected to contiguous elements by means of fixed cross-connections which are made unloosening by means of an elastic washer located under the head of the screw.
For fixed cross-connections it is necessary to keep well separated the different phases, by interposing a coloured partition, having a thickness of 1.5 mm, between adjoining cross connections and between cross connections and adjoining terminal blocks.
The multiple cross connection, by means of the commoning bar, can be connected to different terminal blocks, provided that they are adjoining one to another.

CBC Series

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- reduced overall dimension
- patented “Easy bridge” system: double possibility to insert PTC multi-pole cross-connections, without the need of insulating protection
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails, according to IEC 60715 Std., “TH/35” type
- available in grey RAL 7042
- **CESI 08 ATEX 061 U** Ex e ⟨Ex⟩ certificate
  I M2 / II 2 G D
  operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex N. CES 09.0002U** Ex e II

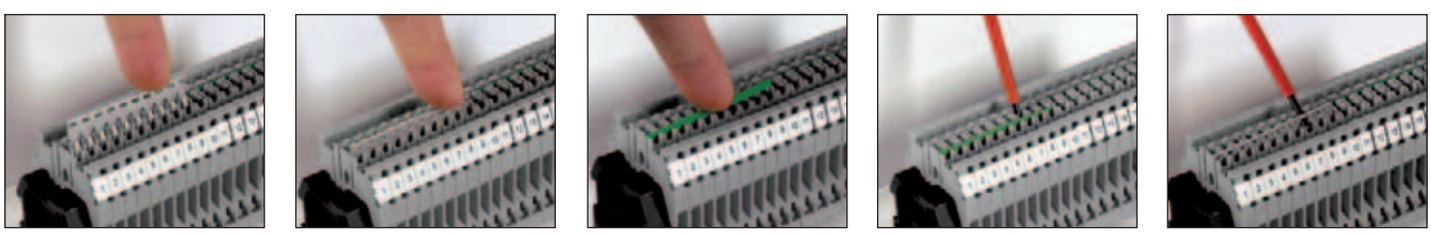
In addition to the traditional system Easy Bridge, the new high visibility bridge “Bridge Plus Easy” is now available.



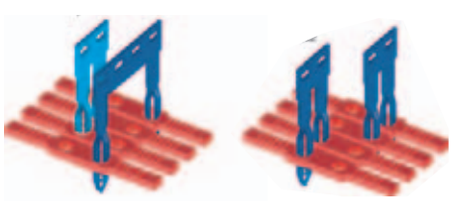
The design accuracy allows that terminal blocks having different cross-sections can nevertheless guarantee visual uniformity once the rail assembly is made.

Easy Bridge System

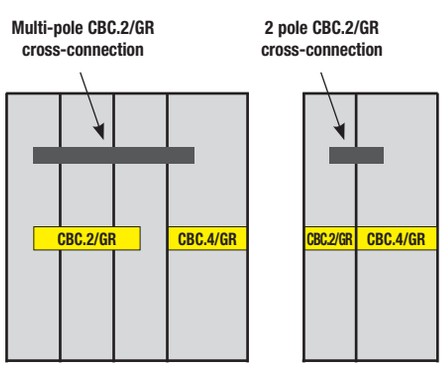
The cross-connection can be supplied in “standard” sizes, for 2-3-5-10 poles, or alternatively in lengths of 250 mm.



1 2 3 4 5



The “Easy Bridge” connection system guarantees the most diversified transversal connecting possibilities, even staggered.

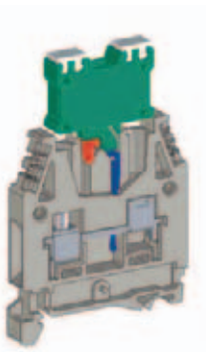


The jumpers can be used to connect in parallel terminal blocks having equal cross-section and the first of the adjoining group of terminal blocks of different size.

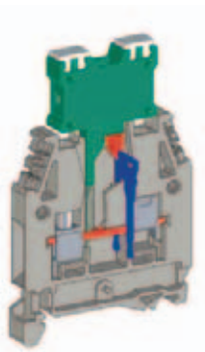
1-2 After having cut the bar according to the number of poles, insert the cross-connection, in the appropriate groove of the terminal block. At this point, by using the blade of a screwdriver, push down the cross-connection until it reaches its blocking point. The cross connection will be fully insulated and intrinsically IPXXB protected.

3-4 After having mounted the cross-connection, the connected poles can be outlined and detected by placing the PTC/SP green strip. This strip is supplied in a standard length of 100 mm and it can be easy cut to the appropriate length with the aid of a cutter.

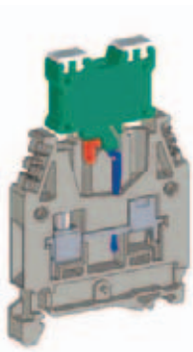
5 To remove the cross-connection, it is sufficient to remove the PTC/SP strip: insert the blade of the screwdriver in the jumper slot, then lift it up and finally extract it.



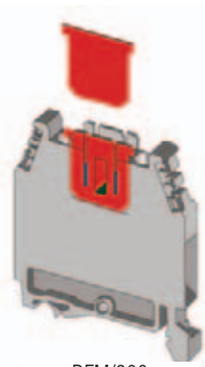
SDC mounted



SDC/P mounted



SDC - SDC/P with conductors



DFM/900

DFM/800

CBC Series

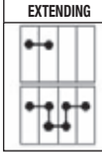
with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- reduced overall dimension
- patented "Easy bridge" system: double possibility to insert PTC multi-pole cross-connections, without the need of insulating protection
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails, according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in grey RAL 7042
- **CESI 08 ATEX 061 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate
  I M2 / II 2 G D
  operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex N. CES 09.0002U** Ex e II

(*): 24 A factory wiring only
(**): 32 A factory wiring only

Values in brackets are referred to the Ex e application

PTC jumper configurations

SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Terminal block	Jumper	Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
CBC.2/GR	**PTC/2**	630 (400)	630 (400)		1000 (400)	500 (320)	500 (320)
CBC.4/GR	**PTC/4**	630 (320)	500 (320)		800 (320)	500 (320)	500 (320)
CBC.6/GR	**PTC/6**	630 (320)	630 (320)		800 (320)	630 (250)	630 (250)

grey version	**CBC.2/GR** Cat. No. **CBC02GR**	**CBC.4/GR** Cat. No. **CBC04GR**	**CBC.6/GR** Cat. No. **CBC06GR**
(Ex)i version	**CBC.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBI02**	**CBC.4 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBI04**	**CBC.6 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBI06**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	4	6
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 10
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 10
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16	6 - WP60/20
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	1000 V / 32 A (4 mm²) / A3	1000 V / 41 A (6 mm²) / A4	1000 V / 57 A (10 mm²) / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 20 A (*) / 20-12 AWG / 0,4 Nm	600 V / 30 A (**) / 20-10 AWG / 0,5 Nm	600 V / 50 A / 20-8 AWG / 1,7 Nm
max current (*)	27 A (2,5 mm²) / 37 A (4 mm²)	38 A (4 mm²) / 45 A (6 mm²)	53 A (6 mm²) / 64 A (10 mm²)
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊔ / ⊔ (V)	500	500	500
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	9	10	10
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8	0,5 / 1,2	0,8 / 1,4
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 44 / 5	52 / 44 / 6	52 / 44 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 44 / 5	60 / 44 / 6	60 / 44 / 8
APPROVALS	cULus, KEMA, Ex, EAC, Enel DV 27/1, UL	cULus, KEMA, Ex, EAC, Enel DV 27/1, UL	cULus, KEMA, Ex, EAC, Enel DV 27/1

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections grey	**CBC.2-10/PT/GR**	CB061GR	**CBC.2-10/PT/GR**	CB061GR	**CBC.2-10/PT/GR**	CB061GR
blue	**CBC.2-10/PT (Ex)i**	CBI061	**CBC.2-10/PT (Ex)i**	CBI061	**CBC.2-10/PT (Ex)i**	CBI061
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)	**PTC/2/02** poles	PTC0202	**PTC/4/02** poles	PTC0402	**PTC/6/02** poles	PTC0602
	PTC/2/03 poles	PTC0203	**PTC/4/03** poles	PTC0403	**PTC/6/03** poles	PTC0603
	PTC/2/05 poles	PTC0205	**PTC/4/05** poles	PTC0405	**PTC/6/05** poles	PTC0605
	PTC/2/10 poles	PTC0210	**PTC/4/10** poles	PTC0410	**PTC/6/10** poles	PTC0610
	PTC/2/00 (50 poles)	PTC0200	**PTC/4/00** (42 poles)	PTC0400	**PTC/6/00** (31 poles)	PTC0600
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (same, Ex e version) (A)	**24 / (21)**		**32 / (25)**		**41 / (35)**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm) green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Switchable cross connection	-		-		-	
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve	-		-		-	
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/4**	DU04..
Cross connection barrier red	**DFM/800 - DFM/900**	DF800-900	**DFM/800 - DFM/900**	DF800-900	**DFM/800 - DFM/900**	DF800-900
Test plug socket	-		-		-	
Test plug	**SDC/5 - SDC/5P**	DC005-DC05P	**SDC/6 - SDC/6P**	DC006-DC06P	-	
Modular test plug	**SDC/POL**	DCPOL	**SDC/POL**	DCPOL	-	
End section for modular test plug	-		-		-	
Numbering strip	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	-	
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	**PRP/7/G** (100 mm)	PRP070G	**PRP/7/G** (100 mm)	PRP070G	**PRP/7/G** (100 mm)	PRP070G
	-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection	-		-		-	
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BTO for PR/3 only	BT007	**BTO** for PR/3 only	BT007	**BTO** for PR/3 only	BT007
	BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊔	-		-		-	
⊔	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

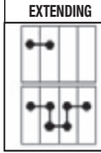
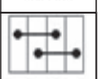
CBC Series

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- reduced overall dimension
- patented "Easy bridge" system: double possibility to insert PTC multi-pole cross-connections, without the need of insulating protection
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails, according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in grey RAL 7042
- **CESI 08 ATEX 061 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate
  I M2 / II 2 G D
  operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex N. CES 09.0002U** Ex e II

Values in brackets are referred to the Ex e application

PTC jumper configurations

SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Terminal block	Jumper	Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
CBC.10/GR	**PTC/10**	800 (250)	630 (320)		800 (250)	800 (250)	630 (250)
CBC.16/GR	**PTC/10**	(320)	(320)		(500)	-	-
CBC.35/GR	**PTC/10**	(250)	-		(630)	-	-

grey version	**CBC.10/GR** Cat. No. **CBC10GR**	**CBC.16/GR** Cat. No. **CBC16GR**	**CBC.35/GR** Cat. No. **CBC35GR**
(Ex)i version	**CBC.10 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBI10**	**CBC.16 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBI16**	**CBC.35 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBI35**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	10	25	50
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25	2,5 ÷ 50
rigid (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25	2,5 ÷ 50
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	16 - WP160/22	35 - WP350/30
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	1000 V / 76 A (16 mm²) / B6	1000 V / 101 A (25 mm²) / B7	1000 V / 150 A (50 mm²) / B9
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 65 A / 14-6 AWG / 1,9 Nm	600 V / 100 A / 16-3 AWG / 2,8 Nm	600 V / 125 A / 20-1 AWG / 8,47 Nm
max current (*)	70 A (10 mm²) / 85 A (16 mm²)	95 A (16 mm²) / 114 A (25 mm²)	134 A (35 mm²) / 160 A (50 mm²)
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐ (V)	400	500	630
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	12	15	18
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2 / 1,9	2 / 3	2,5 / 5
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 44 / 10	56 / 47 / 12	63 / 56 / 16
height / width / thickness ⊏ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 44 / 10	64 / 47 / 12	71 / 56 / 16
APPROVALS	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Ex, EAC, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Ex, EAC, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Ex, EAC, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1, UL

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections grey	**CBC.2-10/PT/GR**	CB061GR	**CBC.16/PT/GR**	CB161GR	**CBC.35/PT/GR**	CB351GR
blue	**CBC.2-10/PT (Ex)i**	CBI061	**CBC.16/PT (Ex)i**	CBI161	**CBC.35/PT (Ex)i**	CBI351
Permanent cross connection (*): intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)	**PTC/10/02** poles (*)	PTC1002	**POF/53**	POF53	**POF/06**	POF06
	PTC/10/03 poles (*)	PTC1003	**(PFX/53)**	(PFX53)	**PFX/06**	(PFX06)
	PTC/10/05 poles (*)	PTC1005				
	PTC/10/10 poles (*)	PTC1010				
	PTC/10/00 (25 poles) (*)	PTC1000				
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (same, Ex e version) (A)	**57 / (47)**		(same, Ex e version)		(same, Ex e version)	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm) green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**76 / (76)**		**125 / (125)**	
Switchable cross connection	-		-		-	
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-		**POS/53**	POS53	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)	-		**PMP/05**	PMP05	**PMP/06**	PMP06
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**CPM/53 (CPX/53)**	CPM53 (CPX53)	**CPM/06 (CPX/06)**	CPM06 (CPX06)
Cross connection barrier red	**DFM/800 - DFM/900**	DF800-900	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/5**	DU05..
Test plug socket	-		**DFM/700**	DF700	**DFM/700**	DF700
Test plug	-		**PSD/B**	PD002	**PSD/B**	PD002
Modular test plug	-		**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
End section for modular test plug	-		-		-	
Numbering strip	-		-		-	
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	**PRP/7/G** (100 mm)	PRP070G	**TUM/16** on 3 and 4	TUM16	**TUM/06** on 3 and 4	TUM06
	-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection	-		**PRP/7**	PRP07	**PRP/8**	PRP08
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BTO for PR/3 only	BT007	**BTO** for PR/3 only	BT007	**BTO** for PR/3 only	BT007
	BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊏	-		-		-	
⌐	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

CBR Series

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- reduced overall dimension
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**CBR.2/GR** Cat. No. **CR110GR**
beige version	**CBR.2** Cat. No. **CR110**
(Ex)i version	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	feed-through (2 inputs / 2 outputs)
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 24 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 15 A / 20-14 AWG / 5,5 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌐¬ (V)	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	8 (upper) / 14,5 (lower)
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 43 / 5
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 43 / 5
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	56 / 43 / 5
APPROVALS	

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**CBR/PT/GR**	CR111GR
	beige	**CBR/PT**	CR111
	blue		
Permanent cross connection		**PM/25/2** poles	PM252
		PM/25/3 poles	PM253
		PM/25/5 poles	PM255
		PM/25/10 poles	PM250
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**24**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	-	
Switchable cross connection		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/25**	PMP25
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/25**	CPM25
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/4**	DU04..
Cross connection barrier	red	-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/K**	PD011
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-	
End section for modular test plug		-	
Numbering strip		-	
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-	
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/5**	PRP05
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO for PR/3 only	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003
		BT/DIN/PO	BT001
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002
⌐¬		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005

GPA Series power terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std.,"G32" and "TH/35" types
- panel mount version available - M6 screw (screw with groove for screwdriver and washer recommended)
- possibility to obtain compactness of the resulting rail assembly by means of an M3 threaded rod
- possibility to perform parallel cross-connections (GPA.70)
- standard version available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours; panel-mount version available in beige RAL 1001 colour

version suited to be used in (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (RAL 5015 blue colour)
GPA.70 (Ex)i Cat. No. GA410
GPA.95 (Ex)i Cat. No. GA110

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

	GPA.70/GR Cat. No. **GA400GR**	**GPA.95/GR** Cat. No. **GA100GR**
grey version		
beige version	**GPA.70** Cat. No. **GA400**	**GPA.95** Cat. No. **GA100**
grey panel-mount version		
beige panel-mount version	**GPA.70/FIX** Cat. No. **GF400**	**GPA.95/FIX** Cat. No. **GF100**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	70	95
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	10 ÷ 95	10 ÷ 95
rigid (mm²)	10 ÷ 95	10 ÷ 120
bars and/or cable lugs	-	-
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	1000 V / 192 A / B11	1000 V / 232 A / B12
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	1000 V / 215 A / 8 AWG str. ÷ 4/0 AWG str. / 79,5 lb.in	1000 V / 232 A / 2 AWG sol./str. ÷ 250 MCM str. / 90 lb.in.
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	25	30
tightening torque value - bar (test / recommended) (Nm)	-	-
tightening torque value - cable (test / recommended) (Nm)	6 / 9 (Allen screw, 4 mm wrench)	6 / 9 (Allen screw, 4 mm wrench)
height / width / thickness ⎽⎺⎽ TH/35 7,5 mm	70 / 91 / 20,5	87 / 98 / 26
height / width / thickness ⎽⎺⎽ TH/35 15 mm	78 / 91 / 20,5	95 / 98 / 26
height / width / thickness ⎽⎺⎽ G32	75 / 91 / 20,5	91 / 98 / 26
height / width (fixing distance between centres) / thickness (panel mount)	75 / 102 (88) / 20,5	91 / 111 (97) / 26
APPROVALS		

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey beige	-		-	
Permanent cross connection		**POF/70** (2 poles)	POF70	- - -	
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**192**		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/08**	PMP08	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/70**	CPM70	-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DF/GPA/70**	DU070	-	
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/C**	PD003	-	
Test plug		**SDD/2**	DD002	-	
Numbering strip		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/08**	PRP08	-	
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN and PR/3 sloped for PR/DIN and PR/3	**ACI121213** **ACI121024**	Z121213 Z121024	**ACI121213** **ACI121024**	Z121213 Z121024
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** -	NU0851	**CNU/8/51** -	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT005 CD003 BT003-BT007	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT005 CD003 BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⎽⎺⎽		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR001 PR004 PR002	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR001 PR004 PR002
⎽⎺⎽		**PR/3/AC** of steel **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR003 PR005	**PR/3/AC** of steel **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR003 PR005

GPA Series power terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std.,"G32" and "TH/35" types
- panel mount version available - M6 screw (screw with groove for screwdriver and washer recommended)
- possibility to obtain compactness of the resulting rail assembly by means of an M3 threaded rod
- possibility to perform parallel cross-connections
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

grey version	GPA.150/GR Cat. No. GA200GR	GPA.240/GR Cat. No. GA300GR
beige version	**GPA.150** Cat. No. **GA200**	**GPA.240** Cat. No. **GA300**
grey panel-mount version		
beige panel-mount version	**GPA.150/FIX** Cat. No. **GF200**	**GPA.240/FIX** Cat. No. **GF300**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type		feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	150	240
connecting capacity			
flexible	(mm^2)	50 ÷ 150	95 ÷ 240
rigid	(mm^2)	50 ÷ 185	50 ÷ 300
bars and/or cable lugs		-	-
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	1000 V / 309 A / B14	1000 V / 415 A / B16
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	1000 V / 309 A / 1/0 AWG str ÷ 350 MCM str. / 142 lb.in	1000 V / 415 A / 3/0 AWG str. ÷ 600 MCM str. / 300 lb.in.
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	35	40
tightening torque value - bar (test / recommended)	(Nm)	-	-
tightening torque value - cable (test / recommended)	(Nm)	10 / 15 (Allen screw, 5 mm wrench)	14 / 21 (Allen screw, 6 mm wrench)
height / width / thickness	TH/35 7,5 mm	99 / 108 / 31	120 / 119 / 37
height / width / thickness	TH/35 15 mm	106 / 108 / 31	128 / 119 / 37
height / width / thickness	G32	103 / 108 / 31	124 / 119 / 37
height / width (fixing distance between centres) / thickness (panel mount)		94 / 122 (106) / 31	115 / 134 (118) / 37

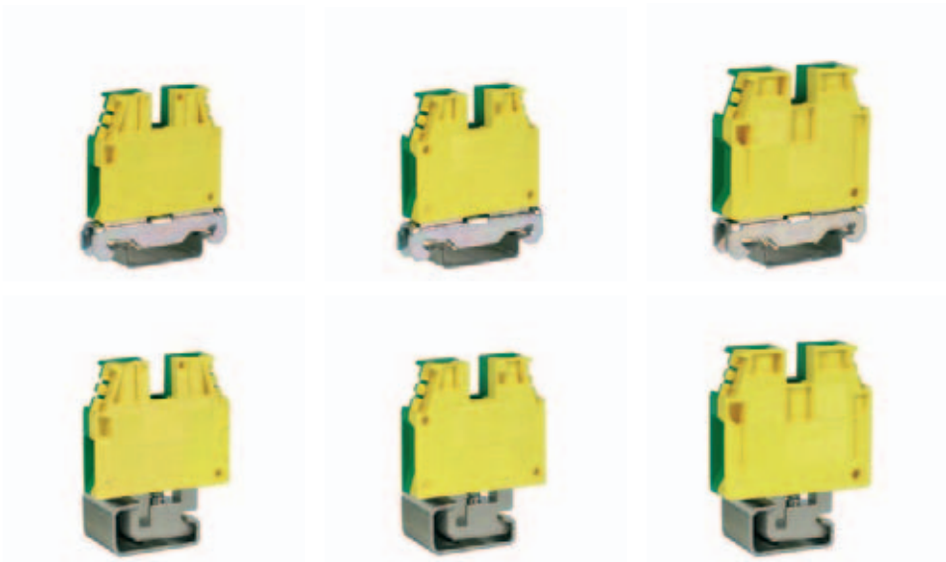
APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey beige	-		-	
Permanent cross connection		- - -		- - -	
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	-		-	
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-	
Test plug		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		-		-	
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN and PR/3 sloped for PR/DIN and PR/3	**ACI121213** **ACI121024**	Z121213 Z121024	**ACI121213** **ACI121024**	Z121213 Z121024
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** -	NU0851	**CNU/8/51** -	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT005 CD003 BT003-BT007	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT005 CD003 BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR001 PR004 PR002	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR001 PR004 PR002
		PR/3/AC of steel **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR003 PR005	**PR/3/AC** of steel **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR003 PR005

Earth terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- mounting onto PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std.,"TH/35" type
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std.,"G32" type
- in 2 green / yellow insulating cases
- same profile and dimensions of the corresponding terminals of the CBC and GPA Series



version to be mounted onto PR/3 rail	**TEC.6/0** Cat. No. **T0120**	**TEC.10/0** Cat. No. **T0510**	**TEC.16/0** Cat. No. **T0220**
version to be mounted onto PR/DIN rail	**TEC.6/D** Cat. No. **TE120**	**TEC.10/D** Cat. No. **TE510**	**TEC.16/D** Cat. No. **TE220**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	earth terminal block	earth terminal block	earth terminal block
rated cross-section (mm²)	6	10	16
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	6 - WP60/20	10 - WP100/21	16 - WP160/22
tensione nom. / corrente nom. / calibro sec. IEC 60947-7-2	- / 41 A / A5	- / 57 A / B6	- / 76 A / B7
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	-	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌐¬ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	12	18
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,8 / 1,4	1,2 / 1,9	-
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 44 / 8	52 / 44 / 10	56 / 47 / 12
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 44 / 8	60 / 44 / 10	64 / 47 / 12
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	53 / 44 / 8	53 / 44 / 10	57 / 47 / 12
APPROVALS	KEMA KEUR, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1 — UL, cUL, ATEX Ex e and IEC Ex pending	KEMA KEUR, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1 — UL, cUL, ATEX Ex e and IEC Ex pending	KEMA KEUR, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1 — UL, cUL, ATEX Ex e and IEC Ex pending

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections		-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		-		**CSC**	CS...	**CSC**	CS...
Numbering strip		-		-		-	
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	⌐¬	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTAND CURRENTS ALLOCATED TO THE RAIL PROFILE

Rail profile	Material	Equivalent E-cu cross-section mm²	Short-time withstand current 1 s kA	Thermal rated current of a PEN busbar A
"Top hat" rail IEC 60715/TH 15 - 5,5	Steel	10	1,2	-
	Copper	25	3	101
	Aluminium	16	1,92	76
G32-type rail IEC 60715/G32	Steel	35	4,2	-
	Copper	120	14,4	269
	Aluminium	70	8,4	192
"Top hat" rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 7,5	Steel	16	1,92	-
	Copper	50	6	150
	Aluminium	35	4,2	125
"Top hat" rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 15	Steel	50	6	-
	Copper	150	18	309
	Aluminium	95	11,4	232

Taken from CEI EN 60947-7-2 standard

Earth terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- mounting onto PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std.,"TH/35" type
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std.,"G32" type
- in 2 green / yellow insulating cases
- same profile and dimensions of the corresponding terminals of the CBC and GPA Series

version to be mounted onto PR/3 rail	**TEC.35/O** Cat. No. **T0320**	**TEC.70/O** Cat. No. **T0810**
version to be mounted onto PR/DIN rail	**TEC.35/D** Cat. No. **TE320**	**TEC.70/D** Cat. No. **TE820**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type		earth terminal block	earth terminal block
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	35	71
connecting capacity			
flexible	(mm^2)	2,5 ÷ 50	10 ÷ 95
rigid	(mm^2)	2,5 ÷ 50	10 ÷ 95
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type		-	-
tensione nom. / corrente nom. / calibro	sec. IEC 60947-7-2	- / 125 A / B9	- / 192 A / B11
rated voltage / rated current / AWG	UL	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌒	(V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	18	25
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	2,5 / 5	6 / 9 (vite cava esag. chiave 4 mm)
height / width / thickness	⌒ TH/35 7,5 mm	63 / 56 / 16	74 / 70 / 20,5
height / width / thickness	⌐ TH/35 15 mm	71 / 56 / 16	81,5 / 70 / 20,5
height / width / thickness	⊏ G32	64 / 56 / 16	75 / 70 / 20,5

APPROVALS		
	KEMA KEUR, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1	KEMA KEUR
	UL, cUL, ATEX Ex e and IEC Ex pending	UL, cUL, ATEX Ex e and IEC Ex pending

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC	CS...	**CSC**	CS...
Numbering strip		-		-	
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌒		**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

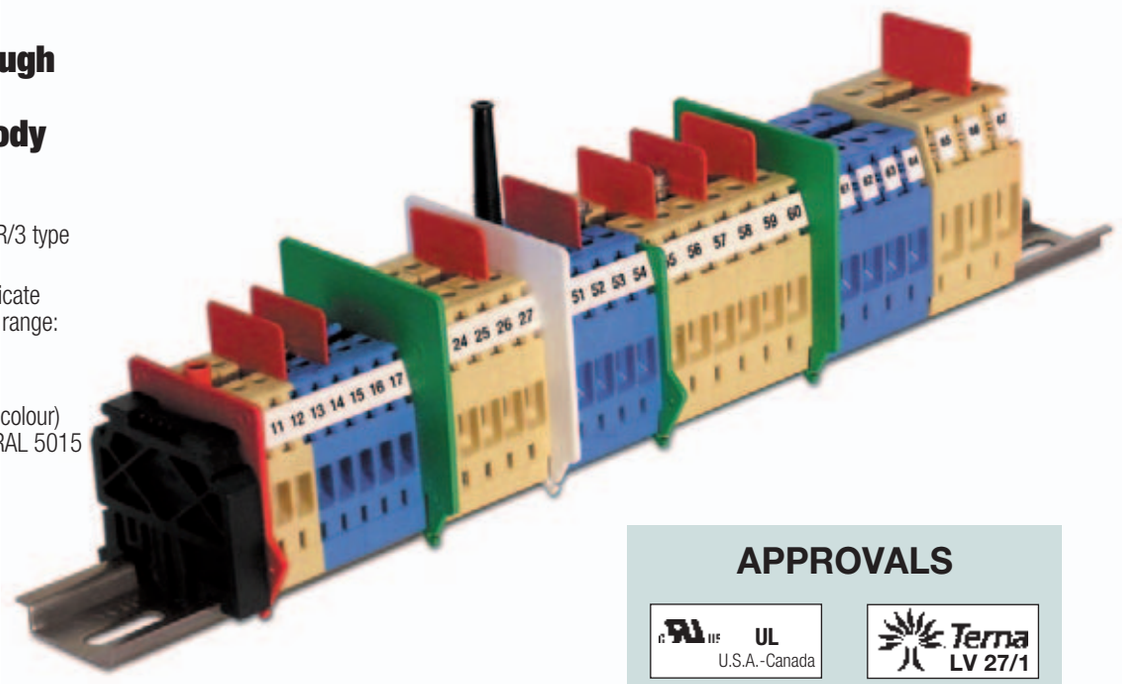
Taken from CEI EN 60947-7-2 standard

MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTAND CURRENTS ALLOCATED TO THE RAIL PROFILE				
Rail profile	**Material**	**Equivalent E-cu cross-section mm^2**	**Short-time withstand current 1 s kA**	**Thermal rated current of a PEN busbar A**
"Top hat" rail IEC 60715/TH 15 - 5,5	Steel	10	1,2	-
	Copper	25	3	101
	Aluminium	16	1,92	76
G32-type rail IEC 60715/G32	Steel	35	4,2	-
	Copper	120	14,4	269
	Aluminium	70	8,4	192
"Top hat" rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 7,5	Steel	16	1,92	-
	Copper	50	6	150
	Aluminium	35	4,2	125
"Top hat" rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 15	Steel	50	6	-
	Copper	150	18	309
	Aluminium	95	11,4	232

CBD Series

Screw-clamp feed-through terminal blocks with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0 flame behaviour
- universal mounting onto PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std.
- **CESI 01 ATEX 090 U** Ex e certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex CES 09.0009U** Ex e II
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions



APPROVALS

UL U.S.A.-Canada

Terna LV 27/1

KEMA - KEUR The Netherlands

CESI ATEX Ex e Italy

Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1

R.I.NA. Italy

The CBD Series consists of eight sizes, featuring:
- reduced overall dimension
- high connecting capacity
- superior effective current carrying capacity, with respect to the prescribed reference values
- very low contact resistance of the resulting connection
- materials of excellent quality and, consequently, maximum reliability throughout time
- very practical usage

Cabur has always designated every product through a type reference, consisting of letters (usually 3) and a number, with an interposing full-stop.
With this number the **rated cross-section** of the terminal block itself has always been defined; this value, as the reference Standard states *"…is a value of connectable conductor cross-section, stated by the manufacturer, and to which certain thermal, mechanical and electrical requirements are referred"*.
Nevertheless, the application field of the terminal block is much wider and is defined by its **connecting capacity**, in other words the range of conductor sizes, both rigid and flexible, minimum and maximum, that a terminal block can connect, fully respecting all the parameters given by the reference standards.

In the following table, in fact, the "usual" type reference of every terminal block has been integrated with the addition, after the existing digits which retain the indication of the rated cross-section, of another numerical value (written in smaller characters, in red and separated by the digits indicating the rated cross-section by a /). This second group of digits represents, in mm^2, the **maximum size of the flexible conductor that can effectively be connected to the terminal block**. If rigid conductors (solid or stranded) are to be connected, reference must be always made to the indications given by the relevant technical characteristics of each product and under "connecting capacity"; in most cases in fact the size of the maximum rigid conductor is even greater.
By stating the wide connecting capacity feature, with the occasion some sizes among the CBD Series have been reconsidered; firmly maintaining the eight rated cross-sections, the existing types CBD.25 and CBD.35 have been reviewed and, after the actions and the verifications which have taken place, re-evaluated as **CBD.35** e **CBD.50**; the latter rated cross-section up to this point, has never considered within Cabur product range, but has nevertheless wide use.

Type	Rated cross section (mm^2)	Flexible conductor (mm^2)		Rigid conductor (mm^2)		Gauge	Max. current (A)
		min.	max.	min.	max.		
CBD.2/4	2,5	0,5	4	0,5	4	A3	29
CBD.4/6	4	0,5	6	0,5	6	A4	40
CBD.6/10	6	0,5	10	0,5	10	A5	58
CBD.10/16	10	0,5	16	0,5	16	B6	77
CBD.16/25	16	0,5	25	0,5	25	B7	104
CBD.35/35	35	0,5	35	0,5	50	B8	147
CBD.50/50	50	1,5	50	1,0	70	B9	180
CBD.70/95	70	1,5	95	1,0	95	B11	250

type of connection:
by means of screws, on both sides, indirect and anti-loosening. The tightening screws are accessible only with an adequate screwdriver and the particular shape of the screws makes it impossible to lose them. The tightening process by means of screws ensures the best mechanical performance and efficiency of the current flow. It is suitable for the connection, with or without preparation of conductors of all cross-sections. The tightening and un-tightening operations are extremely simple and they can be carried out with tools, such as screwdrivers, which are always at hand. Its is however important to use an appropriately sized screwdriver in order to avoid the damaging either of the screw itself or the insulating body.

conducting body:
of the tube type **entirely of a copper and zinc alloy and treated with nickel-plating**; the characteristics of the material used and the manufacturing methods are such as to avoid the phenomenon of "seasoning cracking".

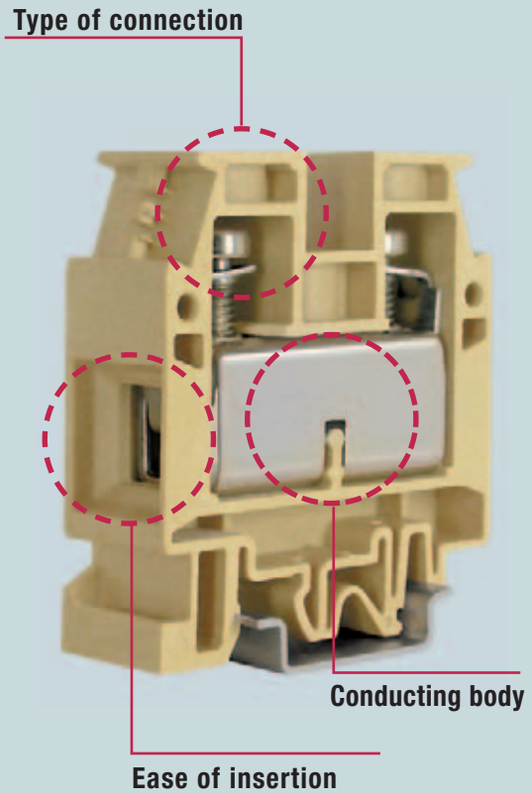
tightening reliability:
special orthogonal grooves on the bottom of the conducting body and on the lower surface of the pressure plates, ensure under all conditions the perfect electrical contact with the conductors and an efficient mechanical clamp. The grip is made particularly effective by the spring function of the pressure plate, which in a certain way and under the pushing action of the screws, tends to flex; in this way a reaction to the head of the screw itself, is exerted, resisting unscrewing, even under dynamic stress (vibrations).

ease of insertion:
insertion of the conductor into the terminal block is made easy by:
- sloping entrance planes on the insulating body
- the rounded edges of the pressure plate
- an appropriately sized entrance hole, with reference to the diameter of the maximum permitted conductor. The depth into which the conductor can be inserted is limited by a partition in the insulating body.

other functions:
besides their main as feed-through function, CBD terminal blocks are designed in such a way as to carry out other functions. In fact, by means of a prearranged threaded hole on the upper side of the conducting body it is possible:
- to create a cross-connection (either permanent or switchable) between two adjoining terminal blocks
- to create a multiple common bar connection between several adjoining terminal blocks
- to insert a socket for a test plug
- to insert a composable test plug for multiple signal shunting.

marking: all CBD terminal blocks can be marked on both sides by using CNU/8, SNZ or CSC marking tags (the latter system allows the composition of alphanumeric marking up to a maximum of 6 characters (an ADR/6 adapter though is required if more than 4 characters are to be inserted on each side).

mounting: CBD series polyamide terminal blocks are designed to be mounted on two types of rail, **"G32"** or **"TH/35"** (acc. to the IEC 60715), with obvious advantages towards supply, management and use in general of the product.



SNZ marking


CNU/8 marking


CSC marking


TH/35-7,5 rail

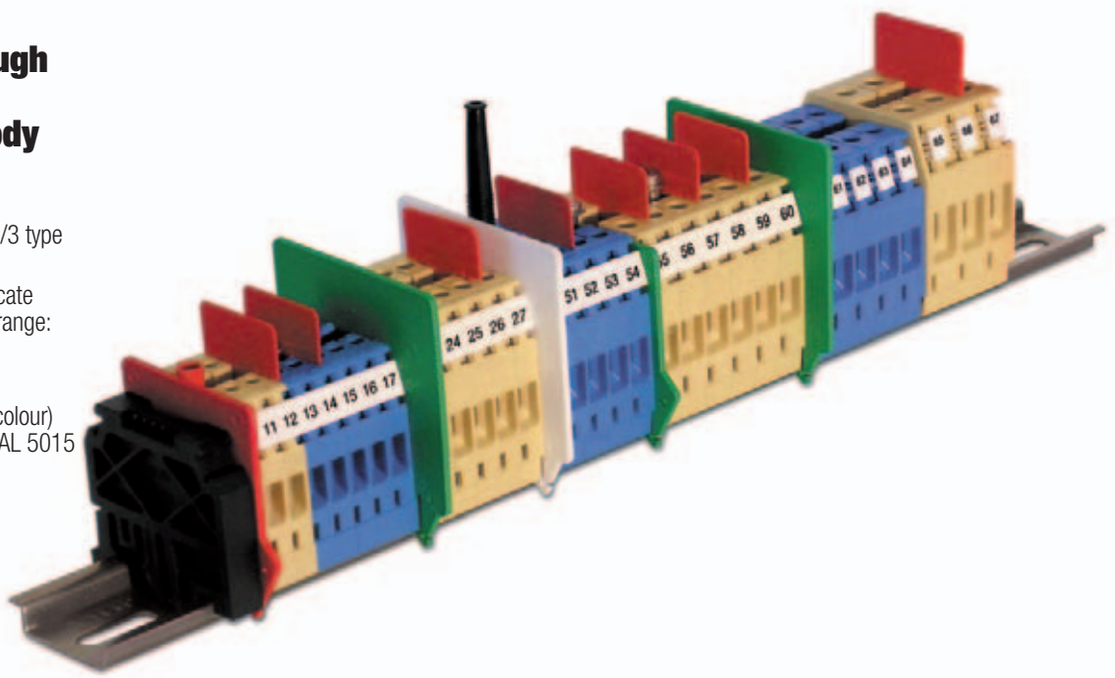

TH/35-15 rail


"G 32" rail

CBD Series

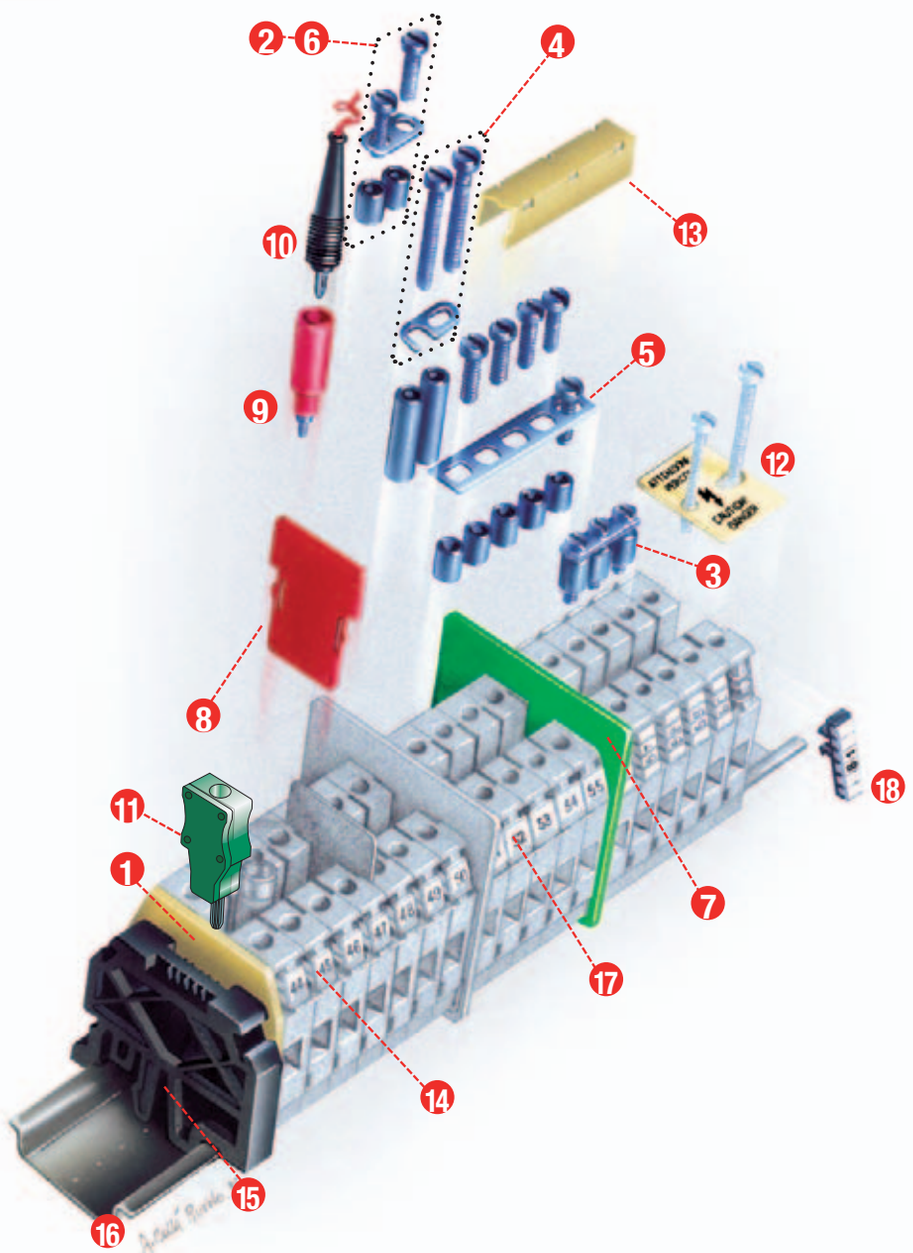
Screw-clamp feed-through terminal blocks with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0 flame behaviour
- universal mounting onto PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std.
- **CESI 01 ATEX 090 U** Ex e (Ex) certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex CES 09.0009U** Ex e II
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions



Accessories

1. End section
2. Permanent cross connection
3. Pre-assembled cross connection
4. Switchable cross connection
5. Multiple cross connection
6. Shunting screw and sleeve
7. Coloured partition
8. Cross connection barrier
9. Test plug socket
10. Test plug
11. Modular test plug
12. Warning plate
13. Cross connection cover
14. Marking tag
15. End bracket
16. Mounting rail
17. Numbering strip
18. Tag adapter

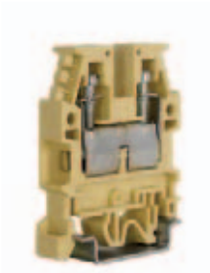


Various accessories *(the picture shows those specific to the CBD series, some of which are also used for other models)*

CBD Series

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- **CESI 01 ATEX 090 U** Ex e certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex CES 09.0009U** Ex e II
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for potentially explosive environments (Ex e) please refer to the instructions given on page A14
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour)versions



(*): 25 A factory wiring only

(**): 32 A factory wiring only

(***) if shielded cables are to be connected, when using CB/SH screening lug, the rated voltage is reduced to 200 V

beige version	**CBD.2** Cat. No. **CB110**	**CBD.4** Cat. No. **CB240**	**CBD.6** Cat. No. **CB340**
(Ex)i version	**CBD.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBX12**	**CBD.4 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBX24**	**CBD.6 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBX34**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	4	6
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 4	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 10
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 4	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 10
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16	6 - WP60/20
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 24 A / A3	800 V / 32 A / A4	800 V / 41 A / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 20 A (*) / 20-12 AWG / 5,5 lb.in	600 V / 30 A (**) / 20-10 AWG / 8,9 lb.in	600 V / 50 A / 20-8 AWG / 13,3 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌣ (V)	400 V / 630 V	500 V / 630 V	500 V / 630 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	14	14
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8	0,5 / 1,2	0,8 / 1,4
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	47 / 40,5 / 5,5	52 / 44 / 6,5	52 / 44 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	55 / 40,5 / 5,5	60 / 44 / 6,5	60 / 44 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	51 / 40,5 / 5,5	56 / 44 / 6,5	56 / 44 / 8
APPROVALS			

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections beige	**CB2/PT**	CB111	**CB4/6/PT**	CB241	**CB4/6/PT**	CB241
blue	**CB2/PT (Ex)i**	CBX13	**CB4/6/PT (Ex)i**	CBX25	**CB4/6/PT (Ex)i**	CBX25
Permanent cross connection	**PM/20/2** poles (pre-assembled)	PM202	**PM/40/2** poles (pre-assembled)	PM402	**PM/60/2** poles (pre-assembled)	PM602
	PM/20/3 poles (pre-assembled)	PM203	**PM/40/3** poles (pre-assembled)	PM403	**PM/60/3** poles (pre-assembled)	PM603
	PM/20/5 poles (pre-assembled)	PM205	**PM/40/5** poles (pre-assembled)	PM405	**PM/60/5** poles (pre-assembled)	PM605
	PM/20/10 poles (pre-assembled)	PM210	**PM/40/10** poles (pre-assembled)	PM400	**PM/60/10** poles (pre-assembled)	PM610
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (same, Ex e version) (A)	**24 / (24)**		**32 / (32)**		**41 / (41)**	
Switchable cross connection	**POS/11**	POS11	**POS/42**	POS42	**POS/93**	POS93
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/01**	PMP01	**PMP/42**	PMP42	**PMP/13**	PMP13
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)	**CPM/21 (CPX/21)**	CPM21 (CPX21)	**CPM/12 (CPX/12)**	CPM12 (CPX12)	**CPM/83 (CPX/83)**	CPM83 (CPX83)
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/1**	DU01..	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/4**	DU04..
Cross connection barrier red	**DFM/600**	DF600	**DFM/600**	DF600	**DFM/600**	DF600
Test plug socket	**PSD/D**	PD004	**PSD/A**	PD001	**PSD/N**	PD013
Test plug	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug	**SDD/5**	DD005	**SDD/6**	DD006	-	
End section for modular test plug	**SD5/PT**	DD501	**SD6/PT**	DD601	-	
Numbering strip	-		-		-	
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	**TQM/02** su 4	TQM02	**TQM/12** su 3 e su 4	TTM12	**TTM/15** su 3	TTM15
	-		-		**TQM/15** su 4	TQM15
Cover for cross-connection	**PRP/6**	PRP06	**PRP/6**	PRP06	**PRP/7**	PRP07
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
	PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌣	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005
Screening lug	**CBD/SH** (*)	CB009	**CBD/SH** (*)	CB009	**CBD/SH** (*)	CB009

CBD Series

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- **CESI 01 ATEX 090 U** Ex e certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex CES 09.0009U** Ex e II
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for potentially explosive environments (Ex e) please refer to the instructions given on page A14
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex) i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour)

(*) if shielded cables are to be connected when using CB/SH screening lug, the rated voltage is reduced to 250 V

beige version	**CBD.10** Cat. No. **CB440**	**CBD.16** Cat. No. **CB510**	**CBD.35** Cat. No. **CB610**
(Ex)i version	**CBD.10 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBX45**	**CBD.16 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBX52**	**CBD.35 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBX62**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	10	16	35
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 25	0,5 ÷ 35
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 25	0,5 ÷ 50
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	16 - WP160/22	35 - WP350/30
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 57 A / B6	800 V / 76 A / B7	800 V / 125 A / B8
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 60 A / 20-6 AWG / 13,3 lb.in	600 V / 100 A / 20-3 AWG / 19,9 lb.in	600 V / 125 A / 16 ÷ 1 AWG / 22,1 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐ (V)	500 V / 630 V	630 V / 630 V	630 V / 630 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	14	18	20
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2 / 1,9	1,8 / 3	2 / 3,5
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 7,5 mm	55 / 44 / 10	57 / 47 / 12	60 / 52 / 16
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 15 mm	63 / 44 / 10	65 / 47 / 12	68 / 52 / 16
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	59 / 44 / 10	61 / 47 / 12	64 / 52 / 16
APPROVALS			

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections beige	**CB10/PT**	CB431	**CB16/PT**	CB511	**CB35/PT**	CB611
blue	**CB10/PT (Ex)i**	CBX44	**CB16/PT (Ex)i**	CBX53	**CB35/PT (Ex)i**	CBX63
Permanent cross connection	**PM/10/2** poles (pre-assembled)	PM102	**POF/44 (PFX/44)**	POF44 (PFX44)	**POF/06 (PFX/06)**	POF06 (PFX06)
	PM/10/3 poles (pre-assembled)	PM103				
	PM/10/5 poles (pre-assembled)	PM105	(same, Ex e version)		(same, Ex e version)	
	PM/10/10 poles (pre-assembled)	PM100				
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (same, Ex e version) (A)	**57 / (57)**		**76 / (76)**		**125 / (125)**	
Switchable cross connection	**POS/44**	POS44	**POS/44**	POS44	**POS/66**	POS66
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/04**	PMP04	**PMP/05**	PMP05	**PMP/06**	PMP06
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)	**CPM/03 (CPX/03)**	CPM03 (CPX03)	**CPM/44 (CPX/44)**	CPM44 (CPX44)	**CPM/06 (CPX/06)**	CPM06 (CPX06)
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/5**	DU05..
Cross connection barrier red	**DFM/700**	DF700	**DFM/700**	DF700	**DFM/700**	DF700
Test plug socket	**PSD/B**	PD002	**PSD/B**	PD002	**PSD/B**	PD002
Test plug	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
Modular test plug	-		-		-	
End section for modular test plug	-		-		-	
Numbering strip	-		-		-	
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	**TTM/04** on 3	TTM04	**TUM/05** on 3 and on 4	TUM05	**TUM/06** on 3 and on 4	TUM06
	TQM/04 on 4	TQM04	-			
Cover for cross-connection	**PRP/7**	PRP07	**PRP/7**	PRP07	**PRP/8**	PRP08
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌐	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005
Screening lug	**CBD/SH** (*)	CB009	-		-	

CBD Series

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- **CESI 01 ATEX 090 U** Ex e certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex CES 09.0009U** Ex e II
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for potentially explosive environments (Ex e) please refer to the instructions given on page A14
- available in beige RAL 1001 and grey RAL 7042 or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour)

(*): 150 A factory wiring only

beige version	**CBD.50** Cat. No. **CB710**	**CBD.70** Cat. No. **CB810**
grey version	**CBD.50/GR** Cat. No. **CB710GR**	**CBD.70/GR** Cat. No. **CB810GR**
(Ex)i version	**CBD.50 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBX72**	**CBD.70 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CBX82**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	50	70
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 50	1,5 ÷ 95
rigid (mm²)	1 ÷ 70	1 ÷ 95
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	50 - WP500/40	-
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 150 A / B9	800 V / 192 A / B11
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 130 A (*) / 16-1 AWG / 33,2 lb.in.	600 V / 220 A / 12 - 4/0 AWG / 50 lb. in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐ (V)	630 V / 630 V	630 V / 630 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	22	26
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	2,5 / 5	3 / 8
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 7,5 mm	62 / 57 / 18	71 / 62 / 20,5
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 15 mm	70 / 57 / 18	79 / 62 / 20,5
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	66 / 57 / 18	75 / 62 / 20,5

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections beige / grey / blue	**CB50/PT**	CB711	**CB70/PT**	CB811
	CB50/PT/GR	CB711GR	**CB70/PT/GR**	CB811GR
	CB50/PT (Ex)i	CBX73	**CB70/PT (Ex)i**	CBX83
Permanent cross connection (same, Ex e version)	**POF/07 (PFX/07)**	POF07 (PFX07)	**POF/08 (PFX/08)**	POF08 (PFX08)
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (same, Ex e version) (A)	**150 / (150)**		**192 / (155)**	
Switchable cross connection	**POS/77**	POS77	**POS/08**	POS08
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/07**	PMP07	**PMP/08**	PMP08
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)	**CPM/07 (CPX/07)**	CPM07 (CPX07)	**CPM/08 (CPX/08)**	CPM08 (CPX08)
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/5**	DU05..	**DFU/6**	DU06..
Cross connection barrier red	**DFM/700**	DF700	**DFM/700**	DF700
Test plug socket	**PSD/C**	PD003	**PSD/C**	PD003
Test plug	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
Modular test plug	-		-	
End section for modular test plug	-		-	
Numbering strip	-		-	
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	**TUM/07** on 3 and on 4	TUM07	**TUM/08** on 3 and on 4	TUM08
	-		-	
Cover for cross-connection	**PRP/8**	PRP08	**PRP/8**	PRP08
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
	CSC	CS...	**CSC**	CS...
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
	PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌐	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005
Screening lug	-		-	

GPM Series high current terminal blocks

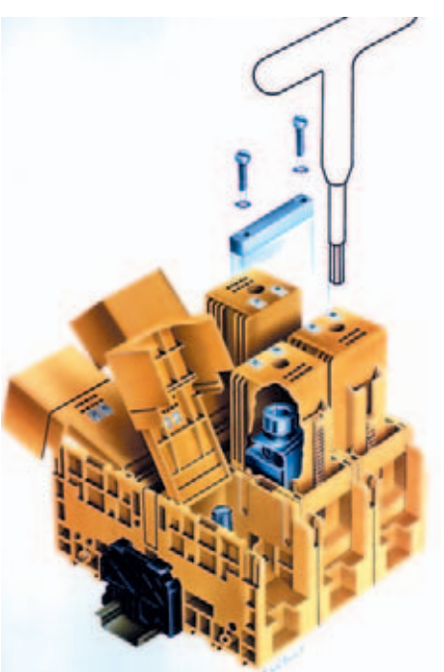
with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types
- panel mount version available
- possibility to perform cross-connections
- available in /BB (bar-bar), /BC (bar-cable), /CC (cable-cable) versions
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

tightening reliability: the reliability of the connection (cable-lugs or bars) is guaranteed by screw and nut clamping, with one flat and one spring washer, having the function of counteracting the effects of high dynamic stress. In the versions designed for the connection of conductors without special preparation, the reliability of the connection is assured by the special wrapping shape of the pressure plate. The spring reaction to the pressing force of the conductor works as a block under the head of the tightening screw, avoiding unloosening, even in presence of vibrations.
The conducting bar is also manufactured with an equivalent concave housing as to increase the clamping effectiveness on the conductors. In addition, the contact surfaces of both the pressure plate and the concave housing of the conducting busbar are provided, on their whole length, with cross grooving which improves the connection characteristics. The mechanical retention of the conductors guarantees low resistance of the resulting electrical contact.
warning protection: all the versions are contained in particularly articulated insulating bodies which guarantee an **IPXXB** degree of protection, without the need of any further accessory. Every insulating body, made in thermoplastic material, is manufactured in two specular half-shells which fit into each other by means of centring pins. In addition on the lower and internal part of the terminal block, eight embedding tabs give added safety to the terminal block itself. The side walls of the half-shells are stiffened and box like; this not only improves the aesthetic aspect of these large terminal blocks, but also guarantees improved stability and linearity to the entire installation. The different versions, obviously, have different but always innovative and original solutions to the problem of guaranteeing the IPXXB protection degree. In fact in appropriate seats inside the side walls of the half-shells the following may be inserted:

- **protection for the “bar” versions:** this protection, which in normal installation conditions is in a longitudinal position in respect to the axis of the terminal block, can be easily rotated with the simple aid of a screwdriver (as mentioned in the safety regulations). In this way, access can be guaranteed into the connection unit and for all the cable lugs or bars for tightening and loosening operations,
- **protection for the “cable” versions:** in this case the protection is fixed and has a click insertion. It is orthogonal to the axis of the terminal block and it protects the wire clamping collar, the pressure plate and the tightening screw.

This type of protection is provided with a “sliding gate” device, which is vertical to the terminal block protection and in line with the conductors insertion hole; it allows, with manual action with the best safety conditions, to close partially or totally the hole itself and to protect the live parts, when using conductors having a cross-section much lower than the rated one or when wiring the terminal block only on one side.

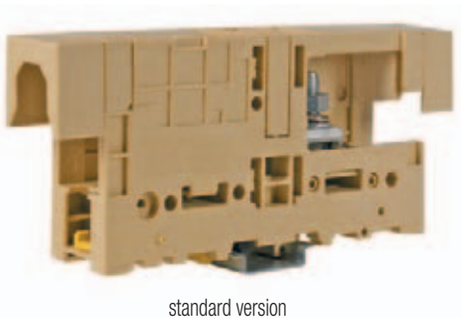


mounting: due to their large dimensions and as they bear high strain caused by the stress generated by the conductors, a new rail mounting system has been researched into and designed for them. These terminal blocks can be mounted on different types of rails (conf. to IEC 607155). The dismounting from the rail of the terminal block can take place with the aid of a simple screwdriver, inserted in the vent-hole of the mounting system itself (yellow part). If the rails themselves are to be installed on a straight wall, the size of GPM terminal blocks make the use of flat rail supports indispensable so that the terminals can be adequately distanced from the surface. For each terminal block, a /FIX version for the direct panel-mount is available.
marking: identification on both sides can be made on all the terminal blocks of GPM series, despite the size, with either CNU/8 type (2 elements) or CSC (up to 5 elements) marking tags. It is not necessary to use one or the other type: they can be used together.
cross-connection: with this series of products it is also possible to create a cross connection between two or three adjoining terminal blocks by using the appropriate jumper. The pre-cut diaphragm on the side wall of the insulating body must be removed before the insertion of this accessory. Even when the cross-connection is in place, the assembled terminal board provided with these accessories guarantees an IPXXB protection degree, without the need of any further cover.

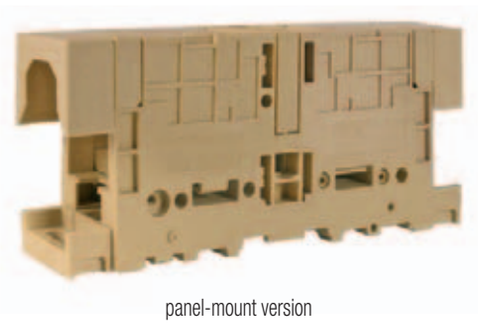
GPM Series high current terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- panel-mount version available - M6 screw (screw with groove for screwdriver and washer recommended)
- possibility to perform parallel cross-connections
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour



standard version



panel-mount version

	(*) distance between the cable lug fixing screw axis and the conducting body: 10 mm	*(*) distance between the cable lug fixing screw axis and the conducting body: 12 mm*	*(*) distance between the cable lug fixing screw axis and the conducting body: 15 mm*
standard version	**GPM.95/BB** Cat. No. **GP100**	**GPM.150/BB** Cat. No. **GP400**	**GPM.240/BB** Cat. No. **GP700**
panel-mount version	**GPM.95/BB/FIX** Cat. No. **GP110**	**GPM.150/BB/FIX** Cat. No. **GP410**	**GPM.240/BB/FIX** Cat. No. **GP710**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	95	150	240
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	-	-	-
rigid (mm²)	-	-	-
bars and/or cable lugs	22 mm maximum width (M8 bolt) (*)	32 mm maximum width (M10 bolt) (*)	40 mm maximum width (M12 bolt) (*)
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	1000 V / 269 A / -	1000 V / 353 A / -	1000 V / 452 A / -
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	-	-	-
tightening torque value –bar (test / recommended) (Nm)	6 / 9 (13 mm wrench)	10 / 15 (17 mm wrench)	14 / 21 (19 mm wrench)
tightening torque value –cable (test / recommended) (Nm)			
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	81 / 176 / 32	81 / 200 / 42	89 / 250 / 52
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	88 / 176 / 32	88 / 200 / 42	96 / 250 / 52
height / width / thickness G32	85 / 176 / 32	85 / 200 / 42	93 / 250 / 52
height / width (fixing distance between centres) / thickness (panel-mount)	76 / 176 (158) / 32	76 / 200 (158) / 42	84 / 250 (172) / 52
APPROVALS	KEMA KEUR, Ex	KEMA KEUR, Ex	KEMA KEUR, Ex

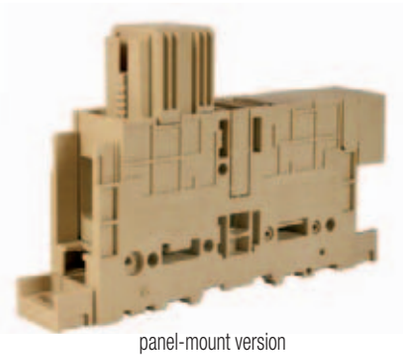
ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection		**POF/95/2** poles	P0952	**POF/150/2** poles	P0152	**POF/240/2** poles	P0242
		POF/95/3 poles	P0953	**POF/150/3** poles	P0153	**POF/240/3** poles	P0243
		-		-		-	
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	-		-		-	
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		-		-		-	
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN and PR/3	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213
	inclined for PR/DIN and PR/3	**ACI121024**	Z121024	**ACI121024**	Z121024	**ACI121024**	Z121024
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC	CS...	**CSC**	CS...	**CSC**	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		CDA/BT for PR/DIN only	CD003	**CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only	CD003	**CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only	CD003
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

GPM Series high current terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- panel-mount version available - M6 screw (screw with groove for screwdriver and washer recommended)
- possibility to perform parallel cross-connections
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

standard version



panel-mount version

standard version	**GPM.95/BC** Cat. No. **GP200**	**GPM.150/BC** Cat. No. **GP500**	**GPM.240/BC** Cat. No. **GP800**
panel-mount version	**GPM.95/BC/FIX** Cat. No. **GP210**	**GPM.150/BC/FIX** Cat. No. **GP510**	**GPM.240/BC/FIX** Cat. No. **GP810**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	95	150	240
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	35 ÷ 120	50 ÷ 185	95 ÷ 300
rigid (mm²)	25 ÷ 120	35 ÷ 185	95 ÷ 300
bars and/or cable lugs	22 mm maximum width (M8 bolt)	32 mm maximum width (M10 bolt)	40 mm maximum width (M12 bolt)
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	1000 V / 269 A / B12	1000 V / 353 A / B14	1000 V / 452 A / B16
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	35	35	43
tightening torque value –bar (test / recommended) (Nm)	6 / 9 (13 mm wrench)	10 / 15 (17 mm wrench)	14 / 21 (19 mm wrench)
tightening torque value –cable (test / recommended) (Nm)	6 / 9 (Allen screw, 6 mm wrench)	10 / 15 (Allen screw, 8 mm wrench)	14 / 21 (Allen screw, 8 mm wrench)
height / width / thickness ⎵ TH/35 7,5 mm	113 / 158 / 32	134 / 170 / 42	150 / 202 / 52
height / width / thickness ⎵ TH/35 15 mm	120 / 158 / 32	141 / 170 / 42	157 / 202 / 52
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	117 / 158 / 32	138 / 170 / 42	154 / 202 / 52
height / width (fixing distance between centres) / thickness (panel-mount)	108 / 175 (158) / 32	129 / 187 (158) / 42	144 / 219 (172) / 52
APPROVALS	KEMA EVP, Ex	KEMA EVP, Ex	KEMA EVP, Ex

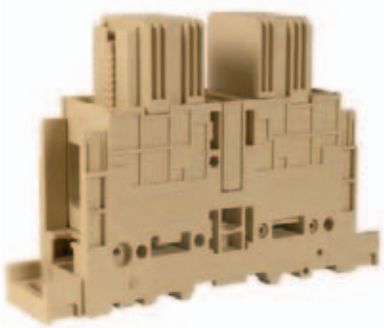
ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection		**POF/95/2** poles	P0952	**POF/150/2** poles	P0152	**POF/240/2** poles	P0242
		POF/95/3 poles	P0953	**POF/150/3** poles	P0153	**POF/240/3** poles	P0243
		-		-		-	
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	-		-		-	
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		-		-		-	
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN and PR/3	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213
	inclined for PR/DIN and PR/3	**ACI121024**	Z121024	**ACI121024**	Z121024	**ACI121024**	Z121024
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC	CS...	**CSC**	CS...	**CSC**	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		CDA/BT for PR/DIN only	CD003	**CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only	CD003	**CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only	CD003
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	⎵	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

GPM Series high current terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- panel-mount version available - M6 screw (screw with groove for screwdriver and washer recommended)
- possibility to perform parallel cross-connections
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

standard version



panel-mount version

standard version		**GPM.95/CC** Cat. No. **GP300**	**GPM.150/CC** Cat. No. **GP600**	**GPM.240/CC** Cat. No. **GP900**
panel-mount version		**GPM.95/CC/FIX** Cat. No. **GP310**	**GPM.150/CC/FIX** Cat. No. **GP610**	**GPM.240/CC/FIX** Cat. No. **GP910**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
function / type		feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	95	150	240
connecting capacity				
flexible	(mm^2)	35 ÷ 120	50 ÷ 185	95 ÷ 300
rigid	(mm^2)	25 ÷ 120	35 ÷ 185	95 ÷ 300
bars and/or cable lugs		22 mm maximum width (M8 bolt)	32 mm maximum width (M10 bolt)	40 mm maximum width (M12 bolt)
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	1000 V / 269 A / B12	1000 V / 353 A / B14	1000 V / 452 A / B16
rated voltage / rated current / AWG	UL	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	-	-	-
tightening torque value –bar (test / recommended)	(Nm)	-	-	-
tightening torque value –cable (test / recommended)	(Nm)	6 / 9 (Allen screw, 6 mm wrench)	10 / 15 (Allen screw, 8 mm wrench)	14 / 21 (Allen screw, 8 mm wrench)
height / width / thickness	TH/35 7,5 mm	113 / 140 / 32	134 / 140 / 42	150 / 154 / 52
height / width / thickness	TH/35 15 mm	120 / 140 / 32	141 / 140 / 42	157 / 154 / 52
height / width / thickness	G32	117 / 140 / 32	138 / 140 / 42	154 / 154 / 52
height / width (fixing distance between centres) / thickness (panel-mount)		108 / 173 (158) / 32	129 / 173 (158) / 42	144 / 187 (172) / 52
APPROVALS				

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection		**POF/95/2** poles	P0952	**POF/150/2** poles	P0152	**POF/240/2** poles	P0242
		POF/95/3 poles	P0953	**POF/150/3** poles	P0153	**POF/240/3** poles	P0243
		-		-		-	
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	-		-		-	
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		-		-		-	
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN and PR/3	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213
	inclined for PR/DIN and PR/3	**ACI121024**	Z121024	**ACI121024**	Z121024	**ACI121024**	Z121024
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC	CS...	**CSC**	CS...	**CSC**	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		CDA/BT for PR/DIN only	CD003	**CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only	CD003	**CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only	CD003
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

ACB Series high current terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- to be mounted onto PR/DIN type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" type
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

(*) referred to version equipped with wire clamping collar
(**) tightening with screwdriver / wrench

When using bars or lugs having a width exceeding the indicated value (up to a maximum of 34 mm) the use of SPS separating diaphragms is necessary in order to guarantee the appropriate insulation.

beige version		**ACB.70/BB** Cat. No. **AC100**	**ACB.120/BB** Cat. No. **AC400**	**ACB.185/BB** Cat. No. **AC700**
(Ex)i version				
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
function / type		feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	70	120	185
connecting capacity (*)				
flexible	(mm^2)	10 ÷ 120	25 ÷ 185	25 ÷ 185
rigid	(mm^2)	6 ÷ 120	25 ÷ 185	25 ÷ 185
bars and/or cable lugs		25 mm maximum width (M6 bolt)	25 mm maximum width (M8 bolt)	25 mm maximum width (M12 bolt)
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 192 A / -	800 V / 269 A / -	800 V / 353 A / -
rated voltage / rated current / AWG	UL	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	-	-	-
tightening torque value / bar	(Nm)	- / 3 (10 mm wrench)	- / 6 (13 mm wrench)	- / 14 (19 mm wrench)
tightening torque value / cable (**)	(Nm)	-	-	-
height / width / thickness	a G32	45 / 90 / 35	46 / 100 / 35	47 / 120 / 35

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
Spare clamping collar (to allow the connection of non pre-assembled cables)		**ACB.70/CO**	AC104	**ACB.120/CO**	AC404	**ACB.185/CO**	AC705
Safety cover		**PRT/P**	PRT01	**PRT/P**	PRT01	**PRT/P**	PRT01
		PRT/G	PRT03	**PRT/G**	PRT03	**PRT/G**	PRT03
Cover support		**SPS/1**	SPS01	**SPS/1**	SPS01	**SPS/3**	SPS03
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		CDA/BT for PR/DIN only	CD003	**CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only	CD003	**CDA/BT** for PR/DIN only	CD003
		-		-		-	
Mounting rail ⊏⊐		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	⊐⊏	-		-		-	

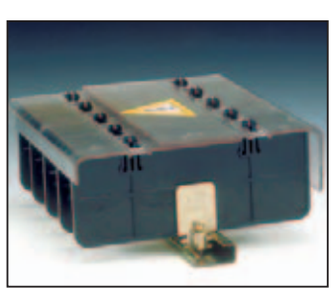
protection: ACB terminal blocks can be protected against direct and/or accidental contact by means of proper **PRT** type covers of different sizes: small, medium or big in self-extinguishing transparent material. These covers are supplied in standard length of 200 mm (corresponding to the total width of 4 adjoining blocks) and must be inserted on **SPS** supports), also in self-extinguishing material. PRT covers allow the protection of one side of the terminal block; the complete protection of the terminal board is obtained by two covers, which overlap.

PRT/P+SPS/1
- for ACB.70/BB and ACB.120/BB

PRT/M+SPS/5
- for ACB.70 and ACB.120 with clamping collar mounted

PRT/P+SPS/3
- for ACB.185/BB

PRT/M+SPS/7
- for ACB.185 with clamping collar mounted



PRT/G type must be used when the conductors come from the back of the board or, otherwise, when one or more connection points, not used, must be nevertheless protected.

MBL Series stud-type terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- stud connection, for cable lugs
- to be mounted onto PR/DIN type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

beige version	MBL.50/6 Cat. No. MB100	MBL.95/8 Cat. No. MB200
(Ex)i version		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	for cable lugs	for cable lugs
rated cross-section (mm²)	50	95
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	30 ÷ 50	30 ÷ 95
rigid (mm²)	30 ÷ 70	30 ÷ 120
stud diameter / key / locking bolt wrench	M 6 / M 10 / M 19	M 8 / M 13 / M 19
max lug overlapping connection height (mm)	15,3	13
torque value	3	6
rated voltage / rated current sec. IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 150 A	800 V / 232 A
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 150 A / -	600 V / 200 A / -
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
maximum connectable width (mm)	30	30
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	-	-
height / width / thickness G32	79 / 39 / 35	79 / 39 / 35
APPROVALS	cULus	cULus

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
Partition		**DUS/1**	DUS01	**DUS/1**	DUS01
Cover support		**SPS/5**	SPS05	**SPS/5**	SPS05
Safety cover		**PRT/P**	PRT01	**PRT/P**	PRT01
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		-		-	
End bracket		**CDA/BT**	CD003	**CDA/BT**	CD003
		-		-	
		-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
		-		-	
		-		-	

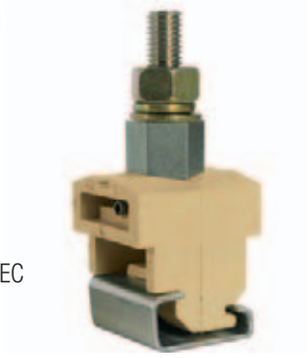
Stud terminal blocks suitable for the connection of bars or cable lugs, 30 mm max. width, to be mounted on PR/DIN type rails. **DUS/1** and **DUS/3** type barriers are provided to ensure the correct insulation distance between the different phases.

Whenever a safety cover is needed, the insulation function is guaranteed by the **SPS/5** support of the cover itself.

MBL Series stud-type terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- stud connection, for cable lugs
- to be mounted onto PR/DIN type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour



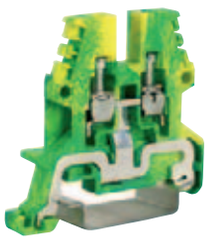
beige version	MBL.120/10 Cat. No. MB300	MBL.150/12 Cat. No. MB400
(Ex)i version		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	for cable lugs	for cable lugs
rated cross-section (mm²)	120	150
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	30 ÷ 120	30 ÷ 150
rigid (mm²)	30 ÷ 150	30 ÷ 185
stud diameter / key / locking bolt wrench	M 10 / M 13 / M 19	M 12 / M 19 / M 19
max lug overlapping connection height (mm)	13	15,8
torque value	10	14
rated voltage / rated current sec. IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 269 A	800 V / 309 A
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 230 A / -	600 V / 285 A / -
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
maximum connectable width (mm)	30	30
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	-	-
height / width / thickness G32	90 / 39 / 35	90 / 39 / 35
APPROVALS	cULus	cULus

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
Partition		**DUS/3**	DUS03	**DUS/3**	DUS03
Cover support		**SPS/5**	SPS05	**SPS/5**	SPS05
Safety cover		**PRT/P**	PRT01	**PRT/P**	PRT01
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		-		-	
End bracket		**CDA/BT**	CD003	**CDA/BT**	CD003
		-		-	
		-		-	
Mounting rail		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
		-		-	
		-		-	

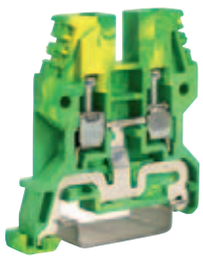
Earth terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- to be mounted onto PR/DIN type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., TH/35 and "G32" types
- in a single green / yellow insulating case
- **CESI 02 ATEX 061 U** Ex e certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex CES 09.0009U** Ex e II



Version to be mounted onto PR/3 and PR/DIN rails according to IEC 60715 Std.



(*) with reference to upper and lower clamping units respectively

	TEO.2 Cat. No. TO910	CBE.2 Cat. No. CE110	TEO.4 Cat. No. TO430
version to be mounted onto PR/3 rail			
version to be mounted onto PR/DIN rail			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	earth	earth (2 inputs / 2 outputs)	earth
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	4
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	- / - / A3	- / - / A3	- / - / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	- / - / 20-14 AWG / 5,5 lb.in.	- / 15 A / 20 ÷ 14 AWG / 5,5 lb.in.	- / - / 20 ÷ 12 AWG / 5,5 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	12	8 - 14,5 (*)	14
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8	0,4 / 0,8	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 7,5 mm	47 / 50 / 5,5	52 / 50 / 5	52 / 50 / 6,5
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 15 mm	55 / 50 / 5,5	60 / 50 / 5	60 / 50 / 6,5
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	-	56 / 50 / 5	-
APPROVALS			
ACCESSORIES	**Type** **Cat. No.**	**Type** **Cat. No.**	**Type** **Cat. No.**
End sections green	**TEO.2/PT** TO911	**CBR/PT** CR111	**TEO.4/PT** TO431
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
	CSC CS...	**CSC** CS...	**CSC** CS...
Numbering strip	-	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	-
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only BT003-BT007
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only BT001	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊏		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001	
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots PR004	
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium PR002	
⌐	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005

MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTAND CURRENTS ALLOCATED TO THE RAIL PROFILE

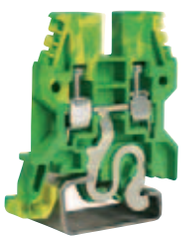
Rail profile	Material	Equivalent E-cu cross-section mm²	Short-time withstand current 1 s kA	Thermal rated current of a PEN busbar A
"Top hat" rail IEC 60715/TH 15 - 5,5	Steel	10	1,2	-
	Copper	25	3	101
	Aluminium	16	1,92	76
G32-type rail IEC 60715/G32	Steel	35	4,2	-
	Copper	120	14,4	269
	Aluminium	70	8,4	192
"Top hat" rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 7,5	Steel	16	1,92	-
	Copper	50	6	150
	Aluminium	35	4,2	125
"Top hat" rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 15	Steel	50	6	-
	Copper	150	18	309
	Aluminium	95	11,4	232

Taken from CEI EN 60947-7-2 standard

Earth terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- to be mounted onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., TH/35 type
- to be mounted onto PR/DIN type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- in 2 green / yellow insulating cases
- **CESI 02 ATEX 061 U** Ex e ⟨Ex⟩ certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex CES 09.0009U** Ex e II



version to be mounted onto PR/3 rail ⟌		**TE.6/O** Cat. No. **T0110**	**TE.10/O** Cat. No. **T0500**
version to be mounted onto PR/DIN rail ⟍	**TED.4** Cat. No. **TE400**	**TE.6/D** Cat. No. **TE110**	**TE.10/D** Cat. No. **TE500**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	earth	earth	earth
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	6	10
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 10	0,5 ÷ 16
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 10	0,5 ÷ 16
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	6 - WP60/20	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	- / - / A4	- / - / A5	- / - / B6
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	- / - / 20-12 AWG / 5,5 lb.in.	- / - / 20-8 AWG / 13,3 lb.in	- / - / 20-8 AWG Str. / 13,3 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⟍ / ⟌ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	12	13
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,8 / 1,4	1,2 / 1,9
height / width / thickness ⟌ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	52 / 47 / 8	55 / 47 / 10
height / width / thickness ⟌ TH/35 15 mm	-	60 / 47 / 8	63 / 47 / 10
height / width / thickness ⟍ G32	56 / 50 / 6,5	53 / 42 / 8	56 / 44 / 10

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES							
End sections	verde	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
Marking tag	printed or blank	**TE0.4/PT**	T0431	-		-	
		CNU/8/51	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC	CS...	**CSC**	CS...	**CSC**	CS...
Numbering strip		-		-		-	
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
Mounting rail ⟍ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⟌				**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
				PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Taken from CEI EN 60947-7-2 standard

MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTAND CURRENTS ALLOCATED TO THE RAIL PROFILE				
Rail profile	**Material**	**Equivalent E-cu cross-section mm²**	**Short-time withstand current 1 s kA**	**Thermal rated current of a PEN busbar A**
“Top hat” rail IEC 60715/TH 15 - 5,5	Steel	10	1,2	-
	Copper	25	3	101
	Aluminium	16	1,92	76
G32-type rail IEC 60715/G32	Steel	35	4,2	-
	Copper	120	14,4	269
	Aluminium	70	8,4	192
“Top hat” rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 7,5	Steel	16	1,92	-
	Copper	50	6	150
	Aluminium	35	4,2	125
“Top hat” rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 15	Steel	50	6	-
	Copper	150	18	309
	Aluminium	95	11,4	232

Earth terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- to be mounted onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., TH/35 type
- to be mounted onto PR/DIN type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- in 2 green / yellow insulating cases
- **CESI 02 ATEX 061 U** Ex e ⟨Ex⟩ certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- **CoC IEC Ex CES 09.0009U** Ex e II

Without green / yellow insulating case

version to be mounted onto PR/3 rail ⌙‾⌙	**TE.16/O** Cat. No. **T0210**	**TE.50/O** Cat. No. **T0310**	
version to be mounted onto PR/DIN rail ⊏⌙	**TE.16/D** Cat. No. **TE210**	**TE.50/D** Cat. No. **TE310**	**TTN.35** Cat. No. **TT300**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	earth	earth	earth
rated cross-section (mm²)	16	50	35
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 25	1,5 ÷ 50	1,5 ÷ 50
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 25	1 ÷ 70	1 ÷ 70
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	16 - WP160/22	50 - WP500/40	35 - WP350/30
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	- / 76 A / B7	- / 125 A / B9	- / 125 A / B9
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	- / - / 20-3 AWG / 13,3 lb.in	- / - / 16-1 AWG / 33,2 lb.in	- / - / -
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⌙ / ⌙‾⌙ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	- / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	17	15
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,8 / 3	2,5 / 5	2,5 / 5
height / width / thickness ⌙‾⌙ TH/35 7,5 mm	56 / 47 / 12	62 / 57 / 18	-
height / width / thickness ⌙_⌙ TH/35 15 mm	64 / 47 / 12	70 / 57 / 18	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⌙ G32	57,5 / 46,5 / 12	63 / 57 / 18	60 + D / 58 / 11
APPROVALS	cULus KEMA ⟨Ex⟩ Terna LV 27/7 Enel DV 27/7 UL	cULus KEMA ⟨Ex⟩ Terna LV 27/7 Enel DV 27/7 UL	
ACCESSORIES	**Type** **Cat. No.**	**Type** **Cat. No.**	**Type** **Cat. No.**
End sections verde	-	-	-
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
	CSC CS...	**CSC** CS...	**CSC** CS...
Numbering strip	-	-	-
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only BT003-BT007	-
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only BT001
Mounting rail ⊏⌙	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002
⌙‾⌙		**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003	-
		PR/3/AS same with slots PR005	**-**

Taken from CEI EN 60947-7-2 standard

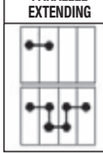
MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTAND CURRENTS ALLOCATED TO THE RAIL PROFILE

Rail profile	Material	Equivalent E-cu cross-section mm²	Short-time withstand current 1 s kA	Thermal rated current of a PEN busbar A
“Top hat” rail IEC 60715/TH 15 - 5,5	Steel	10	1,2	-
	Copper	25	3	101
	Aluminium	16	1,92	76
G32-type rail IEC 60715/G32	Steel	35	4,2	-
	Copper	120	14,4	269
	Aluminium	70	8,4	192
“Top hat” rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 7,5	Steel	16	1,92	-
	Copper	50	6	150
	Aluminium	35	4,2	125
“Top hat” rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 15	Steel	50	6	-
	Copper	150	18	309
	Aluminium	95	11,4	232

On two levels

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- feed-through
- feed-through, equipped with internal cross-connection
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours) or (Ex)i “intrinsic safety” circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions
- to be mounted onto PR/3 according to IEC 60715 Std., “TH/35” type

PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
630	500		250 V (*) 630 V (**)	500	500

(*) between lower levels (with partition)
(**) between upper levels (with partition)
(***) value referred to the characteristics of the terminal block alone, within the temperature range according to IEC 60947-7-1 Std.

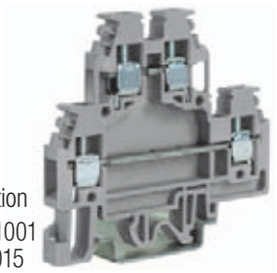
*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

	grey version	beige version	(Ex)i version
	DBC.2/GR Cat. No. **DB100GR**	**DBC.2** Cat. No. **DB100**	**DBC.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **DB200**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	2 level feed-through		
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5		
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4		
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4		
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14		
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V / 24 A / A3		
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 20 A / 28-12 AWG / 8 lb.in		
max current (***)	27 A (2,5 mm²) / 34 A (4 mm²)		
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊔ / ⊔ (V)	-		
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3		
insulation stripping length (mm)	9		
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8		
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	66 / 70 / 5		
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	74 / 70 / 5		
APPROVALS	cULus, KEMA KEUR	ATEX Ex e and IEC Ex pending	
ACCESSORIES	**Type** / **Cat. No.**		
End sections grey	**DBC/PT/GR** DB101GR		
beige	**DBC/PT** DB101		
blue	**DBC/PT (Ex)i** DB201		
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)	**PTC/2/02** poles PTC0202		
	PTC/2/03 poles PTC0203		
	PTC/2/05 poles PTC0205		
	PTC/2/10 poles PTC0210		
	PTC/2/00 (50 poles) PTC0200		
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**24**		
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm) green	**PTC/SP** PTC0990		
Switchable cross connection	-		
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-		
Shunting screw and sleeve	-		
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/7** DU07..		
Cross connection barrier (upper level) red	**DFM/800 - DFM/900** DF800-900		
Cross connection barrier (lower level) red	**DFM/500** DF500		
Test plug socket	-		
Test plug	-		
Modular test plug	-		
End section for modular test plug	-		
Numbering strip	**CNU/8/51** NU0851		
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	-		
	-		
Cover for cross-connection	-		
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851		
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005		
	BTO for PR/3 only BT007		
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊔	-		
⊔	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3 PR003		
	PR/3/AS same with slots PR005		

	DBC.2/CI/GR Cat. No. DB117GR	DBC.2/CI Cat. No. DB117
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	2 level feed-through with internal cross-connection	
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V / 24 A / A3	
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 20 A / 28-12 AWG / 8 lb.in	
max current (***)	27 A (2,5 mm²) / 34 A (4 mm²)	
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊔ / ⊔ (V)	-	
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	
insulation stripping length (mm)	9	
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8	
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	66 / 70 / 5	
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	74 / 70 / 5	
APPROVALS	cULus, KEMA KEUR	
ACCESSORIES	**Type** / **Cat. No.**	
End sections grey	**DBC/PT/GR** DB101GR	
beige	**DBC/PT** DB101	
blue	**DBC/PT (Ex)i** DB201	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)	**PTC/2/02** poles PTC0202	
	PTC/2/03 poles PTC0203	
	PTC/2/05 poles PTC0205	
	PTC/2/10 poles PTC0210	
	PTC/2/00 (50 poles) PTC0200	
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**24**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm) green	**PTC/SP** PTC0990	
Switchable cross connection	-	
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve	-	
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/7** DU07..	
Cross connection barrier (upper level) red	**DFM/800 - DFM/900** DF800-900	
Cross connection barrier (lower level) red	**DFM/500** DF500	
Test plug socket	-	
Test plug	-	
Modular test plug	-	
End section for modular test plug	-	
Numbering strip	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	-	
	-	
Cover for cross-connection	-	
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	
	BTO for PR/3 only BT007	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊔	-	
⊔	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3 PR003	
	PR/3/AS same with slots PR005	

On two levels

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body



- feed-through
- feed-through, equipped with internal cross-connection
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions
- universal mounting onto IEC 60715 rails
- DAS.4 terminal block **CESI 03 ATEX 162 U** Ex e certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for potentially explosive environments (Ex e) please refer to the indications given on page A14

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**DAS.4/GR** Cat. No. **DS100GR**	**DAS.4/CI/GR** Cat. No. **DS117GR**
beige version	**DAS.4** Cat. No. **DS100**	**DAS.4/CI** Cat. No. **DS117**
(Ex)i version	**DAS.4 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **DS200**	**DAS.4/CI (Ex)i** Cat. No. **DS217**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	2 level feed-through	feed-through equipped with internal cross-connection
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V / 32 A / A4	630 V / 32 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 20 A / 20-12 AWG / 8,9 lb.in	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌐¬ (V)	400 / 400	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	9	9
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	62 / 64 / 6	62 / 64 / 6
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	70 / 64 / 6	70 / 64 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	66 / 64 / 6	66 / 64 / 6
APPROVALS	IEC Ex pending	Approvals referred to terminal block type DAS.4

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**DAS/PT/GR**	DS101GR	**DAS/PT/GR**	DS101GR
	beige	**DAS/PT**	DS101	**DAS/PT**	DS101
	blue	**DAS/PT (Ex)i**	DS201	**DAS/PT (Ex)i**	DS201
Permanent cross connection		**PM/41/2** poles	PM412	**PM/41/2** poles	PM412
		PM/51/3 poles	PM513	**PM/51/3** poles	PM513
		PM/51/5 poles	PM515	**PM/51/5** poles	PM515
		PM/51/10 poles	PM510	**PM/51/10** poles	PM510
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**32**		**32**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	-		-	
Switchable cross connection		**POS/43**	POS43	**POS/43**	POS43
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/58**	PMP58	**PMP/58**	PMP58
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)		**CPM/01 (CPX/01)**	CPM01 (CPX01)	**CPM/01 (CPX/01)**	CPM01 (CPX01)
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/A**	PD001	**PSD/A**	PD001
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
Shunting screw and sleeve		**DAS/VCI**	DS107	-	
		DAS/VCE	DS108	**DAS/VCE**	DS108
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/5**	PRP05	**PRP/5**	PRP05
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌐¬		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

On two levels

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- feed-through with solder lugs
- with upper disconnect lever
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

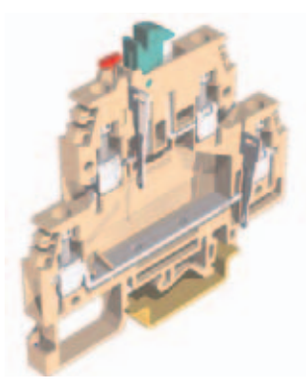
with 2.8 x 0.8 mm solder lugs

Please, see page 136 (table) to determine the insulation voltage of the different PTC connection diagrams

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

(*) value referred to the staggered position of solder lugs
(**) max. on lug
(***) referring respectively to upper and lower levels

grey version	DAS.4/SS/GR Cat. No. DS110GR	DSS.4/GR Cat. No. DS400GR
beige version	**DAS.4/SS** Cat. No. **DS110**	**DSS.4** Cat. No. **DS400**
(Ex)i version		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	feed-through with solder lugs	with upper disconnect level
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	320 V - 500 V (*) / 20 A (**) / A4	400 V / 24-32 (***) / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-	300 V / 24-32 A / 26-10 AWG / 4,4 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊔ / ⊔ (V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	4 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	9	9
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	62 / 80 / 6	62 / 78 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	70 / 80 / 6	70 / 78 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊔ G32	66 / 80 / 6	66 / 78 / 6



terminal block type DSS.4 with lever up and PTC/4 cross connections inserted on both levels.

APPROVALS

Approvals referred to terminal block type DAS.4

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey beige blue	**DAS/PT/GR** **DAS/PT**	DS101GR DS101	**DSS/PT/GR** **DSS/PT**	DS301GR DS301
Permanent cross connection (* intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PM/41/2** poles **PM/51/3** poles **PM/51/5** poles **PM/51/10** poles	PM412 PM513 PM515 PM510	**PTC/4/02** poles (*) **PTC/4/03** poles (*) **PTC/4/05** poles (*) **PTC/4/10** poles (*) **PTC/4/00** (42 poles) (*)	PTC0402 PTC0403 PTC0405 PTC0410 PTC0400
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**32**		**32**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	-		**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Switchable cross connection		**POS/43**	POS43	-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/58**	PMP58	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/01 (CPX/01)**	CPM01 (CPX01)	-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		**DFM/500**	DF500
Test plug socket		**PSD/A**	PD001	-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	-	
Modular test plug		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
Fuse		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/5**	PRP05	-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊔		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⊔		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

On two levels

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- with push-on tab connections
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

6,3 x 0,8 mm or
2,8 x 0,8 mm, push-on connections conf. to IEC 60760

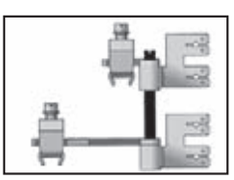
FVS/VCI - Cat. No. FV107
Shunting screws and sleeves for internal connection between the front and rear conducting bodies of terminal block type FVS.4

FVS/VCE - Cat. No. FV108
Screw and sleeve that, in addition to internal connection, allows to perform with the addition of PMP bar, adjoining cross-connections

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

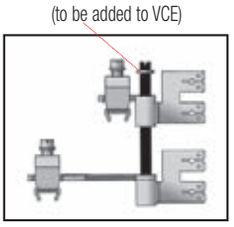
grey version	**FVS.4/GR** Cat. No. **FV100GR**	**FFS.4/GR** Cat. No. **FF100GR**
beige version	**FVS.4** Cat. No. **FV100**	**FFS.4** Cat. No. **FF100**
(Ex)i version		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	for overlapped circuits	for overlapped circuits in staggered position
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	320 V / 20 A / A4	320 V / 20 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 20 A / 20-10 AWG / 8,9 lb.in.	600 V / 20 A / 20-10 AWG / 8,9 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌣ (V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	12	12
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,8 / 1,2	0,8 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	69 / 64 / 6,5	69 / 64 / 6,5
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 15 mm	77 / 64 / 6,5	77 / 64 / 6,5
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	73 / 64 / 6,5	73 / 64 / 6,5
APPROVALS		

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey beige blue	**FVS/PT/GR** **FVS/PT**	FV101GR FV101	**FFS/PT/GR** **FFS/PT**	FF101GR FF101
Permanent cross connection					
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**32**		**32**	
Switchable cross connection		**POS/72**	POS72	**POS/72**	POS72
Multiple common bar 250 mm		**PMP/42**	PMP42	**PMP/42**	PMP42
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/01 (CPX/01)**	CPM01 (CPX01)	**CPM/01 (CPX/01)**	CPM01 (CPX01)
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/6**	DU06..	-	
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/A**	PD001	**PSD/A**	PD001
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		**FVS/VCI** **FVS/VCE**	FV107 FV108	- -	
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/6**	PRP06	**PRP/6**	PRP06
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌣		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

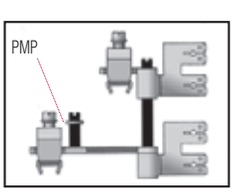


VCI
internal cross connection

PMP bar
(to be added to VCE)



VCE
internal
+
front adjoining cross-connection



VCI + PM
parallelo interno
+
contiguo posteriore

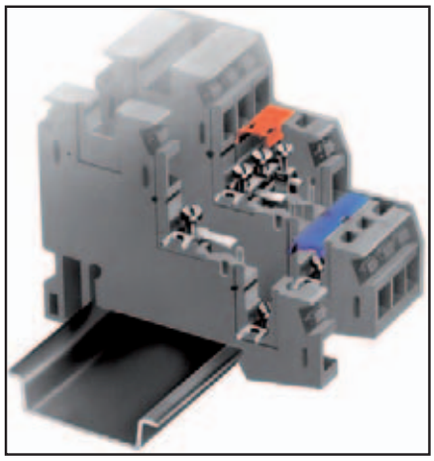
On two levels

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- three level - for sensors
- with LOCK system
- suited for LED indication
- to be mounted onto PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “TH/35” types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

TLS.2/T

TLS.2/U



LOCK system

TLS.2/T Cat. No. TL120 (with green LED between upper and intermediate levels)
TLS.2/U Cat. No. TL110 (with green LED between upper and lower levels)

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**TLS.2/GR** Cat. No. **TL100GR**
beige version	**TLS.2** Cat. No. **TL100**
(Ex)i version	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	three level - for sensors
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	250 V / 24 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 15 A / 20-12 AWG / 3,5 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊔ / ⌒ (V)	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	8
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8
height / width / thickness ⌒ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 62,5 / 6,2
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 62,5 / 6,2
height / width / thickness ⊔ G32	-
APPROVALS	

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey beige blue	**TLS/PT/GR** **TLS/PT**	TL101GR TL101
Permanent cross connection		**PM/20/2** poles **PM/30/3** poles **PM/30/5** poles **PM/30/10** poles	PM202 PM303 PM305 PM310
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**24**	
Switchable cross connection		**POS/41**	POS41
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/02**	PMP02
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/21**	CPM21
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/400**	DF400
Test plug socket		**PSD/D**	PD004
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-	
End section for modular test plug		-	
Numbering strip		-	
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-	
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/5**	PRP05
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **BTO** for PR/3 only **BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT005 BT007 BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊔		
	⌒	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR003 PR005

For the installation on limited longitudinal space where high density wiring is needed together with reliable insulation, special feed-through two/three level terminal blocks are available. The three level terminal blocks are suitable for circuits which are to be used and connected with specific equipment, as for example proximity sensors. In fact with the combined use of TLS.2 and TLD.2 terminal block, both the feeding and the signal carrying conductors of the proximity sensors can be economically and efficiently connected.
Particularly in the **TLS.2** terminal block, the intermediate and lower levels can be used to feed the sensors in d.c.; the feeding is distributed on the adjoining elements of the terminal board by means of a special **LOCK** connection system.

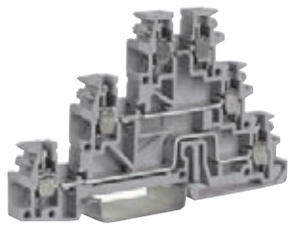
The above mentioned conducting bodies have a fork, pointed towards the exterior of the terminal block, which connects to the homologous element of the adjoining terminal block. The tightening of the resulting electrical contact is by means of a screw, already inserted in the threaded hole of the conducting bodies.
The LOCK system, above described, allows the connection of positive and negative poles, without the use of any other parallel cross connection. The conductors carrying the return signal from the sensor is connected to the upper feed-through level; the insertion, in the appropriate grooving of **PRP/5** coloured covers avoids any possible contact with the live parts, and allows an immediate identification of the polarity (Red for +, Blue for –).
TLD.2 terminal block is perfectly compatible with the **TLS.2** for the connection of proximity sensors, as it has the same electrical and mechanical characteristics. Two of six tightening units can be connected to the sensor feeding cables and distribute the power supply to the other sensors.
The cross-connection between the intermediate and lower levels of these terminal blocks to the contiguous ones of the TLS.2 can be performed by means of the two screws provided in the fork type conducting bodies of the TLS.2 – the first of the series – free from whatever connection; between the TLD.2 and TLS.2 terminal blocks a TLD/PI intermediate end section must be interposed, to ensure electric insulation of the TLD.2 terminal block conducting parts, which otherwise would be uncovered.
TLD.2 terminal block can also be used for other connecting applications, in other types of circuits.

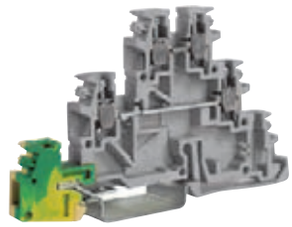
On two levels

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- 3 feed-through levels
- 3 levels + earth connection
- to be mounted onto TH 35-7,5 and TH 35-15 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std.
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

with earth connection on lower level





with earth connection on lower level and feed-through on intermediate and upper levels

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

(*): 24 A factory wiring only

grey version	**TLE.2/GR** Cat. No. **TL400GR**	**TLD.2/GR** Cat. No. **TL200GR**	**TDE.2/GR** Cat. No. **TL500GR**
beige version	**TLE.2** Cat. No. **TL400**	**TLD.2** Cat. No. **TL200**	**TDE.2** Cat. No. **TL500**
(Ex)i version		**TLD.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **TL300**	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	2 levels + earth for actuators	3 feed-through levels	2 feed-through levels + earth
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	250 V / 24 A / A3	250 V / 24 A / A3	250 V / 24 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 20 A (*) / 20 ÷ 12 AWG / 3,5 lb.in	600 V / 15 A / 20-12 AWG / 3,5 lb.in	600 V / 20 A (*) / 20 ÷ 12 AWG / 3,5 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌣ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	4 KV / 3	4 KV / 3	4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	8	8	8
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8	0,4 / 0,8	0,4 / 0,8
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 62,5 / 6,2	52 / 85 / 6,2	52 / 85 / 6,2
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 62,5 / 6,2	60 / 85 / 6,2	60 / 85 / 6,2
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS			

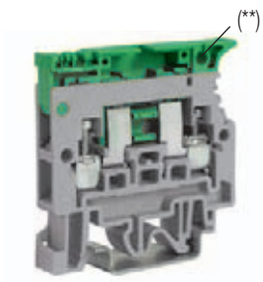
ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**TLS/PT/GR**	TL101GR	**TLD/PT/GR**	TL201GR	**TLD/PT/GR**	TL201GR
	beige	**TLS/PT**	TL101	**TLD/PT**	TL201	**TLD/PT**	TL201
	intermedio			**TLD/PI**	TL202		
Permanent cross connection		**PM/20/2** poles	PM202	**PM/20/2** poles	PM202	**PM/20/2** poles	PM202
		PM/30/3 poles	PM303	**PM/30/3** poles	PM303	**PM/30/3** poles	PM303
		PM/30/5 poles	PM305	**PM/30/5** poles	PM305	**PM/30/5** poles	PM305
		PM/30/10 poles	PM310	**PM/30/10** poles	PM310	**PM/30/10** poles	PM310
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**24**		**24**		**24**	
Switchable cross connection		**POS/41**	POS41	**POS/41**	POS41	**POS/41**	POS41
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/02**	PMP02	**PMP/02**	PMP02	**PMP/02**	PMP02
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/21**	CPM21	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**CPM/21**	CPM21
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..	**DFU/3**	DU03..	**DFU/3**	DU03..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/400**	DF400	**DFM/400**	DF400	**DFM/400**	DF400
Test plug socket		**PSD/D**	PD004	**PSD/D**	PD004	**PSD/D**	PD004
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/5**	PRP05	**PRP/5**	PRP05	**PRP/5**	PRP05
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO for PR/3 only	BT007	**BTO** for PR/3 only	BT007	**BTO** for PR/3 only	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	-		-		-	
	⌣	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

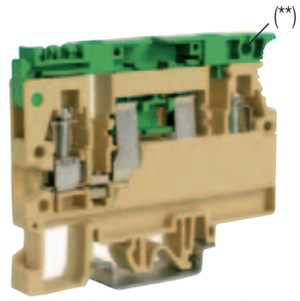
Fuse-holders

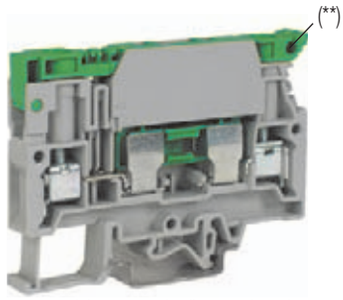
with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- for ø 5 x 20 mm fuses, with possibility to detect the fuse blow-out status, by means of a LED micro-circuit (CIL…)
- available in (grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types

Please, see page 136 (table) to determine the insulation voltage of the different PTC connection diagrams







with possibility to perform cross connections both upstream and downstream the disconnection point

Max. dissipated power – In conf. with IEC 60947-7-3						
Terminal block	Voltage [V] (*)	Current [A]	Protection against overload and short circuit		Only protection against short circuit	
			Single configuration (PV) - [W]	Composite configuration (PV) - [W]	Single configuration (PV) - [W]	Composite configuration (PV) - [W]
SFR.4	250	6,3	2,5	1,6	2,5	2,5
SFO.4	250	6,3	2,5	1,6	4	2,5
SFR.6/M	250	6,3 / 10 Max.	2,5 (6,3 A)	1,6 (6,3 A)	4 (10 A)	2,5 (6,3 A)

(*) value referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block — (**) all terminal blocks are equipped with a hole suited for the sealing of the lever or for the insertion of a rod for the simultaneous opening of the lever of adjoining terminal blocks

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

	SFR.4/GR Cat. No. SF900GR	SFO.4/GR Cat. No. SF400GR	SFR.6/M/GR Cat. No. SR500GR
grey version			
beige version	**SFR.4** Cat. No. **SF900**	**SFO.4** Cat. No. **SF400**	**SFR.6/M** Cat. No. **SR500**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	for ø 5 x 20 mm fuses	for ø 5 x 20 mm fuses	for ø 5 x 20 mm fuses
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4	6
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 10
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 10
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	6 - WP60/20
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 6,3 A max (20 A with C0/5) / A4	800 V (*) / 6,3 A max (16 A with C0/5) / A4	630 V (*) / 10 A max. (19 A with C0/5) / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 6,3 A / 20-12 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.	600 V / 6,3 A / 20-12 AWG / 7 lb.in.	600 V / 6,3 A / 20-8 AWG / 13 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	11	11	11
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2	0,8 / 1,4
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 52 / 8	59 / 73 / 8	59 / 79 / 10
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 52 / 8	67 / 73 / 8	67 / 79 / 10
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	56 / 52 / 8	62 / 73 / 8	63 / 79 / 10

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**SFR.4/PT/GR**	SF701GR	-		**SFR.6/PT/GR**	SR301GR
	beige	**SFR.4/PT**	SF701	**SFO/PT**	SF401	**SFR.6/PT**	SR301
	blue	**SFR.4/PT (Ex)i**	SF801	**SFO/PT (Ex)i**	SF601	**SFR.6/PT (Ex)i**	SR401
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled) (***) intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted		-		**PM/90/2** poles	PM902	**PTC/20/02** poles (***)	PTC2002
				PM/90/3 poles	PM903	**PTC/20/03** poles (***)	PTC2003
				PM/90/5 poles	PM905	**PTC/20/05** poles (***)	PTC2005
				PM/90/10 poles	PM900	**PTC/20/10** poles (***)	PTC2010
						PTC/20/00 (25 poles) (***)	PTC2000
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		-		**24**		**25**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	-		-		**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		**PMP/20**	PMP20	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		**CPM/20**	CPM20	-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		**DFM/300**	DF300
Test plug socket		-		**PSD/J**	PD014	-	
Test plug		-		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Miniature fuse	Ø 5 x 20 mm	**F5**	FN...	**F5**	FN...	**F5**	FN...
LED circuit composed by:	non-polarised	**CIL/12**	SF512	**CIL/12**	SF512	**KITLSN/12-24**	KIT1224
- 2 contacts		**CIL/24**	SF524	**CIL/24**	SF524	**KITLSN/70-380**	KIT70380
- 1 microcircuit or bulb		**CIL/48**	SF548	**CIL/48**	SF548		
- 1 transparent cover - to be inserted in such a sequence		**CIL/115**	SF515	**CIL/115**	SF515		
		CIL/230	SF523	**CIL/230**	SF523		
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌐		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

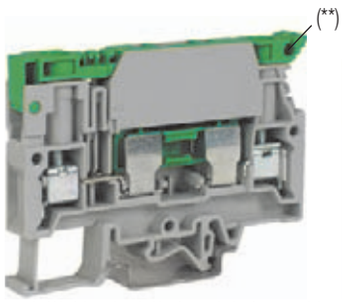
Fuse-holders

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

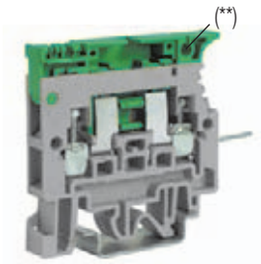
- for ø 5 x 20 mm fuses, with possibility to detect the fuse blow-out status, by means of a LED micro-circuit (CIL…)
- standard versions available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours (where indicated)
- for ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuses
- with solder lug
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types

Please, see page 136 (table) to determine the insulation voltage of the different PTC connection diagrams

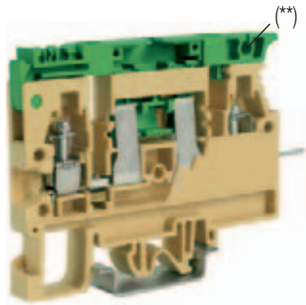
*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*



The terminal block is equipped with a lever suited to house a ø 6.3 x 32 mm - 500 V fuse (not supplied)



4 x 0,8 mm solder lug



4 x 0,8 mm solder lug

Terminal block	Voltage [V] (*)	Current [A]	Max. dissipated power – In conf. with IEC 60947-7-3			
			Protection against overload and short circuit		Only protection against short circuit	
			Single configuration (PV) - [W]	Composite configuration (PV) - [W]	Single configuration (PV) - [W]	Composite configuration (PV) - [W]
SFR.6	250	10	2,5 (2,5 A)	1,6 (1 A)	4 (10 A)	2,5 (2,5 A)
SFR.4	250	6,3	2,5	1,6	2,5	2,5
SFO.4	250	6,3	2,5	1,6	4	2,5

(*) value referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block — (**) all terminal blocks are equipped with a hole suited for the sealing of the lever or for the insertion of a rod for the simultaneous opening of the lever of adjoining terminal blocks — (****) neon bulb

grey version	**SFR.6/GR** Cat. No. **SR300GR**	**SFR.4/VS/GR** Cat. No. **SF910GR**	
beige version	**SFR.6** Cat. No. **SR300**	**SFR.4/VS** Cat. No. **SF910**	**SFO.4/VS** Cat. No. **SF410**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	for fuses	for fuses with solder lug	for fuses with solder lug
rated cross-section (mm²)	6	4	4
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 10	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 10	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	6 - WP60/20	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V (*) / 10 A (33 A with brass cylinder) / A5	400 V (*) / 6,3 A max (15 A with CO/5) / A4	400 V (*) / 6,3 A max (15 A with CO/5) / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 10 A / 20-8 AWG / 13 lb.in	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊔⊐ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV (*) / 3	4 KV (*) / 3	4 KV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	11	11	11
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,8 / 1,4	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⊔⊐ TH/35 7,5 mm	59 / 79 / 10	52 / 65 / 8	59 / 85 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊔⊐ TH/35 15 mm	67 / 79 / 10	60 / 65 / 8	67 / 85 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	63 / 79 / 10	56 / 65 / 8	63 / 85 / 8

APPROVALS

other approvals referred to the standard version

other approvals referred to the standard version

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**SFR.6/PT/GR**	SR301GR	-		-	
	beige	**SFR.6/PT**	SR301	**SFR.4/PT**	SR701	**SFO/PT**	SF401
	blue	**SFR.6/PT (Ex)i**	SR401	-		-	
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled) (***) intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted		**PTC/20/02** poles (***)	PTC2002	-		**PM/90/2** poles	PM902
		PTC/20/03 poles (***)	PTC2003			**PM/90/3** poles	PM903
		PTC/20/05 poles (***)	PTC2005			**PM/90/5** poles	PM905
		PTC/20/10 poles (***)	PTC2010			**PM/90/10** poles	PM900
		PTC/20/00 (25 poles) (***)	PTC2000				
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**25**		**-**		**25**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		**PMP/20**	PMP20
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/3**	DU03..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/300**	DF300	-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	-		**SDD/1**	DD001
Numbering strip		-		-		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Miniature fuse	Ø 5 x 20 mm	-		**F5**	FN...	**F5**	FN...
LED circuit composed by: - 2 contacts - 1 microcircuit or bulb - 1 transparent cover - to be inserted in such a sequence	non-polarised	**KITLSN/12-24**	KIT1224	**CIL/12**	SF512	**CIL/12**	SF512
		KITLSN/70-380	KIT70380	**CIL/24**	SF524	**CIL/24**	SF524
				CIL/48	SF548	**CIL/48**	SF548
				CIL/115	SF515	**CIL/115**	SF515
				CIL/230	SF523	**CIL/230**	SF523
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⊔⊐		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Fuse-holder/diode-holder

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- mounting onto PR/3, TH/35 type rails, according to IEC 60715 Std.
- two-levels: upper: fuse-holder / diode holder; lower: feed-through
- for ø 5 x 20 mm fuses (supplied separately) with possibility to detect the fuse-blowout status, by means of a LED micro-circuit (CIL…)
- for 1 A diodes (types 1N4001 ÷ 1N4007)
- for 3 A diodes (types BY255)
- Available in grey colour (RAL 7042)

*The /**GR** tag **ind**icates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**DSF.4/GR** Cat. No. **DA200GR**
beige version	**DSF.4** Cat. No. **DA200**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	On two levels: ø 5 x 20 mm fuse-holder (upper level) - feed-through (lower level)
rated cross-section (mm²)	4
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / [6,3 A (10 A with CO/5) (upper lever)] - 32 A (lower level) / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌒ (V)	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 kV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	9
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⌒ TH/35 7,5 mm	69 / 79,5 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	77 / 79,5 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	- / - / -

APPROVALS

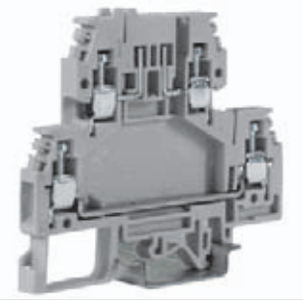
KEMA-KEUR, UL pending

ACCESSORI	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections grey beige blue	**DSF.4/PT/GR**	DS401GR
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier red	-	
Test plug socket	-	
Numbering strip	-	
Miniature fuse ø 5 x 20 mm	**F5/...**	FN...
Conducting element ø 5 x 20 mm	**CO/5**	VL103
LED circuit composed by: non-polarised - 2 contacts - 1 microcircuit - 1 transparent cover - to be inserted in such a sequence	**CIL/12-48** **CIL/115-230**	SF518 SF510
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8** **CNU/10**	NU08... NU10...
Terminal block with LED 12 ÷ 48 V non polarised micro-circuit	**DSF.4/GR/C12-48**	DA518GR
Terminal block with LED 115 ÷ 230 V non polarised micro-circuit	**DSF.4/GR/C115-230**	DA510GR
1 A cartridge / insert	**SFR/I1A** (con diodo da 1 A)	SF992
3 A cartridge / insert	**SFR/I3A** (con diodo da 3 A)	SF993
Terminal block with 1 A diode	**DSF.4/GR/D1A**	DA901GR
Terminal block with 3 A diode	**DSF.4/GR/D3A**	DA903GR
End bracket	**BTU** per PR/DIN e PR/3 **BT/3-BTO** solo per PR/3	BT005 BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.		
⌒	**PR/3/AC** per PR/DIN e PR/3 **PR/3/AS** idem con asole	PR003 PR005

Fuse-holders

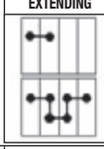
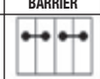
with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- for blade fuse acc. to DIN 72581/3F – ISO 8820
- standard versions available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours (where indicated)
- with possibility to insert the "Easy Bridge" multi-pole cross connection upstream the fuse
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types



(*) value referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block
(**) values referred, respectively, to lower and upper levels
(***) suitable for all the blade fuses with similar dimensions
(****) separate configuration conf. to IEC 60947-7-3

PTC jumper configurations

SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Terminal block	Jumper	Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
MPFA.4	PTC/4	400	400		400		
DSFA.4	PTC/4	400	400		400		

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

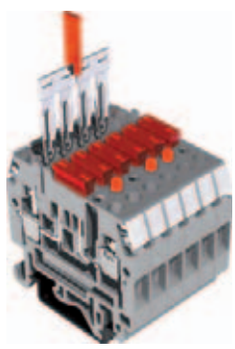
	grey version	**MPFA.4/GR** Cat. No. **MF100GR**	**DSFA.4/GR** Cat. No. **DA100GR**
	beige version	**MPFA.4** Cat. No. **MF100**	**DSFA.4** Cat. No. **DA100**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type		for blade fuse (***)	2 level - for blade fuse (***) on the upper level
rated cross-section	(mm²)	4	4
connecting capacity			
flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type		4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	400 V (*) / 15 A (****) / A4	400 V (*) / 15 A (****) - 32 A (**) / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	600 V / 6,3 A / 26-10 AWG / 4,4 lb.in	300 V / 6,3 - 30 A / 26-10 AWG / 4,4 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐	(V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		6 KV (*) / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	9	9
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness	⌐ TH/35 7,5 mm	47 / 47 / 6	68 / 78 / 6
height / width / thickness	⌐ TH/35 15 mm	55 / 47 / 6	75 / 78 / 6
height / width / thickness	⊏ G32	51 / 47 / 6	72 / 78 / 6

APPROVALS

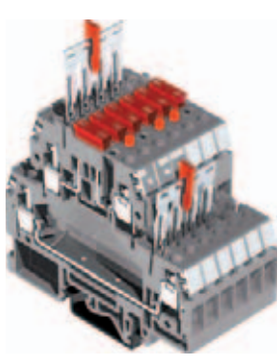
Approvals referred to the use with CPF/5 fuse carrier cartridge

Approvals referred to the use with CPF/5 fuse carrier cartridge

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**MPS.4/PT/GR**	MP901GR	**DSS/PT/GR**	DS301GR
	beige	**MPS.4/PT**	MP901	**DSS/PT**	DS301
	blue	-		-	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/4/02** poles	PTC0402	**PTC/4/02** poles	PTC0402
		PTC/4/03 poles	PTC0403	**PTC/4/03** poles	PTC0403
		PTC/4/05 poles	PTC0405	**PTC/4/05** poles	PTC0405
		PTC04/10 poles	PTC0410	**PTC04/10** poles	PTC0410
		PTC/4/00 (42 poles)	PTC0400	**PTC/4/00** (42 poles)	PTC0400
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**32**		**32**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Switchable cross connection		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500
Test plug socket		-		-	
Test plug		-		-	
Modular test plug		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-	
Blade-type fuses	In = 2 A	**F32/2** In = 2 A	FN03202	**F32/2** In = 2 A	FN03202
according to DIN 72581/3F ISO 8820	In = 5 A	**F32/5** In = 5 A	FN03205	**F32/5** In = 5 A	FN03205
- max voltage 32 V	In = 7,5 A	**F32/7** In = 7,5 A	FN03207	**F32/7** In = 7,5 A	FN03207
	In = 15 A	**F32/15** In = 15 A	FN03215	**F32/15** In = 15 A	FN03215
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	⌐	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005



MPFA.4 – detail of the terminal blocks with CNU/8 and SNZ/60 numbering, blade fuse, view of the PTC/4 and PTC.
The terminal block can be supplied with a non-polarised LED signal circuit, to detect the fuse blow-out status.
Two versions are available depending on the different supply voltages.
MPFA.4/L12 Cat. No.MF112 (with 12 V non-polarised LED circuit)
MPFA.4/L24 Cat. No.MF124 (with 24 V non-polarized LED circuit)

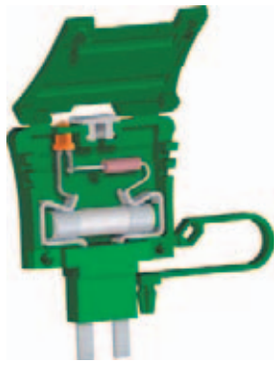


DSFA.4 – detail of the terminal blocks with CNU/8 and SNZ/60 numbering, blade fuse, view of the PTC/4 jumpers on the upper level (upstream the fuse) and on the lower level. The terminal block can be supplied with a non-polarised LED signal circuit, to detect the fuse blow-out status. Two versions are available depending on the different supply voltages.
DSFA.4/L12 Cat. No.DA112 (with 12 V non-polarised LED circuit)
DSFA.4/L24 Cat. No.DA124 (with 24 V non-polarised LED circuit)

Component-holder cartridge

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

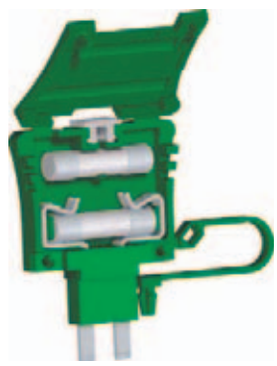
- to be mounted on MPFA.4, DSFA.4 and HMFA.2 (see page 84)
- a fuse Ø 5 x 20 mm can be inserted (our type F5, with or without signalling LED, diode (1 or 3 A), brass pin Ø 5 x 20 mm and other components (e.g. resistors)



Max. dissipated power – In conf. with IEC 60947-7-3						
Terminal block	Voltage [V] (*)	Current [A]	Protection against overload and short circuit		Only protection against short circuit	
			Single configuration (PV) - [W]	Composite configuration (PV) - [W]	Single configuration (PV) - [W]	Composite configuration (PV) - [W]
MPFA.4 + CPF/5	250	6,3	1,6	1,6	4	1,6
DSFA.4 + CPF/5	250	6,3	1,6	1,6	4	1,6
HMFA.2 + CPF/5	250	6,3	1,6	1,6	4	1,6

standard version	CPF/5 Cat. No. CPF05
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	component-holder cartridge
rated cross-section (mm²)	-
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	-
rigid (mm²)	-
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	-
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	320 V (a) / 6,3 A (a) / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊐⊏ (V)	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	-
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-
height / width / thickness ⊐⊏ TH/35 7,5 mm	(b) / 33 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ TH/35 15 mm	(b) / 33 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	(b) / 33 / 6

The cartridge can contain a spare fuse, instead of the LED signalling circuit.



APPROVALS

Approvals referred to the terminal blocks, on which the cartridge is mounted – see table

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Tinned brass conductor	Ø 5 x 20 mm	**CO/5**	VL103
Cartridge / insert with 1 A diode		**SFR/I1A** (with 1 A diode)	SF992
Cartridge / insert with 3 A diode		**SFR/I3A** (with 3 A diode)	SF993

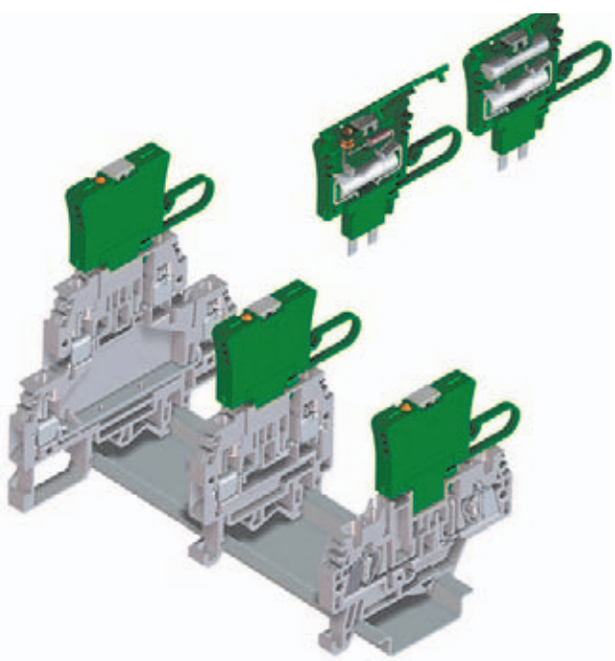
VERSIONI PREDISPOSTE		Type	Cat. No.
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	12 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L12**	CPF512
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	24 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L24**	CPF524
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	48 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L48**	CPF548
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	115 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L115**	CPF511
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	230 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L230**	CPF523
With 1 A diode (1N4001 ÷ 1N4007 types)		**CPF/5D1A**	CPF501
With 3 A diode (BY255 type)		**CPF/5D3A**	CPF503
With resistor 1200 Ω (1 W ± 5%)		**CPF/5R**	CPR05

Note:

(a) with fuse ø 5 x 20 mm, 250 V, Imax = 6,3 A – with brass pin Imax = 10 A

(b) total value, when the cartridge is mounted on terminals, considering as well the mounting rail:

Terminal block	Height on rail ⊐⊏ TH/35 7,5 (mm)	Height on rail ⊐⊏ TH/35 15 (mm)	Height on rail ⊏⊐ G32 (mm)
HMFA.2	57	75	-
MPFA.4	75	83	79
DSFA.4	96	104	100



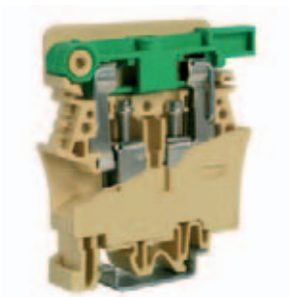
View of the different choices for mounting the cartridge respectively on terminals DSFA.4, MPFA.4 or HMFA.2.

When the cartridge is mounted on HMFA 2 terminals, adjoining one another, a terminal strip must be envisaged between one terminal and the next, because of the pitch differential between terminal and cartridge.

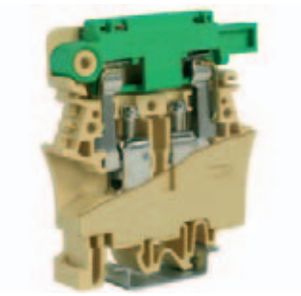
Fuse-holders

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

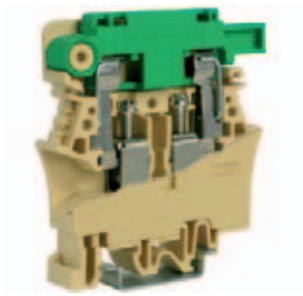
- for ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuses
- for ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuses, with possibility to detect the fuse blow-out status, by means of a LED micro-circuit (CIL…)
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., G32 and "TH/35" types
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour



The terminal block is equipped with a lever suited to house a ø 6.3 x 32 mm - 500 V fuse (not supplied).



The terminal block is equipped with a lever suited to house a ø 6.3 x 32 mm - 500 V fuse and a non-polarised LED microcircuit. The interruption of the fuse determines the ignition of the LED. The terminal block can be supplied with the CIL circuit already mounted for the insertion of a non polarised LED circuit.



The terminal block is equipped with a lever suited to house a ø 6.3 x 32 mm - 500 V fuse and a neon lamp with incorporated resistance (our type LSN ø 6 x 26 mm - 380 V max) The interruption of the fuse determines the ignition of the lamp.

(*) value referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block
(**) for simultaneous disconnection of adjoining terminal blocks

LSN 

beige version		**FPC.10** Cat. No. **FP100**	**FPL.10/C** Cat. No. **FP300**	**FPL.10/L** Cat. No. **FP200**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
function / type		for ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuses	for ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuses with LED	for ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuses with lamp
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	10	10	10
connecting capacity				
flexible	(mm^2)	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 16
rigid	(mm^2)	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 16
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type		10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 10 A (20 A with SFC/C0) / B6	800 V (*) / 10 A / B6	800 V (*) / 10 A (20 A with SFC/C0) / B6
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	600 V / 15 A / 20-6 AWG / 7 lb.in.	300 V / 15 A / 20-6 AWG / 7 lb.in.	300 V / 15 A / 20-6 AWG / 7 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐	(V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		6 KV (*) / 3	6 KV (*) / 3	6 KV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	17	17	17
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	1,2 / 1,9	1,2 / 1,9	1,2 / 1,9
height / width / thickness	⌐ TH/35 7,5 mm	70 / 63 / 12	71 / 63 / 12	71 / 63 / 12
height / width / thickness	⌐ TH/35 15 mm	78 / 63 / 12	79 / 63 / 12	79 / 63 / 12
height / width / thickness	⊏ G32	74 / 63 / 12	75 / 63 / 12	75 / 63 / 12
APPROVALS				Approvals referred to the standard version
ACCESSORIES		**Type** **Cat. No.**	**Type** **Cat. No.**	**Type** **Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	-	-	-
	blue	-	-	-
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled) (***) intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted		-	-	-
Switchable cross connection		-	-	-
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	-	**PMP/20** PMP20
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	-	-
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/6** DU06..	**DFU/6** DU06..	**DFU/6** DU06..
Cross connection barrier	red	-	-	-
Test plug socket		-	-	-
Test plug		**SDD/2** DD002	-	**SDD/1** DD001
MSM handle (**)		**MSM** (6 elements) FC103	**MSM** (6 elements) FC103	**MSM** (6 elements) FC103
Neon lamp Ø 6 x 26 mm		-	-	**LSN** FL202
LED circuit composed by: - 2 contacts - 1 microcircuit - 1 transparent cover - to be inserted in such a sequence	**non-polarised**	-	**CIL/12** SF512 **CIL/24** SF524 **CIL/48** SF548 **CIL/115** SF515 **CIL/230** SF523	-
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005 **BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only BT001 **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only BT003-BT007	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005 **BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only BT001 **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only BT003-BT007	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005 **BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only BT001 **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001 **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004 **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001 **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004 **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001 **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004 **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002
	⌐	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3 PR003 **PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3 PR003 **PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3 PR003 **PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005

Fuse-holders with LED circuit

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- for ø 5 x 20 mm fuses, with possibility to detect the fuse blow-out status, by means of a LED microcircuit (CIL…))
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- with non-polarised LED microcircuits (CIL) to operate under a.c and/or d.c. and to detect the fuse blow-out status
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

(*) value referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal

The terminal block is equipped with a lever suited for the housing of our **F5** type - ø 5 x 20 mm **fuse.**

Non-polarized LED microcircuits (CILs) are inserted in an appropriate housing of the lever.

The interruption of the fuse determines the ignition of the LED.

Various versions, according to different voltages, are available.

F5 ø 5 x 20 mm fuse
(250 V - 5 A max)

CIL/... circuit

beige version	**SFR.4/C12** Cat. No. **SF912** with 12V non-polarized LED circuit **SFR.4/C24** Cat. No. **SF924** with 24V non-polarized LED circuit	**SFR.4/C48** Cat. No. **SF948** with 48V non-polarized LED circuit **SFR.4/C115** Cat. No. **SF915** with 115V non-polarized LED circuit **SFR.4/C230** Cat. No. **SF923** with 230V non-polarized LED circuit
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	fuse-holder with LED	fuse-holder with LED
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 6,3 A max / A4	800 V (*) / 6,3 A max / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 6,3 A / 20-12 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.	600 V / 6,3 A / 20-12 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌒ (V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV (*) / 3	6 KV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	11	11
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⌒ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 52 / 8	52 / 52 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 52 / 8	60 / 52 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	56 / 52 / 8	56 / 52 / 8

APPROVALS

Approvals referred to the standard version (see page 32)

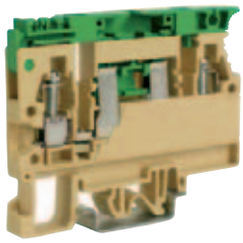
Approvals referred to the standard version (see page 32)

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	**SFR/PT**	SF701	**SFR/PT**	SF701
	blue	-		-	
Permanent cross connection		-		-	
Switchable cross connection		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..	**DFU/3**	DU03..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-	
Test plug		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-	
Miniature fuse	Ø 5 x 20 mm	**F5**	FN...	**F5**	FN...
Conducting element		**CO/5**	VL103	**CO/5**	VL103
LED circuit	**non-polarized**	-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⊐		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌒		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

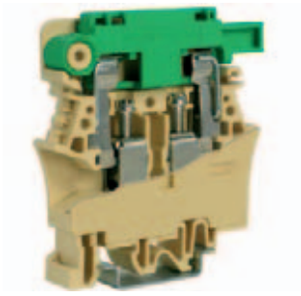
Fuse-holders with LED circuit

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- with non-polarized LED microcircuits (CIL) to operate under a.c. and/or d.c. and to detect the blow-out status of the fuse
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour



(**) The terminal blocks are equipped with a hole suited for the sealing of the lever or for the insertion of a rod for the simultaneous opening of the lever of adjoining terminal blocks.



The terminal blocks are provided with a lever suited to house an **F5** type ø 5 x 20 mm **fuse** for terminal block type SFO.4 and ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuse for terminal block type FPL.10. The non-polarised printed **microcuircuits** are inserted in an appropriate housing in the lever. The blow-out status of the fuse ignites the LED. Various versions for different voltages are available.

CIL/... circuit

(*) value referred to the insulating characteristics of the terminal block

FPL.10/C12 Cat. No. **FP912** with 12V non-polarized LED circuit
FPL.10/C24 Cat. No. **FP924** with 24V non-polarized LED circuit
FPL.10/C48 Cat. No. **FP948** with 48V non-polarized LED circuit
FPL.10/C115 Cat. No. **FP915** with 115V non-polarized LED circuit
FPL.10/C230 Cat. No. **FP923** with 230V non-polarized LED circuit

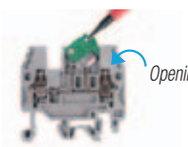
beige version	**SFO.4/C12** Cat. No. **SF812** with 12V non-polarized LED circuit **SFO.4/C24** Cat. No. **SF824** with 24V non-polarized LED circuit	**SFO.4/C48** Cat. No. **SF848** with 48V non-polarized LED circuit **SFO.4/C115** Cat. No. **SF815** with 115V non-polarized LED circuit **SFO.4/C230** Cat. No. **SF823** with 230V non-polarized LED circuit	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	for ø 5 x 20 mm fuse and LED circuit	for ø 5 x 20 mm fuse and LED circuit	for ø 6,3 x 32 mm fuse and LED circuit
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4	10
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	1,5 ÷ 16
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	1,5 ÷ 16
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 6,3 A max / A4	800 V (*) / 6,3 A max / A4	800 V (*) / 10 A / B6
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	250 V / 20 A / 20-12 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.	250 V / 20 A / 20-12 AWG / 7 lb.in.	300 V / 15 A / 20-6 AWG / 7 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊔ / ⌒ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV (*) / 3	6 KV (*) / 3	6 KV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	11	11	17
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,8 / 1,2	0,8 / 1,2	1,2 / 1,9
height / width / thickness ⌒ TH/35 7,5 mm	59 / 73 / 8	59 / 85 / 8	71 / 63 / 12
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	67 / 73 / 8	67 / 85 / 8	79 / 63 / 12
height / width / thickness ⊔ G32	62 / 73 / 8	62 / 85 / 8	75 / 63 / 12
APPROVALS	Approvals referred to the standard version (see page 32)	Approvals referred to the standard version (see page 32)	Approvals referred to the standard version (see page 36)

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	**SFO/PT**	SF401	**SFO/PT**	SF401	-	
	blue	-		-			
Permanent cross connection		**PM/90/2** poles	PM902	**PM/90/2** poles	PM902	-	
		PM/90/3 poles	PM903	**PM/90/3** poles	PM903		
		PM/90/5 poles	PM905	**PM/90/5** poles	PM905		
		PM/90/10 poles	PM900	**PM/90/10** poles	PM900		
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	25		25		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/20**	PMP20	**PMP/20**	PMP20	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/20**	CPM20	**CPM/20**	CPM20	-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/6**	DU06..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/J**	PD014	**PSD/J**	PD014	-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	-	
Miniature fuse	Ø 5 x 20 mm	**F5**	FN...	**F5**	FN...	-	
MSM handle		-		-		**MSM** (6 elements)	FC103
LED circuit	**non-polarized**	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊔		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌒		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Disconnect

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- disconnect with special connections
- possibility to perform cross-connections
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - acc. to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types

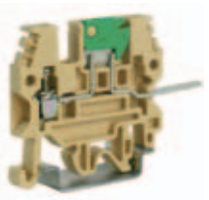


Opening of the link blade

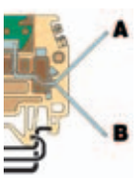
*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

with cross-connection possibility and suited to house a **ø 2.3 mm test plug, only in the slot of the cross-connection**

with cross-connection possibility and suited to house a **ø 2.3 mm test plug, in the slot of the cross-connection or in the head of the tightening screws**



with 1 screw and 1 solder connection, 4 x 0.8 mm



(*) value referred to the staggered position of the lugs (A or B)

grey version	**MPS.2/SW/GR** Cat. No. **MP120GR**	**MPS.2/SWP/GR** Cat. No. **MP710GR**	**MPS.2/SV/GR** Cat. No. **MP220GR**
beige version	**MPS.2/SW** Cat. No. **MP120**	**MPS.2/SWP** Cat. No. **MP710**	**MPS.2/SV** Cat. No. **MP220**
(Ex)i version	**MPS.2/SW (Ex)i** Cat. No. **MP130**		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	disconnect with cross-connection possibility	disconnect with cross-connection possibility	disconnect lever with 1 screw and 1 solder connect.
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V / 18 A / A3	630 V / 18 A / A3	500 V (*) / 18 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 20 A / 20-12 AWG / 5,5 lb.in	600 V / 20 A / 20-12 AWG / 5,5 lb.in	300 V / 20 A / 20-12 AWG / 5,5 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐/ ⊔ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	8	8	8
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8	0,4 / 0,8	0,4 / 0,8
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	43 / 45 / 5,5	43 / 45 / 5,5	43 / 60 / 5,5
height / width / thickness ⊓ TH/35 15 mm	51 / 45 / 5,5	51 / 45 / 5,5	51 / 60 / 5,5
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	47 / 45 / 5,5	47 / 45 / 5,5	47 / 60 / 5,5
APPROVALS		+ other approvals referred to MPS.2/SW standard version	

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**MPS.2/PT/GR**	MP121GR	**MPS.2/PT/GR**	MP121GR	**MPS.2/PT/GR**	MP121GR
	beige	**MPS.2/PT**	MP121	**MPS.2/PT**	MP121	**MPS.2/PT**	MP121
	blue	**MPS.2/PT (Ex)i**	MP131				
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled)		**PM/91/2** poles	PM912	**PM/91/2** poles	PM912	**PM/91/2** poles	PM912
		PM/91/3 poles	PM913	**PM/91/3** poles	PM913	**PM/91/3** poles	PM913
		PM91/5 poles	PM915	**PM91/5** poles	PM915	**PM91/5** poles	PM915
		PM/91/10 poles	PM910	**PM/91/10** poles	PM910	**PM/91/10** poles	PM910
Switchable cross connection		**POS/91**	POS91	**POS/91**	POS91	**POS/91**	POS91
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/01**	PMP01	**PMP/01**	PMP01	**PMP/01**	PMP01
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/11 (CPX/11)**	CPM11 (CPX11)	**CPM/11**	CPM11	**CPM/11**	CPM11
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/2**	DU02..	**DFU/2**	DU02..	**DFU/2**	DU02..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/K**	PD011	**PSD/K**	PD011	**PSD/K**	PD011
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Numbering strip		-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection	rosso. blu o bianco	**PRP/5**	PRP05	**PRP/5**	PRP05	**PRP/5**	PRP05
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⊐		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⊔		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

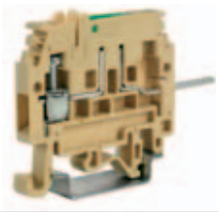
Disconnect

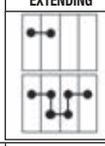
with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- disconnect with special connections
- possibility to perform cross-connections
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- "Easy Bridge" system: multi-pole cross-connection without the need of additional protection

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

with 1 screw and 1 solder connection, 4 x 0.8 mm



PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Terminal block	Jumper	Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
MPS.4	PTC/4	400	400		400		
DSS.4	PTC/4	400	400		400		

	MPS.4/GR Cat. No. MP950GR	MPS.4/VS Cat. No. MP930	DSS.4/GR Cat. No. DS400GR
grey version			
beige version	**MPS.4** Cat. No. **MP950**		**DSS.4** Cat. No. **DS400**
(Ex)i version	**MPS.4/SW (Ex)i** Cat. No. **MP960**		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	disconnect lever	disconnect lever with 1 screw and 1 solder connect.	2 levels, with upper disconnect level
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4	4
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	400 V / 24 A / A4	400 V / 20 A / A4	400 V / 24-32 A (*) / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 24 A / 26-10 AWG / 4,4 lb.in	600 V / 24 A / 26 ÷ 10 AWG / 5,5 lb.in	300 V / 24-32 A / 26-10 AWG / 4,4 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊔ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	4 KV / 3	4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	9	9	9
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	47 / 47 / 6	47 / 47 / 6	68 / 78 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	55 / 47 / 6	55 / 47 / 6	75 / 78 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	51 / 47 / 6	51 / 47 / 6	72 / 78 / 6
APPROVALS	cULus, KEMA KEUR, VDE, UL	cULus, Terna LV 27/6, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/6	cULus, KEMA KEUR, VDE, UL

other approvals referred to MPS.4 standard version

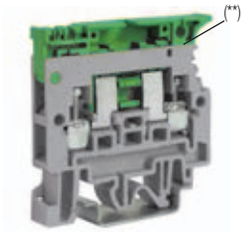
ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**MPS.4/PT/GR**	MP901GR	-		**DSS/PT/GR**	DS301GR
	beige	**MPS.4/PT**	MP901	**MPS.4/PT**	MP901	**DSS/PT**	DS301
	blue	**MPS.4/PT (Ex)i**	MP902				
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled) (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/4/02** poles	PTC0402	**PTC/4/02** poles	PTC0402	**PTC/4/02** poles	PTC0402
		PTC/4/03 poles	PTC0403	**PTC/4/03** poles	PTC0403	**PTC/4/03** poles	PTC0403
		PTC/4/05 poles	PTC0405	**PTC/4/05** poles	PTC0405	**PTC/4/05** poles	PTC0405
		PTC/4/10 poles	PTC0410	**PTC/4/10** poles	PTC0410	**PTC/4/10** poles	PTC0410
		PTC/4/00 (42 poles)	PTC0400	**PTC/4/00** (42 poles)	PTC0400	**PTC/4/00** (42 poles)	PTC0400
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**32**		**32**		**32**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..	**DFU/3**	DU03..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
Cover for cross-connection	red. blue or white	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊔ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	⊔	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

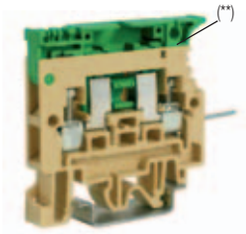
(*) values referred to the upper and lower conducting body, respectively

Disconnect

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- disconnect by means of a brass cylinder to be inserted in the lever
- disconnect with special connections
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours





(**) Both terminal blocks are equipped with a hole suited for the sealing of the lever or for the insertion of a rod for the simultaneous opening of the lever of adjoining terminal blocks

1 screw and 1 4 x 0.8 mm solder connection

Ø 5 x 20 mm CO/5 conducting element
- in tin plated brass to be inserted in the lever

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version		**SFR.4/GR** Cat. No. **SF900GR**	**SFR.4/VS/GR** Cat. No. **SF910GR**
beige version		**SFR.4** Cat. No. **SF900**	**SFR.4/VS** Cat. No. **SF910**
(Ex)i version		**SFR.4 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **SF850**	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type		disconnect	disconnect, with solder lug
rated cross-section	(mm²)	4	4
connecting capacity			
flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type		4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 20 A (con CO/5) / A4	400 V / 15 A (con CO/5) / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	600 V / 6,3 A / 20-12 AWG / 4,4 lb.in	
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊔	(V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		6 KV / 3	4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	11	11
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness	⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 52 / 8	52 / 65 / 8
height / width / thickness	⊔ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 52 / 8	60 / 65 / 8
height / width / thickness	⊏⊐ G32	56 / 52 / 8	56 / 65 / 8

APPROVALS

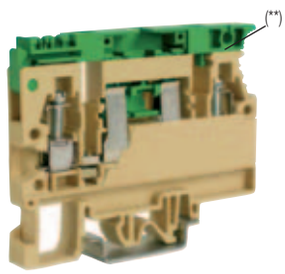
+ other approvals referred to standard version

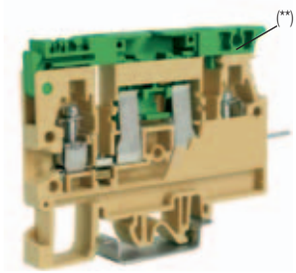
ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**SFR.4/PT/GR**	SF701GR	**SFR.4/PT/GR**	SF701GR
	beige	**SFR.4/PT**	SF701	**SFR.4/PT**	SF701
	blue	**SFR.4/PT (Ex)i**	SF801	-	
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled)		-		-	
Switchable cross connection		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..	**DFU/3**	DU03..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-	
Test plug		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-	
Manopola di manovra		-		-	
Brass conducting cylinder		**CO/5**	VL103	**CO/5**	VL103
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏⊐	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	⊔	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Disconnect

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

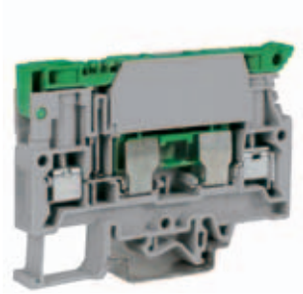
- disconnect by means of a brass conducting element to be inserted in the lever
- possibility to perform cross-connections
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types





(**) Both terminal blocks are equipped with a hole suited for the sealing of the lever or for the insertion of a rod for the simultaneous opening of the lever of ad joining terminal blocks

with possibility to perform cross connections both upstream and downstream the disconnection point



Please refer to the table on page 148 in order to detemine the insulation voltage of the different PTC connection diagrams

Ø 5 x 20 mm CO/5 conducting element
- in tin plated brass to be inserted in the lever

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version		**SFO.4/GR** Cat. No. **SF400GR**	**SFO.4/GR** Cat. No. **SF410GR**	**SFR.6/M/GR** Cat. No. **SR500GR**
beige version		**SFO.4** Cat. No. **SF400**	**SFO.4/VS** Cat. No. **SF410**	**SFR.6/M** Cat. No. **SR500**
(Ex)i version		**SFO.4 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **SF600**		**SFR.6/M (Ex)i** Cat. No. **SR600**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
function / type		disconnect	disconnect with solder lug	disconnect
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	4	4	6
connecting capacity				
flexible	(mm^2)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 10
rigid	(mm^2)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 10
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type		4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP60/20
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 16 A (with CO/5) / A4	800 V / 15 A (with CO/5) / A4	630 V / 19 A (with CO/5) / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	600 V / 6,3 A / 20-12 AWG / 7 lb.in.		600 V / 6,3 A / 20-8 AWG / 13 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐/ ⊐⊏	(V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		6 KV / 3	4 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	11	11	11
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2	0,8 / 1,4
height / width / thickness	⊐⊏ TH/35 7,5 mm	59 / 73 / 8	59 / 85 / 8	59 / 79 / 10
height / width / thickness	⊏⊐ TH/35 15 mm	67 / 73 / 8	67 / 85 / 8	67 / 79 / 10
height / width / thickness	⊏⊐ G32	62 / 73 / 8	63 / 85 / 8	63 / 79 / 10
APPROVALS			+ other approvals referred to SFO.4 standard version	

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**SFO/PT/GR**	SF401GR	**SFO/PT/GR**	SF401GR	**SFR.6/PT/GR**	SR301GR
	beige	**SFO/PT**	SF401	**SFO/PT**	SF401	**SFR.6/PT**	SR301
	blue	**SFO/PT (Ex)i**	SF601	-		**SFR.6/PT (Ex)i**	SR401
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled) (*) intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PM/90/2** poles	PM902	**PM/90/2** poles	PM902	**PTC/20/02** poles (*)	PTC2002
		PM/90/3 poles	PM903	**PM/90/3** poles	PM903	**PTC/20/03** poles (*)	PTC2003
		PM/90/5 poles	PM905	**PM/90/5** poles	PM905	**PTC/20/05** poles (*)	PTC2005
		PM/90/10 poles	PM900	**PM/90/10** poles	PM900	**PTC/20/10** poles (*)	PTC2010
						PTC/20/00 (25 poles) (*)	PTC2000
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**24**		**25**		**25**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/20**	PMP20	**PMP/20**	PMP20	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/20**	CPM20	**CPM/20**	CPM20	-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		**DFM/300**	DF300
Test plug socket		**PSD/J**	PD014	**PSD/J**	PD014	-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Numbering strip		-		-		-	
MSM handle		-		-		-	
Brass conducting cylinder		**CO/5**	VL103	**CO/5**	VL103	**CO/5**	VL103
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊐⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⊏⊐		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

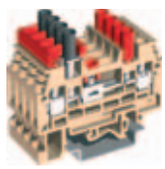
Disconnect

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- disconnect by means of a brass cylinder to be inserted in the lever
- slide link disconnect
- possibility to perform cross-connections
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

Please refer to the table on page 148 in order to detemine the insulation voltage of the different PTC connection diagrams

Ø 6.3 x 32 mm SFC/CO conducting element - in tin plated brass to be inserted in the lever



SCB.4 terminal blocks with short-circuit plates and test plugs

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	SFR.6/GR Cat. No. **SR300GR**	FPC.10 Cat. No. **FP100**	SCB.4/GR Cat. No. **SB300GR**
beige version	**SFR.6** Cat. No. **SR300**		**SCB.4** Cat. No. **SB300**
(Ex)i version	**SFR.6 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **SR400**		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	disconnect	disconnect	disconnect by slide-link
rated cross-section (mm²)	6	10	4
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	6 - WP60/20	10 - WP100/21	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V / 33 A (with conducting element) / A5	800 V / 20 A (with SFC/CO) / B6	800 V / 32 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 10 A / 20-8 AWG / 13 lb.in	600 V / 15 A / 20-6 AWG / 7 lb.in	600 V / 20 A / 20-12 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐/ ⊔ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	11	17	9
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,8 / 1,4	1,2 / 1,9	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	59 / 79 / 10	70 / 63 / 12	44 / 58 / 6,5
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	67 / 79 / 10	74 / 63 / 12	52 / 58 / 6,5
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	63 / 79 / 10	78 / 63 / 12	48 / 58 / 6,5
APPROVALS			

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**SFR.6/PT/GR**	SR301GR	-		**SCB/4/PT/GR**	SB301GR
	beige	**SFR.6/PT**	SR301			**SCB/4/PT**	SB301
	blue	**SFR.6/PT (Ex)i**	SR401				
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled) (*) intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/20/02** poles (*)	PTC2002	-		**PM/40/2** poles	PM402
		PTC/20/03 poles (*)	PTC2003			**PM/40/3** poles	PM403
		PTC/20/05 poles (*)	PTC2005			**PM/40/5** poles	PM405
		PTC/20/10 poles (*)	PTC2010			**PM/40/10** poles	PM410
		PTC/20/00 (25 poles) (*)	PTC2000				
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**25**		-		**32**	
Switchable cross connection		-		-		**POS/12**	POS12
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		**PMP/42**	PMP42
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		**CPM/12**	CPM12
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/6**	DU06..	**DFU/3**	DU03..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/300**	DF300	-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		**PSD/A**	PD001
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/6-SDD/1**	DD006-DD001
Short-circuit plate	between 2 adjoining terminal blocks	-		-		**SCB/4/PO/2**	SB303
	between 4 adjoining terminal blocks					**SCB/4/PO/4**	SB304
Numbering strip		-		-		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Brass conducting cylinder				**SFC/CO**	FC102	-	
Screw and sleeve for short circui plates		-		-		**SCB/4/CPM**	SB305
MSM handle		-		**MSM** (6 elements)	FC103	-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⊔		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Terminal blocks for test and measurement circuits

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

• universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types

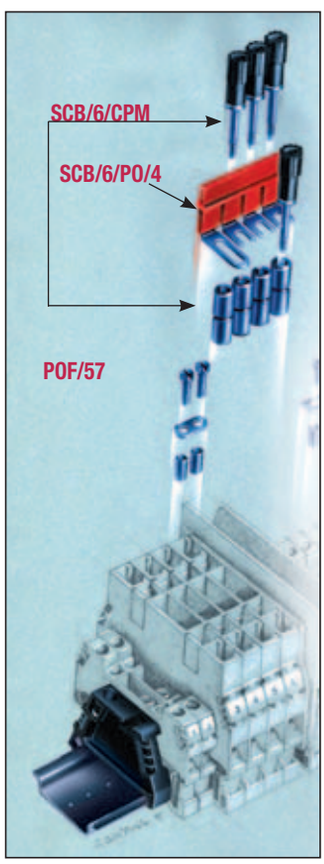
In SCB.6 type terminal block, the use of special cross-connections, formed by

SCB/6/PO/2 (between 2 adjoining terminal blocks) 

or **SCB/6/PO/4** (between 4 adjoining terminal blocks) 

and by the relevant **SCB/6/CPM** shunting screws 

allow the simultaneous earth connection of the current transformers connected to the terminal blocks themselves, guaranteeing the correct operational sequence. In fact such cross connections, in opened position, avoid the translation on the slide links, already connected in an accident prevention position from the outside; they do not require the insertion of further partitions to separate them from other adjoining cross-connections or terminal blocks, due to the special shape of the insulating body of the terminal block itself.

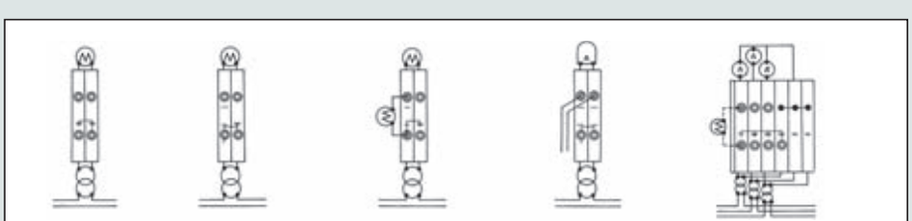


SCB.6 type terminal blocks have also the possibility to house, upstream and downstream the disconnection, sockets for test plugs, suitable for the withdraw of signals.

In particular the shunts can take place:

- on **SCB/CPM** shunting screws of the short-circuit plates
- on **PSD/P** socket to be screwed directly into the conducting body of the terminal block, in order to perform the shunting function.

The slide-link is formed by two guides, held together by a screw inserted in a glass-shape collar, which allows the elastic blocking and the anti-loosening of the slide-link and is provided with a red protective colouring for the easy positioning of the screwdriver during the disconnection and the easy spotting of the slide-link itself.

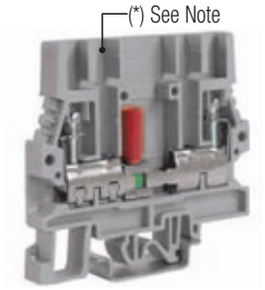


Normal operation | **CT short-circuit** | **Test on measuring instrument** | **Protection instrument test** | **Three phase CT test**

Terminal blocks for test and measurement circuits

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours



(*) For the simple cross-connection between adjoining terminal blocks the multiple common bar shall be used together with cross-connection screw and sleeves. The interposing barrier located in the insulating body of the terminal block shall be removed with the aid of a cutter

Disconnect test terminal block that allows longitudinal and transversal disconnection. Configuration provided with **test plug socket** downstream and upstream the slide link, conforming to ENEL LV27/3 specification

Disconnect test terminal block that allows longitudinal and transversal disconnection. Configuration provided with **test plug socket** upstream and **a short circuit sleeve downstream the slide link** (for short circuit plates type SCB/6/PO/2 or SCB/6/PO/4, supplied separately), conforming to ENEL LV27/2 specification

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

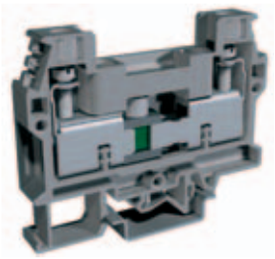
grey version	**SCB.6/GR** Cat. No. **SB200GR**	**SCB.6/DD/GR** Cat. No. **SB210GR**	**SCB.6/CD/GR** Cat. No. **SB220GR**
beige version	**SCB.6** Cat. No. **SB200**	**SCB.6/DD** Cat. No. **SB210**	**SCB.6/CD** Cat. No. **SB220**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	disconnect by slide-link	disconnect by slide-link special configuration for voltmetric circuits	disconnect by slide-link special configuration for amperometric circuits
rated cross-section (mm²)	6	6	6
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 10	0,5 ÷ 10	0,5 ÷ 10
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 10	0,5 ÷ 10	0,5 ÷ 10
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	6 - WP60/20	6 - WP60/20	6 - WP60/20
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 41 A / A5	800 V / 41 A / A5	800 V / 41 A / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 47 A / 20-8 AWG / 13,3 lb.in.	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐/ ⊔ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	12	12	12
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,8 / 1,4	0,8 / 1,4	0,8 / 1,4
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	65 / 69 / 8	76 / 69 / 8	77 / 69 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	73 / 69 / 8	84 / 69 / 8	85 / 69 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	68 / 69 / 8	79 / 69 / 8	80 / 69 / 8
APPROVALS		Other approvals referring to terminal block SCB.6	Other approvals referring to terminal block SCB.6

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections grey	**SCB/6/PT/GR**	SB201GR	**SCB/6/PT/GR**	SB201GR	**SCB/6/PT/GR**	SB201GR
beige	**SCB/6/PT**	SB201	**SCB/6/PT**	SB201	**SCB/6/PT**	SB201
blue	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled) (*) intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)	**POF/57**	POF57	**POF/57**	POF57	**POF/57**	POF57
Switchable cross connection	-		-		-	
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/13**	PMP13	**PMP/13**	PMP13	**PMP/13**	PMP13
Shunting screw and sleeve	**CPM/57**	CPM57	**CPM/57**	CPM57	**CPM/57**	CPM57
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/6**	DU06..	**DFU/6**	DU06..	**DFU/6**	DU06..
Cross connection barrier red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket	**PSD/P**	PD015	-		-	
Test plug	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
Numbering strip	-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection	-		-		-	
Short-circuit plate between 2 adjoining terminal blocks	**SCB/6/PO/2**	SB203	**SCB/6/PO/2**	SB203	**SCB/6/PO/2**	SB203
between 4 adjoining terminal blocks	**SCB/6/PO/4**	SB204	**SCB/6/PO/4**	SB204	**SCB/6/PO/4**	SB204
Brass conducting cylinder	**SFC/CO**	FC102	**SFC/CO**	FC102	-	
Screw and sleeve	**SCB/6/CPM**	SB205	**SCB/6/CPM**	SB205	-	
Screw and sleeve with red socket	**SCB/6/CPM/R**	SB205R	**SCB/6/CPM/R**	SB205R	**SCB/6/CPM/R**	SB205R
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⊐	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⊔	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Terminal blocks for test and measurement circuits

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3, “G32” and TH/35 type rails conforming to IEC 60715 Std.
- /DD version (with test plug sockets upstream and downstream the slide link) - for voltmetric circuits
- /CD version (with test plug sockets upstream and downstream the slide link and short-circuit sleeve upstream the slide-link) - for ammetric circuits
- available in beige (RAL 1001) and grey (RAL 7042) colours



Rail assemmbly with all accessories necessary for the connection of current transformers

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

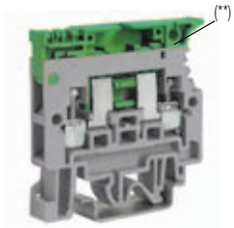
grey version	**SCB.10/GR** Cat. No. **SB400GR**	**SCB.10/DD/GR** Cat. No. **SB410GR**	**SCB.10/CD/GR** Cat. No. **SB420GR**
beige version	**SCB.10** Cat. No. **SB400**	**SCB.10/DD** Cat. No. **SB410**	**SCB.10/CD** Cat. No. **SB420**
(Ex)i version			
CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE			
function / type	disconnect by slide-link	disconnect by slide-link special configuration for voltmetric circuits	disconnect by slide-link special configuration for amperometric circuits
rated cross-section (mm²)	10	10	10
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	1000 V / 57 A / A4	1000 V / 57 A / A4	1000 V / 57 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌐¬ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	14	14	14
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	59,5 / 75 / 10,5	59,5 / 75 / 10,5	59,5 / 75 / 10,5
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	67,5 / 75 / 10,5	67,5 / 75 / 10,5	67,5 / 75 / 10,5
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	63,5 / 75 / 10,5	63,5 / 75 / 10,5	63,5 / 75 / 10,5
APPROVALS	KEMA-KEUR, UL pending	KEMA-KEUR, UL pending	KEMA-KEUR, UL pending

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections grey	**SCB/10/PT/GR**	SB401GR	**SCB/10/PT/GR**	SB401GR	**SCB/10/PT/GR**	SB401GR
beige	**SCB/10/PT**	SB401	**SCB/10/PT**	SB401	**SCB/10/PT**	SB401
	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection	**POF/56**	POF56	**POF/56**	POF56	**POF/56**	POF56
Switchable cross connection	**PMP/13**	PMP13	**PMP/13**	PMP13	**PMP/13**	PMP13
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**CPM/57**	CPM57	**CPM/57**	CPM57	**CPM/57**	CPM57
Shunting screw and sleeve	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Coloured partition red, green, white	-		-		-	
Cross connection barrier red	**PSD/L**	PD009	**PSD/L**	PD009	**PSD/L**	PD009
Test plug socket	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
Test plug	-		-		-	
Numbering strip	**SCX/CPM**	SC105	**SCX/CPM**	SC105	**SCX/CPM**	SC105
Short-circuit plate between 2 adjoining terminal blocks	**SCX/PO/2**	SC103	**SCX/PO/2**	SC103	**SCX/PO/2**	SC103
between 4 adjoining terminal blocks	**SCX/PO/4**	SC104	**SCX/PO/4**	SC104	**SCX/PO/4**	SC104
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
	-		-		-	
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⊐	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌐¬	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Diode-holders

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- for 1 A diodes (1N4001 ÷ 1N4007 types)
- for 3 A diodes (BY 255 type)
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours



(**) hole suited for the sealing of the lever or for the insertion of a rod, in order to perform simultaneous opening of adjoining levers

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

(*) value referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block

grey version	**SFR.4/GR** Cat. No. **SF900GR**
beige version	**SFR.4** Cat. No. **SF900**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	for 1 A or 3 A diodes
rated cross-section (mm²)	4
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 1 (3) A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⎓/ ⎓⌐ (V)	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	11
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⎓⌐ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 52 / 8
height / width / thickness ⌐⎓ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 52 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊏⎓ G32	56 / 52 / 8

The SFR/I1A or SFR/3A inserts are supplied as an accessory and are to be mounted in the lever of SFR.4 terminal block, in order to transform it in diode-holder

APPROVALS

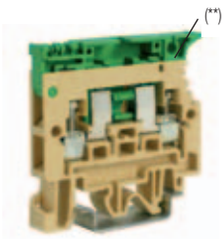
Approvals referring to standard version (see page 32)

ACCESSORIES	Type	Cat. No.
End sections grey / beige / blue	**SFR/PT/GR** / **SFR/PT** / **SFR/PT (Ex)i**	SF701GR / SF701 / SF801
Permanent cross connection	-	
Switchable cross connection	-	
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve	-	
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..
Cross connection barrier red	-	
Test plug socket	-	
Test plug	-	
Numbering strip	-	
Miniature fuse	-	
Conducting element	-	
Cartridge / insert with 1A diode	**SFR/I1A** (with 1 A diode)	SF992
Cartridge / insert with 3A diode	**SFR/I3A** (with 3 A diode)	SF993
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⎓	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002
⎓⌐	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005

Diode-holders

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- with 1 A / 3 A diodes
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours



(**) hole suited for the sealing of the lever or for the insertion of a rod, in order to perform simultaneous opening of adjoining levers

The terminal block is supplied with the following types of diodes mounted:
- 1 A (1N4007 type) SFR.4/D1 A
- 3 A (BY 255 type) SFR.4/D3 A

(*) value referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block

standard version	**SFR.4/D1A** Cat. No. **SF901**	**SFR.4/D3A** Cat. No. **SF903**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type		with 1 A or 3 A diodes
rated cross-section	(mm²)	4
connecting capacity		
flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type		4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 1 (3) A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌐¬	(V)	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		6 KV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	11
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness	⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 52 / 8
height / width / thickness	⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 52 / 8
height / width / thickness	⊏⊐ G32	56 / 52 / 8

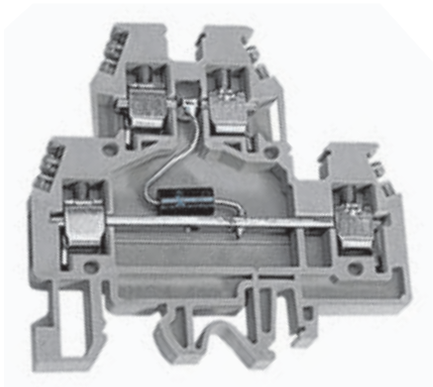
APPROVALS

Approvals referring to standard version (see page 32)

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	beige	**SFR.4/PT**	SF701
	grey	**SFR/PT/GR**	SF701GR
Permanent cross connection		-	
Switchable cross connection		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..
Cross connection barrier	red	-	
Test plug socket		-	
Test plug		-	
Numbering strip		-	
Miniature fuse		**F5**	FN...
Conducting element		-	
Cartridge / insert with 1 A diode		**SFR/I1A** (with 1 A diode)	SF992
Cartridge / insert with 3 A diode		**SFR/I3A** (with 3 A diode)	SF993
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏⊐	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002
	⌐¬	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005

With electronic components

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body



- with cross-connection possibility
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std.
- 2-level terminal block with bi-directional suppresser diode
- protection against overvoltage, transistor, pulse jamming
- class D protection according to standard DIN VDE 0675. 1989
- overvoltage category <1.5 KV, I (acc. to DIN VDE 0110.1)
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

DAS 4/D...type terminal blocks, with suppresser diodes inserted as in **diagram 3**, restrict voltage peaks due to surges, electrostatic discharges and inductive load switching and enable the equipment to pass the tests on immunity to the electromagnetic interference defined by the EN 61000-4-2 (electrostatic discharge), EN 61000-4-4 (fast transient/burst) and EN 61000-4-5 (surge test) standards.
The suppresser diodes have a response time (< 1 ns) which is much lower than that of the varistors (approximately 25 ns) and a lower and more accurate response voltage, although compared to varistors they withstand lower discharge currents.
The high precision of the trip voltage and the high speed make them suitable for protecting I/O signal inputs of industrial PLC's, DCS's and PCs against discharge current and voltage interference below 500 A pulse 8/20 ms. This type of interference is usually caused by the normal operation of the actual systems due to switching of high inductive loads, dispersed currents, faults etc.
The range of models available provides a choice between rated voltages suitable for protecting signals with standard voltages of 5 V dc, 12 V dc, 24 V dc and 60 V dc.
The **DAS 4/D...**, connected as shown in **diagram 4**, provides effective protection against differential mode interference for inputs and outputs of industrial PLCs, DCSs and PCs, signal conditioners and sensors, and also for stabilised continuous voltage power supply units of electronic equipment in general.
The **DAS 4/D...**, does not have a signal wiring direction to observe and the positive and negative polarity connection can be carried out at both the upper and lower level.

Differential mode interference (diagram 5): generates a strong difference in potential between the two positive and negative signal conductors of the pair or power supply unit and, being applied directly to the input/output circuits of the equipment, always causes a fault in the same.

Differential mode interference (diagram 6): generates a strong difference in potential between the two conductors of a signal or power supply unit and the reference earth. It is less destructive than differential mode interference.

Caution: the installation of devices for protection against power surges with varistors, diodes and other components between signal and/or power supply conductors and the protection earth reduces the isolation voltage to approximately the value V of breakdown of the discharger used. To carry out isolation tests on the equipment disconnect the dischargers (standard CEI EN60950).

grey version	DAS.4/6/D.../GR
beige version	**DAS.4/6/D...**
ACCESSORIES	**Type** / **Cat. No.**
End sections — grey / beige / blue	**DAS/PT/GR** DS101GR **DAS/PT** DS101
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled)	-
	PM/41/2 poles PM412 **PM/51/3** poles PM513 **PM/51/5** poles PM515 **PM/51/10** poles PM510
Switchable cross connection	**POS/43** POS43
Multiple common bar — 250 mm	**PMP/58** PMP58
Shunting screw and sleeve	**CPM/01** CPM01
Coloured partition — red, green, white	**DFU/7** DU07..
Cross connection barrier — red	-
Test plug socket	**PSD/A** PD001
Test plug	**SDD/1** DD001
Modular test plug	-
End section for modular test plug	-
Numbering strip	**CNU/8/61** NU0861
Warning plate — on adjacent terminal blocks	-
Cover for cross-connection — red, blue or white	**PRP/5** PRP05
Marking tag — printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005 **BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only BT001 **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001 **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004 **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002
	PR/3/AC for PR/DIN and PR/3 PR003 **PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005

Note for wiring: wiring of the power surge protection devices greatly influences their actual efficacy and we recommend following the instructions below:
– the protection device must be placed as close as possible to the equipment to be protected;
– the connection wires must be as short and straight as possible, interwoven with each other and with the largest possible cross section;
– the earth conductors between common mode dischargers and the equipotential busbar must be as short as possible and with the largest possible cross section and their path must not be parallel to other conductors. The earth of the protected equipment must be connected to the same earth of its discharger and from there to the general protection earthing.

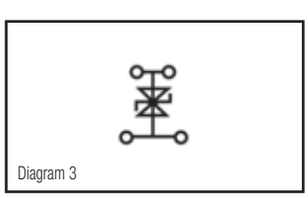


Diagram 3

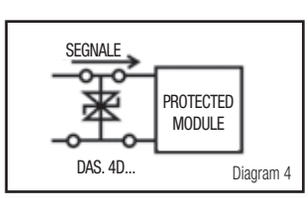


Diagram 4

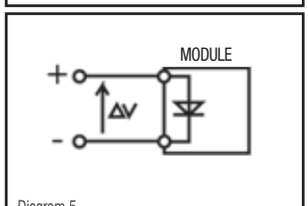


Diagram 5

Differential mode interference.
The potential difference is applied between positive and negative poles of the power supply signal.

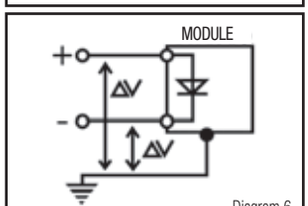


Diagram 6

Common mode interference.
The potential difference is applied between the poles of the signal/power supply unit and the earth.

With electronic components

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- with cross-connection possibility on lower level
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types
- 2-level terminal block with bi-directional suppresser diode
- protection against overvoltage, transistor, pulse jamming
- class D protection according to standard DIN VDE 0675
- overvoltage category <1.5 KV, I (acc. to DIN VDE 0110.1)
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

(*) values referred to the characteristics of the connection

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version		DAS.4/D.../GR
beige version		**DAS.4/D...**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type		2 levels with suppresser diode
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	4
connecting capacity		
flexible	(mm^2)	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid	(mm^2)	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type		4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V / 32 A / A4 (*)
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	9
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness	TH/35 7,5 mm	62 / 64 / 6
height / width / thickness	TH/35 15 mm	70 / 64 / 6
height / width / thickness	G32	66 / 64 / 6

APPROVALS

Other approvals referring to DAS.4 standard version

TECHNICAL DATA		DAS.4/D5/GR Cat. No. DSD005GR DAS.4/D5 Cat. No. DSD005	DAS.4/D12/GR Cat. No. DSD012GR DAS.4/D12 Cat. No. DSD012
Rated voltage		5	12
Vdc max.	(Vcc)	6,45	15,2
Vac max.		-	-
Breakdown voltage (1 mA)		6,8 V ± 5%	16 V ± 5%
Max clamping voltage	(V)	11	23
Response time		< 1 ns	< 1 ns
Isc pulse 8/20 µs	(A)	750	350
C (1 kHz)		5 nF	3 nF

TECHNICAL DATA		DAS.4/D24/GR Cat. No. DSD024GR DAS.4/D24 Cat. No. DSD024	DAS.4/D60/GR Cat. No. DSD060GR DAS.4/D60 Cat. No. DSD060
Rated voltage		24	60
Vdc max.	(Vcc)	28,5	77,9
Vac max.		-	-
Breakdown voltage (1 mA)		30 V ± 5%	82 V ± 5%
Max clamping voltage	(V)	41	113
Response time		< 1 ns	< 1 ns
Isc pulse 8/20 µs	(A)	160	70
C (1 kHz)		1,5 nF	0,6 nF

With electronic components

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- for overlapped circuits with varistor
- cross-connection possibility on lower level
- protection against overvoltage, transistor, pulse jamming
- class D protection according to DIN VDE 0675
- overvoltage category <2.5 KV, II (acc. to DIN VDE 0110.1)
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

DAS.4V... type terminal blocks with, varistor inserted as in **diagram 1**, restrict voltage peaks due to surges, indirect atmospheric discharges and inductive load switching and enable the equipment to pass the tests on immunity to the electromagnetic interference defined by the standards EN 61000-4-2 (electrostatic discharge), EN 61000-4-4 (fast transient/burst) and EN 61000-4-5 (surge test).

The varistors have a response time (20-25 ns) which is longer than that of the suppresser diodes (< 1 ns) and a higher response voltage, although they withstand much higher discharge currents. The high discharge current makes them suitable for uses with strong transients, with currents up to 4500 A pulse 8/20 ms.

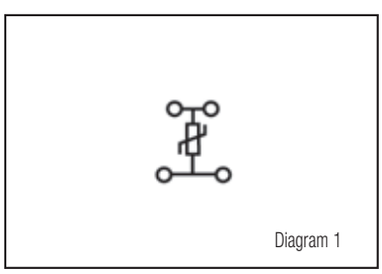
The range of models available provides a choice between rated voltages suitable for protecting both signals and power supply units with standard voltages of 24 V dc and 48 V dc or for power supply voltages of 120 V ac and 230 V ac.

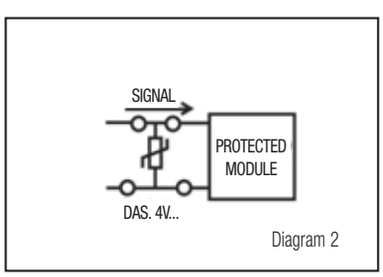
The **DAS.4V...**, connected as shown in diagram 2, provides effective protection against differential mode interference for inputs and outputs of industrial PLC's, DCS's and PC's, signal conditioners and sensors, and also for power supply units of electronic equipment in general.

The **DAS.4V...** does not have a signal wiring direction to observe and the positive and negative polarity connection is carried out at both the upper and lower level.

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	DAS.4/V.../GR
beige version	**DAS.4/V...**
(Ex)i version	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	2 levels with varistor
rated cross-section (mm²)	4
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V / 32 A / A4 (*)
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	9
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	62 / 64 / 6
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	70 / 64 / 6
height / width / thickness G32	66 / 64 / 6





APPROVALS

Other approvals referring to DAS.4 standard version

TECHNICAL DATA	DAS.4/V24/GR Cat. No. DSV024GR DAS.4/V24 Cat. No. DSV024	DAS.4/V48/GR Cat. No. DSV048GR DAS.4/V48 Cat. No. DSV048	DAS.4/V120/GR Cat. No. DSV120GR DAS.4/V120 Cat. No. DSV120	DAS.4/V230/GR Cat. No. DSV230GR DAS.4/V230 Cat. No. DSV230
Rated voltage	24	48	120	230
Vdc max. (Vcc)	31	85	180	350
Vac max.	25 Vac	60 Vac	140 Vac	275 Vac
Breakdown voltage (1 mA)	39 V ± 10%	100 V ± 10%	220 V ± 10%	430 V ± 10%
Max clamping voltage (V)	77 V	165 V	360 V	710 V
Response time	< 25 ns	< 25 ns	< 25 ns	< 25 ns
Isc pulse 8/20 µs (A)	500	2500	2500	2500
C (1 kHz)	4600 pF	1650 pF	610 pF	320 pF

With electronic components

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- for overlapped circuits
- possibility to perform cross-connections on both lower and upper levels (DAS.4/A and DAS. 4/B; other versions only on lower level)
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

DAS.4/C terminal block

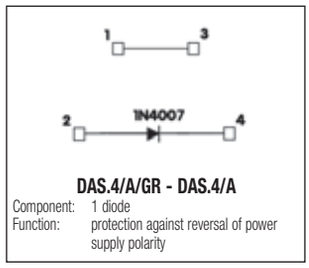
*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**DAS.4/.../GR** Cat. No. **DS...GR**
beige version	**DAS.4/...** Cat. No. **DS...**
(Ex)i version	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	2-level component-holder
rated cross-section (mm²)	4
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V (*) / - / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊔ / ⊔ (V)	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	9
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	62 / 64 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	70 / 64 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊔ G32	66 / 64 / 6

APPROVALS

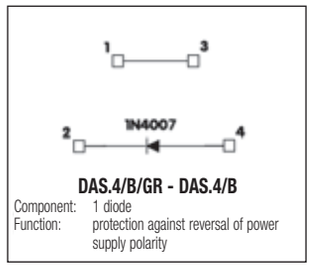
Approval referring to DAS.4 standard version

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**DAS/PT/GR**	DS101GR
	beige	**DAS/PT**	DS101
	blue	-	
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled)		**PM/41/2** poles	PM412
		PM/51/3 poles	PM513
		PM/51/5 poles	PM515
		PM/51/10 poles	PM510
Switchable cross connection		**POS/43**	POS43
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/58**	PMP58
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/01**	CPM01
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/A**	PD001
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-	
End section for modular test plug		-	
Numbering strip		-	
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-	
Cover for cross-connection	red, blue o white	**PRP/5**	PRP05
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊔ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002
⊔		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005



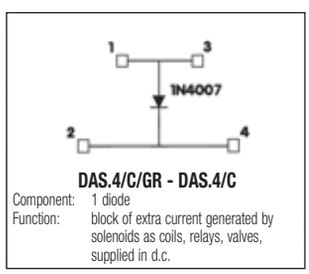
DAS.4/A/GR - DAS.4/A
Component: 1 diode
Function: protection against reversal of power supply polarity

Cat. No. DS111GR - DS111



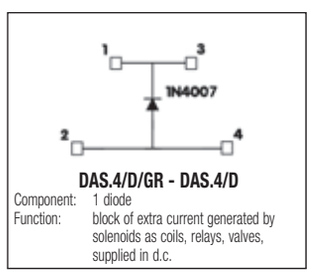
DAS.4/B/GR - DAS.4/B
Component: 1 diode
Function: protection against reversal of power supply polarity

Cat. No. DS112GR - DS112



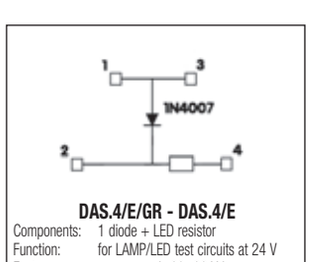
DAS.4/C/GR - DAS.4/C
Component: 1 diode
Function: block of extra current generated by solenoids as coils, relays, valves, supplied in d.c.

Cat. No. DS113GR - DS113



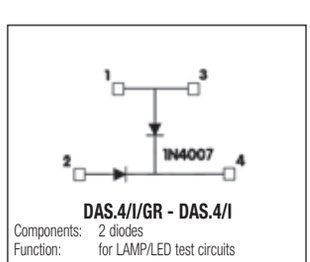
DAS.4/D/GR - DAS.4/D
Component: 1 diode
Function: block of extra current generated by solenoids as coils, relays, valves, supplied in d.c.

Cat. No. DS114GR - DS114



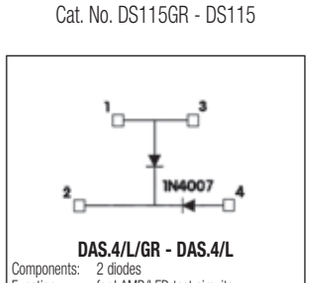
DAS.4/E/GR - DAS.4/E
Components: 1 diode + LED resistor
Function: for LAMP/LED test circuits at 24 V
Features: power supply 20÷30 Vd.c.

Cat. No. DS115GR - DS115



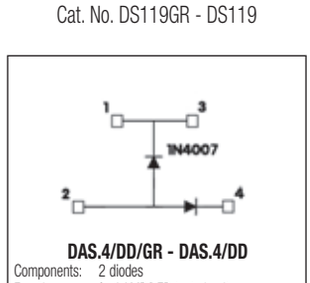
DAS.4/I/GR - DAS.4/I
Components: 2 diodes
Function: for LAMP/LED test circuits

Cat. No. DS119GR - DS119



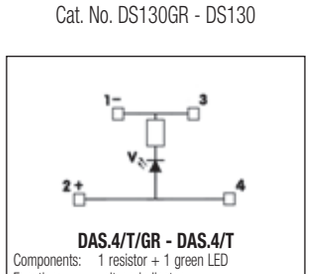
DAS.4/L/GR - DAS.4/L
Components: 2 diodes
Function: for LAMP/LED test circuits

Cat. No. DS130GR - DS130



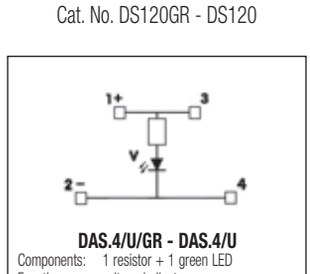
DAS.4/DD/GR - DAS.4/DD
Components: 2 diodes
Function: for LAMP/LED test circuits

Cat. No. DS120GR - DS120



DAS.4/T/GR - DAS.4/T
Components: 1 resistor + 1 green LED
Function: voltage indicator
Features: power supply 20÷30 Vd.c.

Cat. No. DS128GR - DS128



DAS.4/U/GR - DAS.4/U
Components: 1 resistor + 1 green LED
Function: voltage indicator
Features: power supply 20÷30 Vd.c.

Cat. No. DS129GR - DS129

(*) The voltage and current ratings given for the various versions are based on the various type of components and to their connections.

With special connections

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- with flat push-on tab connections
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

6.3 x 0.8 mm
flat push-on tab connections
acc. to standard IEC 60760

6.3 x 0.8 mm
flat push-on tab connections
acc. to standard IEC 60760

with 1.6 x 0.8 mm lug
for wrapped wire connections

AF0.2/2+2/TPM Cat. No. AF420
with 2,4 x 0.8 mm lug for wrapped wire connections

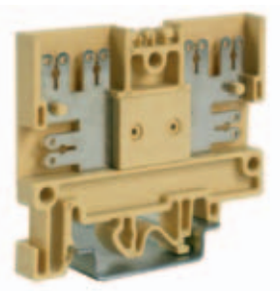
beige version	**AF0.2/1+1** Cat. No. **AF500**	**AF0.2/2+2** Cat. No. **AF400**	**AF0.2/2+2/TP** Cat. No. **AF410**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through with push-on tab connections - separate levels	feed-through with push-on tab connections	feed-through with push-on tab connections and lug
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	up to 2,5	up to 2,5	up to 2,5
rigid (mm²)	-	-	-
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	400 V / 20 A / -	630 V / 20 A / -	320 V / 10 A / -
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	300 V / 15 A / -	600 V / 15 A / -	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊔ / ⌣ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	4 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	-	-	-
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	49 / 44 / 6,5	49 / 44 / 6,5	49 / 59 / 6,5
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 15 mm	57 / 44 / 6,5	57 / 44 / 6,5	57 / 59 / 6,5
height / width / thickness ⊔ G32	52 / 44 / 6,5	52 / 44 / 6,5	52 / 59 / 6,5
APPROVALS			Approvals referring to terminal block type AF0.2/2+2

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections grey	**AF0/PT**	AF201	**AF0/PT**	AF201	**AF0/PT**	AF201
beige						
blue						
Permanent cross connection	-		-		-	
Switchable cross connection	-		-		-	
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve	-		-		-	
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/1**	DU01..	**DFU/1**	DU01..	**DFU/1**	DU01..
Cross connection barrier red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket	-		-		-	
Test plug	-		-		-	
Numbering strip	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Cover for cross-connection	-		-		-	
Warning plate	-		-		-	
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊔	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌣	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

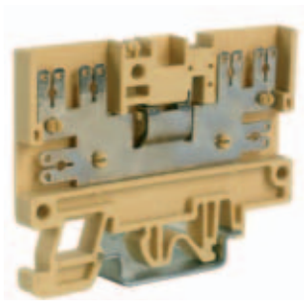
With special connections

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- with flat push-on tab connections
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours (where indicated)

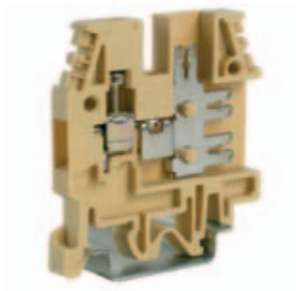


6.3 x 0.8 mm, or 2.8 x 0.8 mm, flat push-on tab connections acc. to standard IEC 60760



Cross-connection possibility

6.3 x 0.8 mm, or 2.8 x 0.8 mm, flat push-on tab connections acc. to standard IEC 60760



*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version		**PDF.2** Cat. No. **PF100**	**FDP.2/GR** Cat. No. **FD100GR**	**CVF.4/GR** Cat. No. **CV100GR**
beige version		**FDP.2** Cat. No. **FD100**		**CVF.4** Cat. No. **CV100**
(Ex)i version				**CVF.4 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **CV200**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
function / type		feed-through with push-on tab connections	feed-through with push-on tab connections	feed-through, 1 screw + 3-push-on connections
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	2,5	2,5	4
connecting capacity				
flexible	(mm^2)	up to 2,5	up to 2,5	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid	(mm^2)	-	-	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type				4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V / 20 A / -	800 V / 20 A / -	800 V / 20 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	600 V / 16 A / 20-10 AWG	600 V / 16 A / 20-10 AWG	600 V / 20 A / 20-12 AWG / 4,4 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌣	(V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		6 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	-	-	11
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	-	-	-
height / width / thickness	⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	50 / 57 / 6,5	49 / 65,5 / 6,5	52 / 48,5 / 6
height / width / thickness	⌣ TH/35 15 mm	58 / 57 / 6,5	57 / 65,5 / 6,5	60 / 48,5 / 6
height / width / thickness	⊏ G32	54 / 57 / 6,5	53 / 65,5 / 6,5	56 / 48,5 / 6

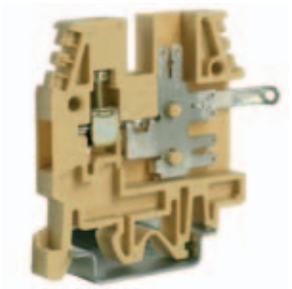
APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey			**FDP/PT/GR**	FD101GR	**CVF/PT/GR**	CV101GR
	beige	**PDF/PT**	PF101	**FDP/PT**	FD101	**CVF/PT**	CV101
	blue					**CVF/PT (Ex)i**	CV201
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled)		-		**PH/2,5-4**	PH100	**PM/58/3** poles	PM583
						PM/58/5 poles	PM585
						PM/58/10 poles	PM580
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		**PMP/58**	PMP58
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		**-**		**CPM/12**	CPM12
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/5**	DU05..	**DFU/5**	DU05..	**DFU/3**	DU03..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		**PSD/A**	PD001
Test plug		-		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
Cover for cross-connection		-		-		-	
Warning plate		-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌣		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

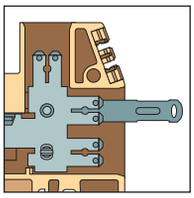
With special connections

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- with flat push-on tab connections
- with solder lug or wire-wrap lug
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types

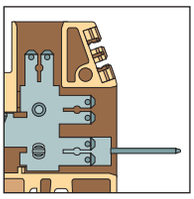


CVF.4/VS2 Cat. No. CV130
with two 4 x 0.8 mm solder lugs



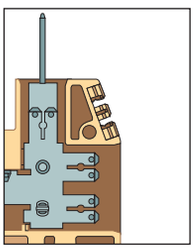
CVF.4/VS

with 4 x 0.8 mm solder lug



CVF.4/WW

with 1.6 x 0.8 mm wire-wrap lug, horizontally mounted



CVF.4/TP

with 1.6 x 0.8 mm wire-wrap lug, vertically mounted

beige version	CVF.4/VS Cat. No. CV110 CVF.4/WW Cat. No. CV120 CVF.4/TP Cat. No. CV140
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	feed-through, 1 screw + spec. connections
rated cross-section (mm²)	4
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	250 V / 20 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⎓ / ⎓ (V)	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	11
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⎓ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 (+19 per /TP) / 48,5 (68 per /WW - 58 per /VS) / 6
height / width / thickness ⎓ TH/35 15 mm	60 (+19 per /TP) / 48,5 (68 per /WW - 58 per /VS) / 6
height / width / thickness ⊏⎓ G32	56 (+19 per /TP) / 48,5 (68 per /WW - 58 per /VS) / 6

APPROVALS

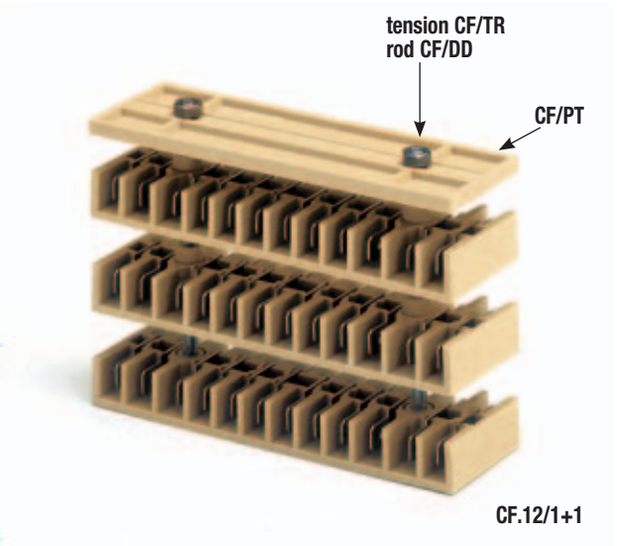
Approvals referring to terminal block type CVF.4

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	beige	**CVF/PT**	CV101
	blue	-	
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled)		**PM/40/2** poles	PM402
		PM/58/3 poles	PM583
		PM/58/5 poles	PM585
		PM/58/10 poles	PM580
Switchable cross connection		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/58**	PMP58
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/12**	CPM12
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/3**	DU03..
Cross connection barrier	red	-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/A**	PD001
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
Cover for cross-connection		-	
Warning plate		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⎓		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002
⎓		**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005

CF.12/1+1 multi-pole terminal board

with 6.3 x 0.8 mm flat push-on tab connections (2 for each pole)

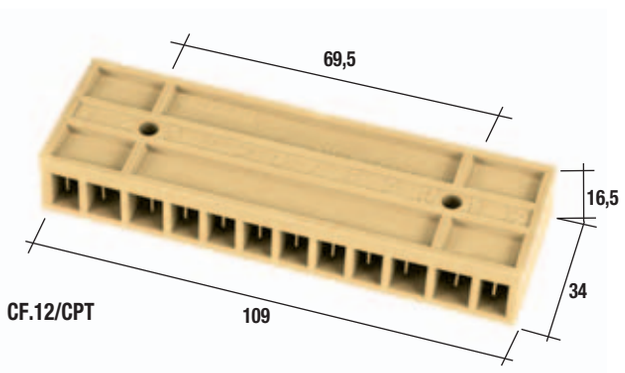
• with beige or blue UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body



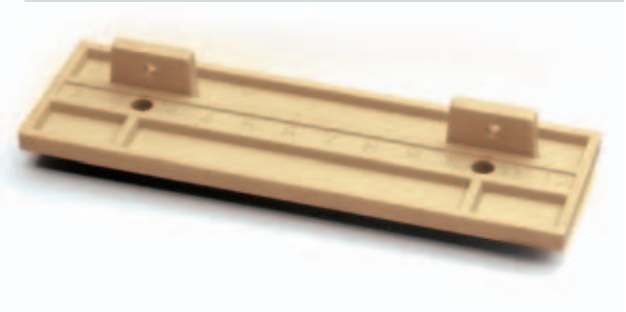
CF.12/1+1 (without end section) Cat. No.	**CF100**
CF.12/1+1 (Ex)i Cat. No.	**CFX10**
CF.12/CPT (with end section) Cat. No.	**CF900**
CF.12/CPT (Ex)i Cat. No.	**CFX90**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
rated cross-section	2,5 mm²
rated current (conf. to IEC 60947-7-1)	20 A
rated voltage (conf. to IEC 60947-7-1)	500 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3

ACCESSORIES	
Upper end section	of beige polyamide **CF/PT**
Upper end section	of blue polyamide **CF/PT (Ex)i**
Upper special end section	of polyamide **CF/PTM**
Insulating bushing	of beige polyamide **CF/BI**
M4 threaded tension rods	of zinc-plated steel **CF/TR**
Nut (bolt)	of polyamide **CF/DD**



CF/PTM (Cat. No. CF301)
Special end section to be mounted in grooving



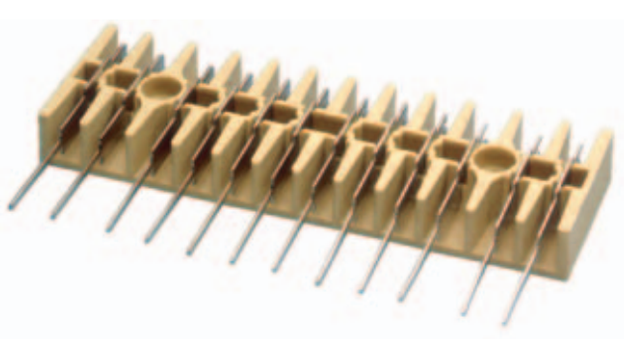
CF.12/1+1 terminal boards can be mounted independently or overlapped. In both cases the single terminal board or the one placed on top of the assembly shall be closed using a CF/PT end section (4 mm thickness). The fixing to the panel can take place by means of:

- screws of adequate length **(distance between the holes 69.5 mm)**
- M4 **threaded tension rods**

To ensure maximum insulation from earth and a correct mounting of the overlapped terminal boards it is necessary to insert special **CF/BI bushings** in the relevant holes on the insulating bodies. No bushings are required between the terminal board and the end section as this element is already appropriately shaped.

The above mentioned end section has an engraved numbering from 1 to 12 for an easy identification of the poles.
Push-on male connections, completely protected from the exterior and adequately insulated one from another with diaphragms, are made of copper-zinc alloy with high percentage of copper, and are provided with anti-oxidation nickel plating, or on request, silver coating (**CF.12/1+1/AG** Cat. No. CFA10).

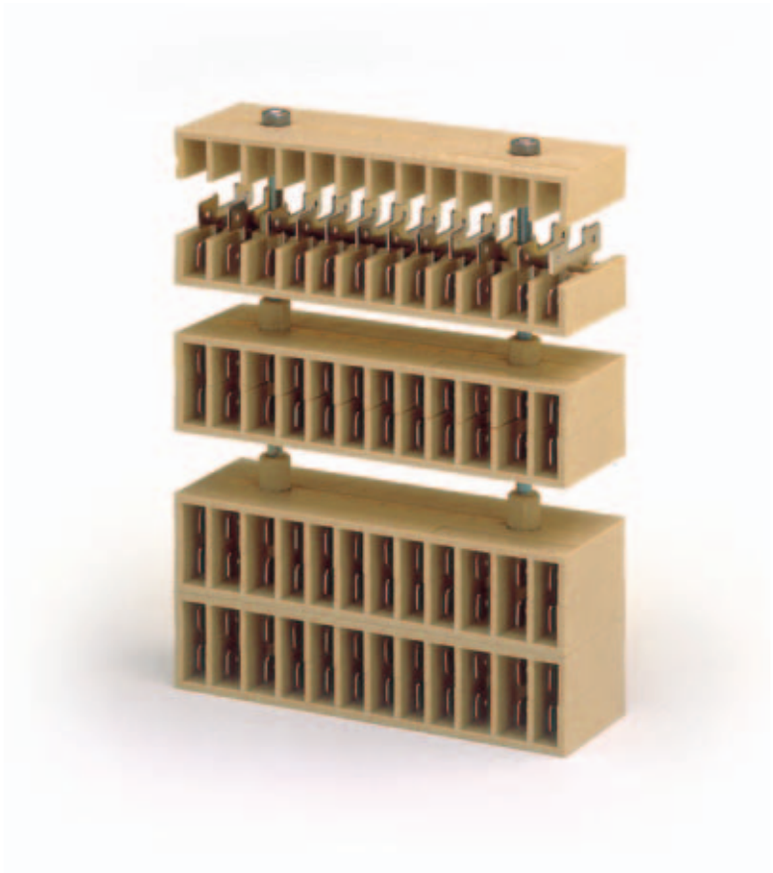
CF.12/FW/CPT (Cat. No. CFW90)
Version equipped with flat push on tab connections on one side and wrapped wire on the other side
CF.12/FW/CPT (Ex)i (Cat. No. CFW99)



CF.12/1+1 multi-pole terminal board

con connessioni (2 x polo) a spina piatta da 6,3 x 0,8 mm

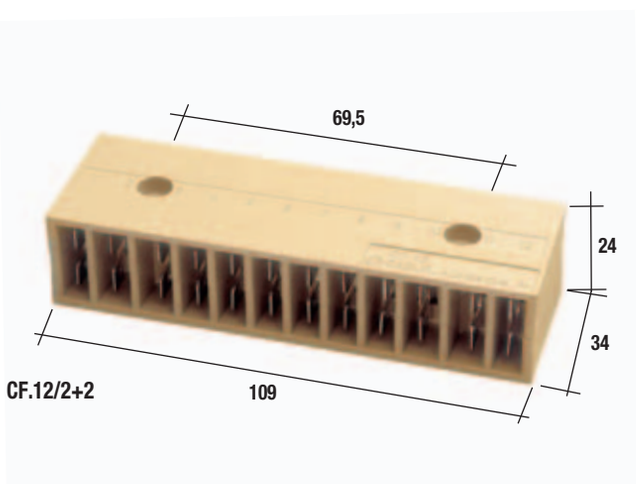
• with beige or blue UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body



CF.12/2+2	Cat. No.	CF200

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
rated cross-section	2,5 mm²
rated current (conf. to IEC 60947-7-1)	20 A
rated voltage (conf. to IEC 60947-7-1)	500 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3

ACCESSORIES	
Insulating bushing	of polyamide **CF/BI**
Reduced insulating bushing	of polyamide **CF/BI**
M4 threaded tension rods	of zinc-plated steel **CF/TR**
Nut (bolt)	of polyamide **CF/DD**



CF.12/2+2 terminal boards can be mounted independently or overlapped. The fixing to the panel can take place by means of:

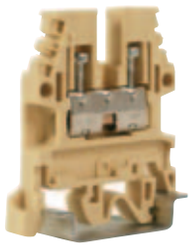
- screws of adequate length **(distance between the holes 69.5 mm)**
- M4 **threaded tension rods**

To ensure maximum insulation from earth and a correct mounting of the overlapped terminal boards it is necessary to insert special **CF/BI bushings** in the relevant holes on the insulating bodies. To allow a better tightening of the small **CF/DD nuts**, when using threaded tension rods, it is necessary to introduce in the holes of the upper terminal board the reduced **CF.BI bushings**. **CF.12/2+2** terminal boards have engraved numbering from 1 to 12 for an easy identification of the poles.
Push-on male connections, completely protected from the exterior and adequately insulated one from another with diaphragms, are made of copper-zinc alloy with high percentage of copper, and are provided with anti-oxidation nickel, or on request, silver coating (CF.12/2+2/AG Cat. No. CFA20).

Note: a version provided with eight 6.3 x 0.8 mm flat push-on tab connectors is available. **CF.08/2+2** Cat. No. **CF400**

With special connections

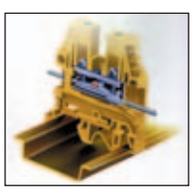
with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body



- for thermocouple circuits
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std.. "G32" and "TH/35" types
- **CESI 02 ATEX 134 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for potentially explosive environments (Ex e) please refer to the indications given on page A14

beige version	**TC/PO** Cat. No. **TC500**
(Ex)i version	**TC/PO (Ex)i** Cat. No. **TC510**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	for thermocouple circuits
rated cross-section (mm²)	-
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	-
rigid (mm²)	thermocouples having 0,8 ÷ 1,3 mm diam.
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / - / -
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 15 A / 20-14 AWG / 5,5 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐ (V)	500 V / 630 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	20
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 7,5 mm	47 / 40,5 / 5,5
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 15 mm	55 / 40,5 / 5,5
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	51 / 40,5 / 5,5
APPROVALS	IEC Ex pending

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige blue	**CB2/PT** **CB2/PT (Ex)i**	CB111 CBX13
Permanent cross connection		-	
Switchable cross connection		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/1**	DU01..
Cross connection barrier	red	-	
Test plug socket		-	
Test plug		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Cover for cross-connection		-	
Warning plate		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT005 BT001 BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR001 PR004 PR002
	⌐	**PR/3/AC** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR003 PR005



Terminal block suitable for the connection of any type of conductor for thermocouple circuits. In fact, due to the excellent electrical contact which results, **thermocouple circuits of any type can be wired up without the intervention of any other compensation material.**

Such a solution allows, in addition to the running of one single item, the reduction of points of contact in the complete circuit.

In order to make the connection completely efficient and permanent the range of diameters of the connectable thermocouples must be within the 0.8 and 1.3 mm range.

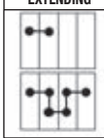
The thermocouple circuits, even those with different diameters, stripped of their insulating protection for a length of 20 mm. are overlapped in the inside of the terminal block in such a way as to allow the direct flow of thermoelectrical e.m.f. without the intermediary of a metal body, as happens in normal circuits.

With the double clamping, assured by two screws and by the interposition of the pressure plate, the possibility of e.m.f. caused by lack of homogeneity of the contacts is reduced to more or less nothing.

With special connections

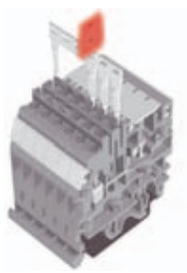
with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- for 5.08 mm pitch female connectors
- double possibility of PTC – easy bridge multi-pole connection
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours

PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
320	320		320	320	320

Detail with PTC jumpers and barriers



Detail with 5.08 mm female connectors and lug protection covers in up position

(*) current on the PCB connector pin

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	VPC.2/GR Cat. No. VP300GR
beige version	VPC.2 Cat. No. VP300
(Ex)i version	VPC.2 (Ex)i Cat. No. VP310

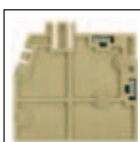
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type			1 screw connection and 2 pins for female connectors
rated cross-section		(mm²)	2,5
connecting capacity			
	flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4
	rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4
	max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type		2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge		conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	320 V / 24-12 (*) A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value		UL	600 V / 20 ÷ 14 AWG / 15 A / 5,5 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊐⊏		(V)	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree			4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length		(mm)	9 (screw connection)
tightening torque value (test / max)		(Nm)	0,4 / 0,8 (screw connection)
height / width / thickness	⊐⊏ TH/35 7,5 mm		51 / 44 / 5,08
height / width / thickness	⊏⊐ TH/35 15 mm		59 / 44 / 5,08
height / width / thickness	⊏⊐ G32		55 / 44 / 5,08

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey beige blue	**VPC/PT/GR** **VPC/PT** **VPC/PT (Ex)i**	VP101GR VP101 VP201
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/2/02** poles **PTC/2/03** poles **PTC/2/05** poles **PTC/2/10** poles **PTC/2/00** (50 poles)	PTC0202 PTC0203 PTC0205 PTC0210 PTC0200
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Switchable cross connection		-	
Diaframma separatore ponti		**DFM/300**	DF300
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/5**	DU05
Hollow partition	grey beige	**DF/VPC/GR** **DF/VPC**	DU02SGR DU02S
Test plug socket		-	
Test plug		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Cover for cable lugs		**VPC/VT**	VP102
Flangia		**VPC/PTF**	VP303
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only **BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT005 BT001 BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏⊐ ⊐⊏	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium **PR/3/AC** of steel **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR001 PR004 PR002 PR003 PR005

Female connectors, 90° - 5,08 mm pitch and with a number of poles from 2 to 16, are available. The connector can be easily inserted until it reaches its blocking position, guaranteeing optimum connection onto the male contact. In such a position the connector it is hooked onto the insulating body of the terminal block by means of a tooth, of which it is equipped.

VPC/F02 - 2 poles	Cat. No.	**VP902**
VPC/F03 - 3 poles	Cat. No.	**VP903**
VPC/F04 - 4 poles	Cat. No.	**VP904**
VPC/F05 - 5 poles	Cat. No.	**VP905**
VPC/F06 - 6 poles	Cat. No.	**VP906**
VPC/F07 - 7 poles	Cat. No.	**VP907**
VPC/F08 - 8 poles	Cat. No.	**VP908**
VPC/F09 - 9 poles	Cat. No.	**VP909**
VPC/F10 -10 poles	Cat. No.	**VP910**
VPC/F11 -11 poles	Cat. No.	**VP911**
VPC/F12 -12 poles	Cat. No.	**VP912**
VPC/F13 -13 poles	Cat. No.	**VP913**
VPC/F14 -14 poles	Cat. No.	**VP914**
VPC/F15 -15 poles	Cat. No.	**VP915**
VPC/F16 -16 poles	Cat. No.	**VP916**



VPC/PTF

flange for the securing of female connectors provided with locking screws onto the terminal board

DF/VPC

reduced pitch end section for the separation of different groups

For the fixing of the conductor in an even more secure way, it is possible to use connectors provided with locking screws, located on the sides of the connector itself. In this case it is necessary to insert on to both sides of the assembled VPC.2 terminal blocks a **VPC/PTF** (Cat. No. VP103) flange. In the case that an assembly composed in such a way has a flange with external connecting pins, it is necessary to add a **VPC/PT** (Cat. No. VP101) end section, or to remove the external pins with a cutter. For safety reasons, the connectors must not be handled under load. The use of **DF/VPC** (Cat. No. DU015) barrier, for the physical separation of the different groups of terminal blocks, does not avoid the possibility to perform cross-connections.

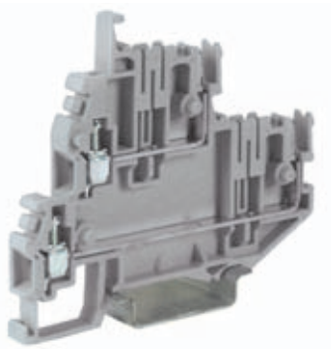
The terminal block is available also in the version equipped with signal circuit (VPC.2/L024). In this case a common bar (dimension 7 x 1 x 250 mm), for the common return of a LED (red colour - 24 V), must be inserted in the appropriate housing on the side of the group of adjoining terminal blocks and connected by means of a feeding terminal block - VPC.2(Ex)i/D (Cat. No. VPC200). The **VPC.2(Ex)i/D** feeding terminal block is a version of terminal block type VPC.2(Ex)i, equipped with a type 1N4007 diode.

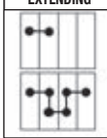
A transparent cover in order to prevent accidental contacts on the pins is supplied as an accessory (**VPC/VT** - Cat. No. VP102) in 10-pole bars; it can be easily separated into the desired number of poles. The cover is inserted by clip fixing in the appropriate housing provided in the insulating body of the terminal block; the insertion point acts as a fulcrum for the rotation of the protection itself from the closed position (guaranteed by a clip) to the open position (for the insertion of the connector). It is manufactured in transparent material in order to ensure visibility of both the type of connection (in closed position) and the LED, in opened position, once the connector is inserted.

With special connections

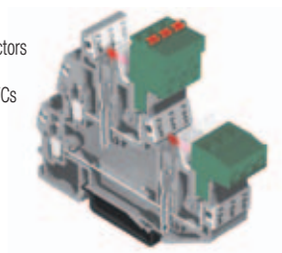
with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- for 5.08 mm pitch female connectors – two levels
- universal mounting onto PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- double possibility of PTC – "Easy Bridge" multi-pole cross connection, on each level
- available in grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours



PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
320	320		320	320	320



Detail with 5.08 mm female connectors inserted on the two levels, the lug protection covers raised and the PTCs inserted on the two levels.

(*) current on the PCB connector pin

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

	VPD.2/GR Cat. No. **VP500GR**	**VPD.2** Cat. No. **VP500**	**VPD.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **VP560**
grey version			
beige version			
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type		2 level feed-through with 2 screw connections and 2 pins for connectors	
rated cross-section (mm²)		2,5	
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)		0,2 ÷ 4	
rigid (mm²)		0,2 ÷ 4	
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type		-	
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1		320 V / 24-12 (*) A / A3	
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL		300 V / 15 A / 26-12 AWG / 3,5 lb.in.	
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊐⊏ (V)		-	
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		4 KV / 3	
insulation stripping length (mm)		9	
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)		0,4 / 0,8 (screw connection)	
height / width / thickness ⊐⊏ TH/35 7,5 mm		64 / 74 / 5,08	
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ TH/35 15 mm		72 / 74 / 5,08	
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32		- / - / -	

Female connectors, 90° - 5,08 mm pitch and with a number of poles from 2 to 16, are available. The connector can be easily inserted until it reaches its blocking position, guaranteeing optimum connection onto the male contact. In such a position the connector it is hooked onto the insulating body of the terminal block by means of a tooth, of which it is equipped.

VPC/F02 -2 poles	Cat. No. **VP902**
VPC/F03 -3 poles	Cat. No. **VP903**
VPC/F04 -4 poles	Cat. No. **VP904**
VPC/F05 -5 poles	Cat. No. **VP905**
VPC/F06 -6 poles	Cat. No. **VP906**
VPC/F07 -7 poles	Cat. No. **VP907**
VPC/F08 -8 poles	Cat. No. **VP908**
VPC/F09 -9 poles	Cat. No. **VP909**
VPC/F10 -10 poles	Cat. No. **VP910**
VPC/F11 -11 poles	Cat. No. **VP911**
VPC/F12 -12 poles	Cat. No. **VP912**
VPC/F13 -13 poles	Cat. No. **VP913**
VPC/F14 -14 poles	Cat. No. **VP914**
VPC/F15 -15 poles	Cat. No. **VP915**
VPC/F16 -16 poles	Cat. No. **VP916**

APPROVALS

KEMA-KEUR pending

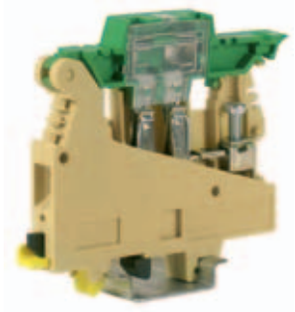
ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**VPD/PT/GR**	VP501GR
	beige	**VPD/PT**	VP501
	blue	**VPD/PT (Ex)i**	VP561
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/2/02** poles	PTC0202
		PTC/2/03 poles	PTC0203
		PTC/2/05 poles	PTC0205
		PTC/2/10 poles	PTC0210
		PTC/2/00 (50 poles)	PTC0200
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Switchable cross connection		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07
Cross connection barrier		**DFM/300**	DF300
Test plug socket		-	
Test plug		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Cover for cable lugs		**VPD/VT**	VP502
Flange		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏⊐	-	
	⊐⊏	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005

MAC Series

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- to be used with modular CAM connectors
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" and "TH/35" types
- available in beige RAL 1001 colour

Version available with 2.8 x 0.8 mm solder lug
MAC.6/VS Cat. No. MA500



Our F5 type Ø 5 x 20 mm - 250 V fuse (supplied separately) **without** pilot LED

Version without disconnect lever suitable for the permanent use with CAM modular connector

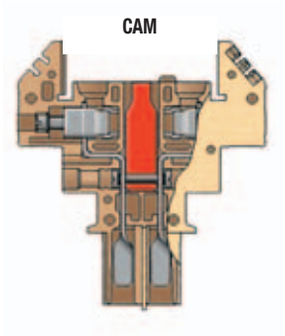
(*) Values referred to the characteristics of the insulating body

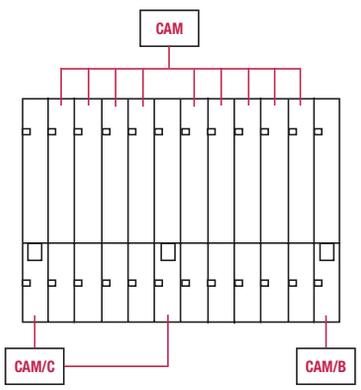
beige version		**MAC.6** Cat. No. **MA100**	**MAC.6/FS** Cat. No. **MA410**	**MAC.6/N** Cat. No. **MA200**
(Ex)i version				
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
function / type		disconnect lever	for Ø 5 x 20 mm fuse	without disconnect lever for the use with CAM connector
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	6	6	6
connecting capacity				
flexible	(mm^2)	0,2 ÷ 10	0,2 ÷ 10	0,2 ÷ 10
rigid	(mm^2)	0,2 ÷ 10	0,2 ÷ 10	0,2 ÷ 10
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type		6 - WP60/20	6 - WP60/20	6 - WP60/20
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 16 A / A5	800 V (*) / 6,3 A / A5	800 V (*) / 16 A / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	600 V (*) / 16 A / 20-10 AWG / 13,3 lb.in	600 V / 8 A / 20-10 AWG / 13,3 lb.in	600 V (*) / 16 A / 20-10 AWG / 13,3 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊔ / ⌐	(V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	14	14	14
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	1,2 / 1,9	1,2 / 1,9	1,2 / 1,9
height / width / thickness	⌐ TH/35 7,5 mm	65 / 83 / 8	72 / 83 / 8	63 / 77 / 8
height / width / thickness	⌐ TH/35 15 mm	73 / 83 / 8	80 / 83 / 8	71 / 77 / 8
height / width / thickness	⊔ G32	69 / 83 / 8	76 / 83 / 8	67 / 77 / 8
APPROVALS				Other approvals referred to MAC.6 standard version
ACCESSORIES		**Type** / **Cat. No.**	**Type** / **Cat. No.**	**Type** / **Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	-	-	-
	beige	-	-	-
	blue	-	-	-
Permanent cross connection (pre-assembled)		**PIL/2** poles PIL02	**PIL/2** poles PIL02	**PIL/2** poles PIL02
		PIL/3 poles PIL03	**PIL/3** poles PIL03	**PIL/3** poles PIL03
		PIL/4 poles PIL04	**PIL/4** poles PIL04	**PIL/4** poles PIL04
		PIL/8 poles PIL08	**PIL/8** poles PIL08	**PIL/8** poles PIL08
Switchable cross connection		-	-	-
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	-	-
Coloured partition	red, green, white	-	-	-
Test plug socket		-	-	-
Test plug		**SDD/1** DD001	-	**SDD/1** DD001
Pitching strip		**MAC/SPS** MA020	**MAC/SPS** MA020	**MAC/SPS** MA020
Ø 5 x 20 mm fuse		-	**F5** FN...	-
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only BT003-BT007
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only BT001
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊔	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002
	⌐	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005

CAM shunting elements

with polyamide insulating body

• used with MAC terminal blocks





example of the derivation connector composition

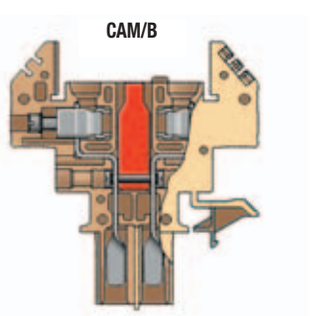
standard version	CAM Cat. No. MA110
version with lock	CAM/B Cat. No. MA111
version with lock and pins	CAM/C Cat. No. MA112

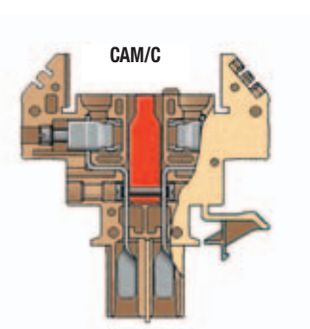
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
rated cross-section	(mm²)	2,5
connecting capacity		
flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type		4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 24 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	600 V / 16 A / 20-10 AWG / 8,9 lb.in
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	12
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	-
height / width / thickness	TH/35 7,5 mm	-
height / width / thickness	TH/35 15 mm	-
height / width / thickness	G32	-

APPROVALS

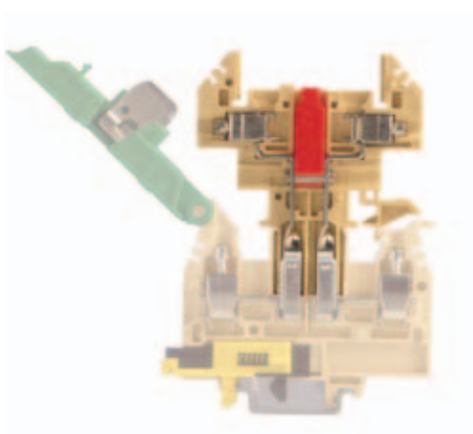
ACCESSORIES	
Shunting connection	beige
Pole lock	
Safety cover	

Type	Cat. No.
MAC/COS	MA030
MAC/PLZ	MA010
MAC/CP8	MA040

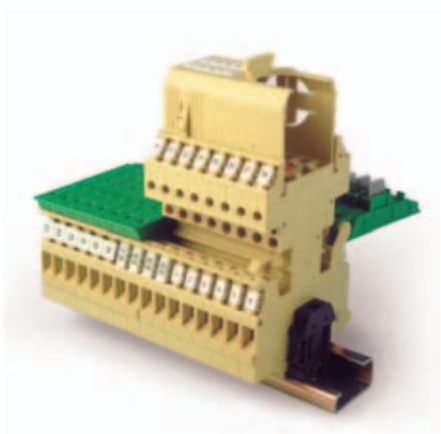




NOTE:
the use of CAM/C type could be necessary only in the case the connector is composed by more than 8 elements



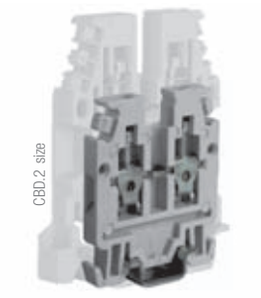
CAM insertion



CAM connector inserted into MAC composed terminal block

Mini terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body



- mounting onto PR/2 type rails - TH/15 type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex) i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions
- **RP.4** and **RN.2**: **CESI 03 ATEX 073 U** Ex e certificate Ⓔx I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for potentially explosive environments, please refer to the instructions given on page A14

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**RN.1/GR** Cat. No. **RN300GR**	**RN.2/GR** Cat. No. **RN500GR**	**RP.4/GR** Cat. No. **RP300GR**
(Ex)i version	**RN.1 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **RN400**	**RN.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **RN510**	**RP.4 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **RP400**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	1,5	2,5	4
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	1,5 - WP15/14	2,5 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	500 V / 17,5 A / A1	400 V / 24 A / A3	630 V / 32 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 15 A / 26-14 AWG / 4,5 lb.in	300 V / 20 A / 20 ÷ 12 AWG / 3,5 lb.in	600 V / 30 A / 20-10 AWG / 4,4 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐ (V)	-	250 V	250 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	8	8	9
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8	0,4 / 0,8	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/15	32 / 27 / 4,2	32 / 27 / 5	35 / 31 / 6
APPROVALS		IEC Ex pending	IEC Ex pending

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**RFN/PT/GR**	RF101GR	**RFN/PT/GR**	RF101GR	**RP4/PT/GR**	RP301GR
	blue	**RFN/PT (Ex)i**	RF201	**RFN/PT (Ex)i**	RF201	**RP4/PT (Ex)i**	RP401
Permanent cross connection		**PM/11/2** poles	PM112	**PM/12/2** poles	PM122	**PM/41/2** poles	PM412
		PM/11/3 poles	PM113	**PM/12/3** poles	PM123	**PM/51/3** poles	PM513
		PM/11/5 poles	PM115	**PM/12/5** poles	PM125	**PM/51/5** poles	PM515
		PM/11/10 poles	PM110	**PM/12/10** poles	PM120	**PM/51/10** poles	PM510
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/16**	PMP16	**PMP/25**	PMP25	**PMP/58**	PMP58
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)		**CPM/16**	CPM16	**CPM/16 (CPX/16)**	CPM16 (CPX16)	**CPM/01 (CPX/01)**	CPM01 (CPX01)
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFP/2**	DFP2..	**DFP/2**	DFP2..	**DFP/2**	DFP2..
Test plug socket		**PSD/K**	PD011	**PSD/A**	PD001	**PSD/A**	PD001
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	**TQM/02**	TQM02	-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/5**	PRP05	**PRP/5**	PRP05	**PRP/5**	PRP05
Marking tag	printed or blank	-		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
				-.		**CSC**	CS...
End bracket		**BT/2**	BT006	**BT/2**	BT006	**BT/2**	BT006
		-		-		-	
		-		-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	-		-		-	
	⌐	**PR/2/AC** of steel	PR009	**PR/2/AC** of steel	PR009	**PR/2/AC** of steel	PR009
		PR/2/AS same with slots	PR010	**PR/2/AS** same with slots	PR010	**PR/2/AS** same with slots	PR010

Mini terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- mounting onto PR/2 type rails – TH/15 type
- **TR.2** and **TR.4:**
  CESI 03 ATEX 022 U Ex e Ⓔx certificate
  I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range:
  –40 ÷ +80 °C
- available in grey RAL 7042 colour

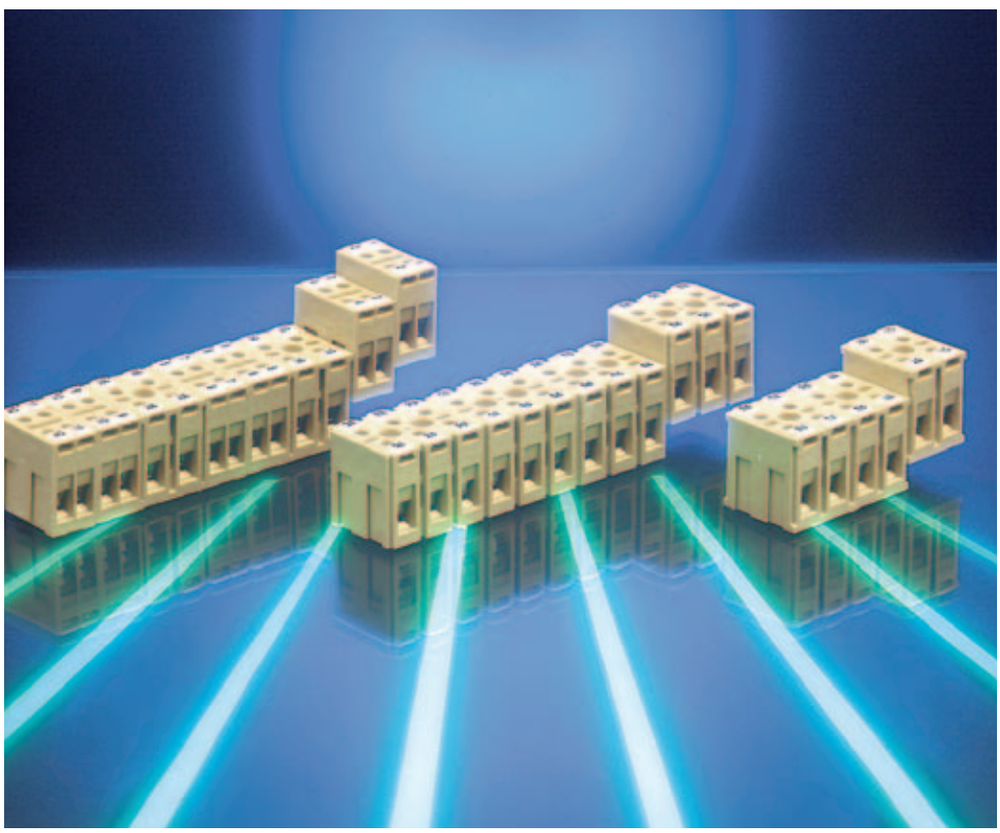
Two 6.3 x 0.8 mm or four 2.8 x 0.8 mm flat push-on tab connections according to Std. IEC 60760 Std.

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**RFI.2/GR** Cat. No. **RF110GR**	**TR.2** Cat. No. **TR110**	**TR.4** Cat. No. **TR200**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through for push-on tab connections	earth	earth
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	4
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	sino a 2,5	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	-	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	-	2,5 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	400 V / 20 A / -	- / - / A3	- / - / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 20 A / 12 AWG max	- / - / 20-12 AWG / 3,5 lb.in	- / - / 20-10 AWG / 5,5 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐ (V)	- / -	- / -	- / -
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	-	8	9
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	- / -	0,4 / 0,8	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/15	32 / 28 / 6	32 / 27 / 5	35 / 35 / 7,3
APPROVALS		IEC Ex pending	IEC Ex pending

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**RFN/PT/GR**	RF101GR	**TR.2/PT**	TR111	-	
	blue	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection		**POF/17**	POF17	-		-	
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/17**	PMP17	-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/17**	CPM17	-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFP/2**	DFP2..	**DFP/2**	DFP2..	**DFP/2**	DFP2..
Test plug socket		**PSD/K**	PD011	-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	-		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	-	
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC	CS...	-.		**CSC**	CS...
End bracket		**BT/2**	BT006	**BT/2**	BT006	**BT/2**	BT006
		-		-		-	
		-		-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	-		-		-	
	⌐	**PR/2/AC** of steel	PR009	**PR/2/AC** of steel	PR009	**PR/2/AC** of steel	PR009
		PR/2/AS same with slots	PR010	**PR/2/AS** same with slots	PR010	**PR/2/AS** same with slots	PR010

Modular multi-pole terminal blocks



The two way **BPL.4, BPL/R** and three way **TPL.4** terminal blocks can be mounted separately or used to compose terminal boards with unlimited number of poles and no mounting rails are required.

The special “dovetail” coupling system guarantees the maximum compactness of the assembly and only two screws, to be inserted at the ends of the terminal board, are required for the fixing onto the panel.

BPL.4, BPL/R and TPL.4 terminal blocks are suited for the marking using type NU0550 tags.

Modular multi-pole terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- **CESI 03 ATEX 164 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +80 °C
- panel mount by means of screws

beige version		**BPL.4** Cat. No. **BP100**	**TPL.4** Cat. No. **TP100**	**BPL/R** Cat. No. **BP200**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
function / type		two-pole	three-pole	two-pole reduced pitch
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	4	4	4
connecting capacity				
flexible	(mm^2)	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 6
rigid	(mm^2)	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type		4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1		500 V / 32 A / A4	500 V / 32 A / A4	500 V / 32 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	300 V / 20 A / 12 ÷ 18 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.	300 V / 20 A / 12 ÷ 18 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.	300 V / 20 A / 12 ÷ 18 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⎓ / ∿	(V)	250 V	250 V	250 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	12	12	12
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	0,5 / 0,7	0,5 / 0,7	0,5 / 0,7
fixing screw (*)	(Ø)	M3 (Ø head 5.6 mm max)	M3 (Ø head 5.6 mm max)	-
height / width / thickness		26 / 24 / 20	26 / 30 / 20	26 / 24 / 13
APPROVALS		cULus KEMA Ex UL (*)	cULus KEMA Ex UL (*)	cULus KEMA Ex UL (*)

Normal compositions

No of poles	BPL.4 and TPL.4 configurations	Total length mm
2	B	20
3	T	30
4	B+B	40
5	B+T	50
6	T+T	60
7	B+T+B	70
8	T+B+T	80
9	T+T+T	90
10	T+B+B+T	100
12	T+T+T+T	120
14	T+T+B+T+T	140
15	T+T+T+T+T	150
16	T+T+B+B+T+T	160
18	T+T+T+T+T+T	180
20	T+T+T+B+T+T+T	200

(*) NOTE:
when using BPL.4 and TPL.4 terminal blocks in Ex e classified installations, the use of the insulated fixing screw is required.

Modular multi-pole terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 polyamide insulating bod

- UL94V-0
- panel mount by means of screws
- /PS versions, with poles including one screw connection and one feed-through lug with push-on connection (2.3 x 0.8 mm), which may also be used for soldering

(*): with bearing plate thickness = 1 mm

beige version	BPL.4/PS Cat. No. BP300	TPL.4/PS Cat. No. TP200
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	version with special connections	version with special connections
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	500 V (*) / 32 A / A4	500 V (*) / 32 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	300 V / 20 A / 12 ÷ 18 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.	300 V / 20 A / 12 ÷ 18 AWG / 4,4 lb.in.
(Ex e) rated voltage ⎓ / ∿ (V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	12	12
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 0,7	0,5 / 0,7
fixing screw (*) (Ø)	M3 (Ø head 5.6 mm max)	M3 (Ø head 5.6 mm max)
height / width / thickness ⎍ TH/15	36 / 24 / 20	36 / 24 / 20
APPROVALS	c UL us	c UL us

Normal compositions

No of poles	BPL.4 and TPL.4 configurations	Total length mm
6	B+R+B	53
8	B+R+R+B	66
10	B+R+R+R+B	79
12	B+R+R+R+R+B	92
14	B+R+R+R+R+R+B	105
16	B+R+R+R+R+R+R+B	118
18	B+R+R+R+R+R+R+R+B	131
20	B+R+R+R+R+R+R+R+R+B	144

PS versions, equipped with solder connections are also available in the following configurations:

BPL.4/PS (Cat. No. BP300) - TPL.4/PS (Cat. No. TP200)
equipped with screw connections on the opposite side from the solder connections

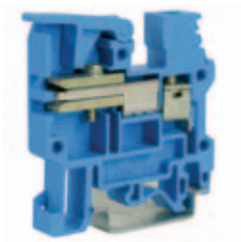
BPL.4/PS/A (Cat. No. BP310) - TPL.4/PS/A (Cat. No. TP210)
equipped with screw connections on the same side as the solder connections

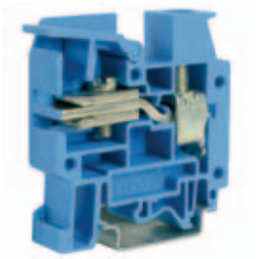
BPL.4/PS/B (Cat. No. BP320) - TPL.4/PS/B (Cat. No. TP220)
equipped with 2 (3) solder lugs and 4 (6) connections.

CNT Series

Neutral disconnect terminal blocks

- UL94V-0
- universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and “TH/35” types
- available in blue RAL 5015 colour





(Ex)i version	CNT.6 Cat. No. CNT06	CNT.16 Cat. No. CNT16	CNT.35 Cat. No. CNT35
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	neutral disconnect terminal block	neutral disconnect terminal block	neutral disconnect terminal block
rated cross-section (mm²)	6	16	35
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 35
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 10	0,5 ÷ 25	0,5 ÷ 50
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	6 - WP60/20	16 - WP160/22	35 - WP350/30
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	400 V / 41 A / A5	400 V / 76 A / B7	400 V / 125 A / A9
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌐¬ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10,5	12	14,5
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2 / 1,9	2 / 3	2,5 / 5
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 51 / 8	56 / 53 / 12	62 / 56 / 16
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	60 / 51 / 8	64 / 53 / 12	70 / 56 / 16
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	56 / 51 / 8	61 / 53 / 12	66 / 56 / 16

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections blu	**CNT6/PT**	CNT601	**CNT16/PT**	CNT161	**CNT35/PT**	CNT351
Collecting busbar support	**CNT/SU**	CNTSU	**CNT/SU**	CNTSU	**CNT/SU**	CNTSU
10 x 3 mm collecting busbar in tin-plated brass = 1 m long	**BNT/OT**	BNTOT	**BNT/OT**	BNTOT	**BNT/OT**	BNTOT
10 x 3 mm collecting busbar in tin-plated copper = 1 m long	**BNT/Cu**	BNTCU	**BNT/Cu**	BNTCU	**BNT/Cu**	BNTCU
Neutral collecting busbar feeding terminal	**BNT/CO**	BNTCO	**BNT/CO**	BNTCO	**BNT/CO**	BNTCO
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/4**	DU04..
Numbering strip	**SNZ/8**	SN005	**SNZ/8**	SN005	**SNZ/8**	SN005
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
	BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
	BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
	PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌐¬	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Spring clamp and insulation displacement terminal blocks - Polyamide insulated

Feed-through terminal blocks

HMM.1 series . . . . . page 72
HMM.2 series . . . . . page 73
HMM.2/1+2/S . . . . . page 74
HMM.2/2+2/A . . . . . page 74
HMM.2/2+2/S . . . . . page 74
HMM.4 . . . . . page 75
HMM.6 - HMM.10 - HMM.16 . . . . . page 76
HMR.16 voltage distribution terminal block . . . . page 77

Earth terminal blocks

HTE.1series . . . . . page 78
HTE.2 series . . . . . page 79
HTE.4 series . . . . . page 80
HTE.6 - HTE.10 - HTE.16 . . . . . page 81

Two and three level terminal blocks

HMD.1 - HMD.1/CI . . . . . page 82
HMD.2N - HMD.2N/CI . . . . . page 82
HMD.2 . . . . . page 82
HMD.1/X (with electronic components) . . . . . page 83
HMD.2N/X (with electronic components) . . . . . page 83
HMD.2N/DD - HMD.2N/3DC (with diodes) . . . . page 83
HMD.2N/X1 . . . . . page 84
HLD.2 . . . . . page 85
HDE.2 . . . . . page 85
HTTE.2 . . . . . page 85

Disconnect terminal blocks

HMS.2 . . . . . page 86
HSCB.4 (slide link for measuring circuits) . . . . . page 86
HSCB.6 (slide link for measuring circuits) . . . . . page 86

Fuse-holder terminal blocks

HMFA.2 (for blade type fuses) . . . . . page 87
HMF.4 - CPF/5 . . . . . page 88
HMF.4/L... (with LED) . . . . . page 88
HFR.4/M - HFR.4 . . . . . page 89

Terminal blocks for connectors

HCD.1 . . . . . page 90
HVPC.2 - CHP.2 - CHP.2D . . . . . page 91
HVTE.2 - CHTE.2 - CHTE.2D . . . . . page 92

Mini terminal blocks

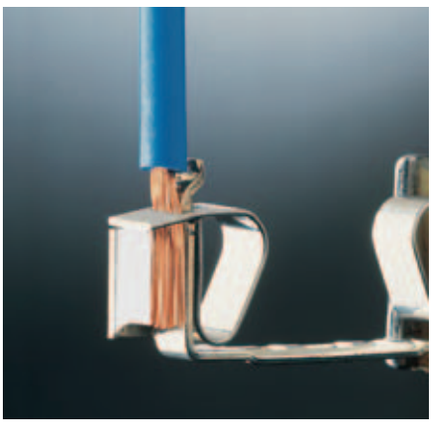
HPP.2 . . . . . page 93
HP.2 . . . . . page 94
HPC.2 . . . . . page 94

Insulation displacement terminal blocks

NCS - NCV . . . . . pages 95-96

Spring clamp terminal blocks

• available in grey RAL 7042 colour only



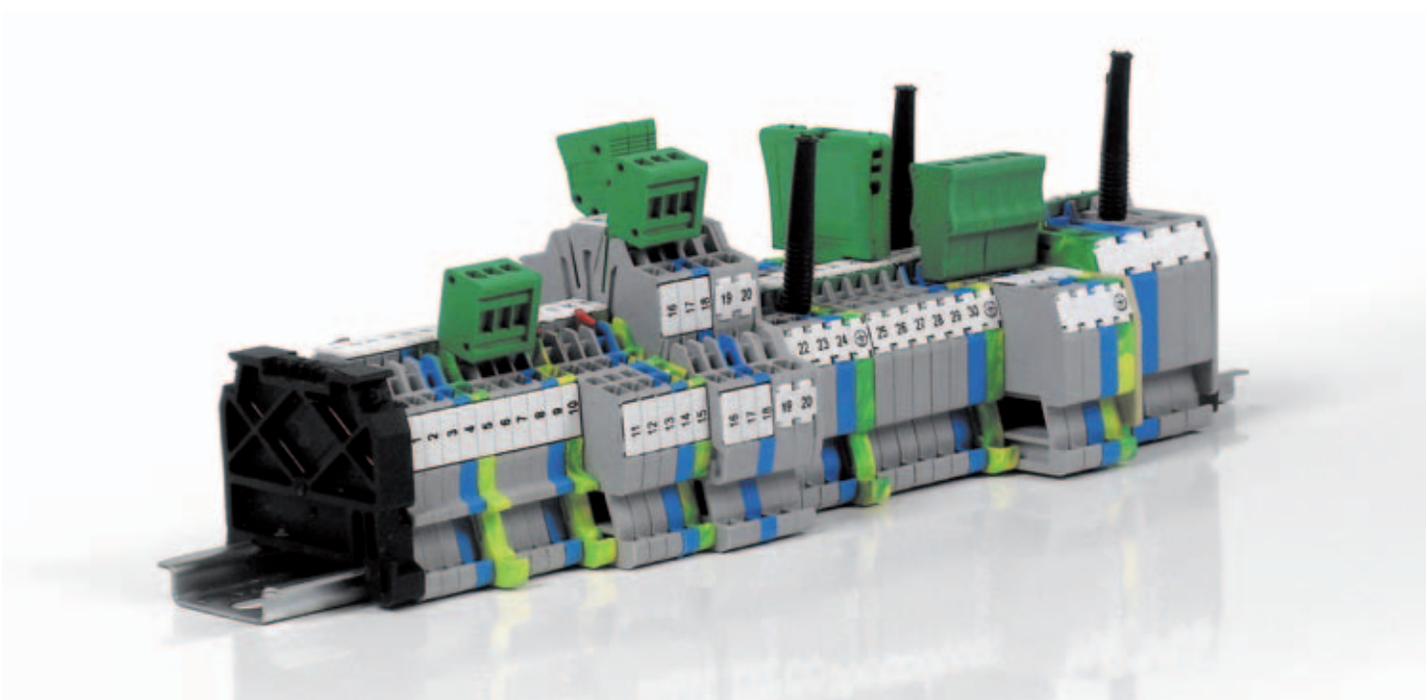
For high harness volumes, CABUR offers its own range of spring-clamp terminal blocks suitable for cables from 0.2 to 10 mm^2 and reduced current intensity values.
In order to protect the clamping system, a special stop is provided in the insulating body; this has the function of ensuring the spring does not go over its elastic range, in case of handling carried out by unskilled workforce.
The appropriate sizing of the wire insertion hole, fully in compliance with the requirements given by IEC 60947-1 Standard concerning the gauge, guarantees the insertion of any type of conductor having the rated cross-section, also with a ferrule. The resulting connection, with respect to the technology adopted, is of the maximum reliability and safety under both the aspects of the quality of the materials and for the particular conformation of the components; in this way the damaging of unprepared flexible conductors is avoided.
The insertion of the wire is vertical; this means further time and costs savings, especially where space is limited, but where guaranteed high-density connections are required.
For the commoning of different elements, a practical and safe cross-connection system is available.
The terminals with rated cross sections between 1.5 mm and 4 mm^2 can be connected one with another in the most various ways thanks to our exclusive “Easy Bridge” (**PTC**) connection system, with quick coupling, which combines efficiency, rapidity and flexibility and ensures at the same time an extraordinary economic result; these characteristics, **together with an IPXXB intrinsic installation, without the need of further insulation protections** (for cables, terminals and cross-connections), guarantee a connectivity which is superior to that offered by competitors.

CNU/8

SHZ

Marking systems

Our particular marking system has to be highlighted. The same **SHZ** numbering strip, in fact, can be inserted on both sides of the terminal block or on the appropriate housings provided in the upper part of the terminal block. This means easy identification of every terminal block in the electrical panel.
It is possible also to perform the marking also using **CNU/8** tags.

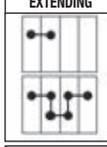


HMM Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions



PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
630	630		320	630	630

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

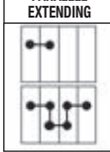
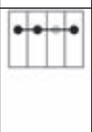
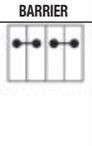
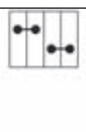
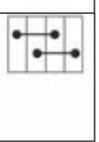
grey version	HMM.1/GR Cat. No. HM400GR	HMM.1/1+2/GR Cat. No. HM410GR	HMM.1/2+2/GR Cat. No. HM420GR
(Ex)i version	**HMM.1 (Ex)i Cat. No. HI400**	**HMM.1/1+2 (Ex)i Cat. No. HI410**	**HMM.1/2+2 (Ex)i Cat. No. HI420**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through, 1 input and 2 outputs	feed-through, 2 inputs and 2 outputs
rated cross-section (mm²)	1,5	1,5	1,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	1,5 - WP15/14	1,5 - WP15/14	1,5 - WP15/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	500 V / 17,5 A / B2	500 V / 17,5 A / B2	500 V / 17,5 A / B2
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 15 A / 26-14 AWG	600 V / 15 A / 26-14 AWG	600 V / 15 A / 26-14 AWG
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	10	10
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	43 / 45 / 4,2	43 / 56 / 4,2	43 / 65 / 4,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	51 / 45 / 4,2	51 / 56 / 4,2	51 / 65 / 4,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS	KEMA KEUR, cULus, Enel DV 25/1, UL	KEMA KEUR, cULus, Enel DV 25/1, UL	KEMA KEUR, cULus, Enel DV 25/1, UL

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**HMT.1/PT/GR**	HM401GR	**HMT.1/1+2/PT/GR**	HM411GR	**HMT.1/2+2/PT/GR**	HM421GR
	blue	**HMT.1/PT (Ex)i**	HI401	**HMT.1/1+2/PT (Ex)i**	HI411	**HMT.1/2+2/PT (Ex)i**	HI421
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/1/02** poles	PTC0102	**PTC/1/02** poles	PTC0102	**PTC/1/02** poles	PTC0102
		PTC/1/03 poles	PTC0103	**PTC/1/03** poles	PTC0103	**PTC/1/03** poles	PTC0103
		PTC/1/05 poles	PTC0105	**PTC/1/05** poles	PTC0105	**PTC/1/05** poles	PTC0105
		PTC/1/10 poles	PTC0110	**PTC/1/10** poles	PTC0110	**PTC/1/10** poles	PTC0110
		PTC/1/00 (50 poles)	PTC0100	**PTC/1/00** (50 poles)	PTC0100	**PTC/1/00** (50 poles)	PTC0100
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**17,5**		**17,5**		**17,5**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/1**	DH01..	**DFH/2**	DH02..	**DFH/3**	DH03..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		-		-		-	
Modular test plug		**SDH/4-SDH/4P**	DH004-DH04P	**SDH/4-SDH/4P**	DH004-DH04P	**SDH/4-SDH/4P**	DH004-DH04P
End section for modular test plug		**SH4/PT**	DH401	**SH4/PT**	DH401	**SH4/PT**	DH401
Numbering strip		**SHZ/1**	SH004	**SHZ/1**	SH004	**SHZ/1**	SH004
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**SHZ/1**	SH004	**SHZ/1**	SH004	**SHZ/1**	SH004
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		-		-		-	
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

HMM Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 and beige RAL 1001 colours) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions

PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
630	630		320	630	630

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**HMM.2/GR** Cat. No. **HM500GR**	**HMM.2/1+2/GR** Cat. No. **HM510GR**	**HMM.2/2+2/GR** Cat. No. **HM520GR**
(Ex)i version	**HMM.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **HI500**	**HMM.2/1+2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **HI510**	**HMM.2/2+2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **HI520**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through, 1 input and 2 outputs	feed-through, 2 inputs and 2 outputs
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 24 A / A3	800 V / 24 A / A3	800 V / 24 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 20 A / 24-12 AWG	600 V / 20 A / 24-12 AWG	600 V / 20 A / 24-12 AWG
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	10	10
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	41 / 50 / 5,2	41 / 66 / 5,2	41 / 82 / 5,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	49 / 50 / 5,2	49 / 66 / 5,2	49 / 82 / 5,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS			

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**HMT.2/PT/GR**	HM501GR	**HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR**	HM511GR	**HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR**	HM521GR
	blue	**HMT.2/PT (Ex)i**	HI501	**HMT.2/1+2/PT (Ex)i**	HI511	**HMT.2/2+2/PT (Ex)i**	HI521
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302	**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302	**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302
		PTC/03/03 poles	PTC0303	**PTC/03/03** poles	PTC0303	**PTC/03/03** poles	PTC0303
		PTC/03/05 poles	PTC0305	**PTC/03/05** poles	PTC0305	**PTC/03/05** poles	PTC0305
		PTC/03/10 poles	PTC0310	**PTC/03/10** poles	PTC0310	**PTC/03/10** poles	PTC0310
		PTC/03/00 (47 poles)	PTC0300	**PTC/03/00** (47 poles)	PTC0300	**PTC/03/00** (47 poles)	PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**24**		**24**		**24**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/1**	DH01..	**DFH/2**	DH02..	**DFH/3**	DH03..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		**SDH/5**	DH005	**SDH/5**	DH005	**SDH/5**	DH005
End section for modular test plug		**SH5/PT**	DH501	**SH5/PT**	DH501	**SH5/PT**	DH501
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		-		-		-	
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

HMM Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- disconnect by lever
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

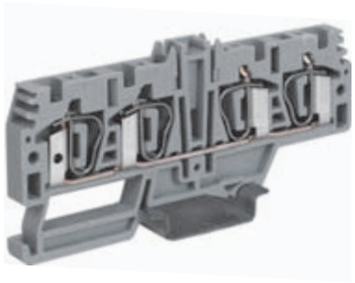
grey version	**HMM.2/1+2/S/GR** Cat. No. **HMS20GR**	**HMM.2/2+2/A/GR** Cat. No. **HM170GR**	**HMM.2/2+2/S/GR** Cat. No. **HMS10GR**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	disconnect, 1 input and 2 outputs	disconnect (open), 2 inputs and 2 outputs	disconnect, 2 inputs and 2 outputs
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	400 V / 16 A / A3	400 V / 16 A / A3	400 V / 16 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 20 A / 24-12 AWG	600 V / 20 A / 24-12 AWG	600 V / 20 A / 24-12 AWG
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	10	10
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	48 / 66 / 5,2	37 / 82 / 5,2	48 / 82 / 5,2
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	56 / 66 / 5,2	45 / 82 / 5,2	56 / 82 / 5,2
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS	cULus KEMA KEUR UL	cULus KEMA KEUR Enel DV 25/5 UL	cULus KEMA KEUR Enel DV 25/6 UL

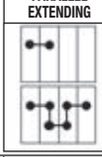
ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR**	HM511GR	**HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR**	HM521GR	**HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR**	HM521GR
	beige	-		-		-	
	blue	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection		-		-		-	
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/2**	DH02..	**DFH/3**	DH03..	**DFH/3**	DH03..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		**SDH/5**	DH005	**SDH/5**	DH005	**SDH/5**	DH005
End section for modular test plug		**SH5/PT**	DH501	**SH5/PT**	DH501	**SH5/PT**	DH501
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⌐¬	-		-		-	
	⌐¬	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

HMM Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versio



PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Terminal block	Jumper	Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
HMM.4	PTC/5	500	500		500	500	500

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

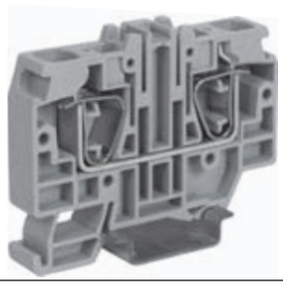
grey version	HMM.4/GR Cat. No. HM250GR	HMM.4/1+2/GR Cat. No. HM210GR	HMM.4/2+2/GR Cat. No. HM220GR
(Ex)i version	**HMM.4 (Ex)i Cat. No. HI250**	**HMM.4/1+2 (Ex)i Cat. No. HI210**	**HMM.4/2+2 (Ex)i Cat. No. HI220**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through 1 input and 2 outputs	feed-through 2 inputs and 2 outputs
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4	4
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 32 A / A4	800 V / 32 A / A4	800 V / 32 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 30 A / 24-10 AWG	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	12	12	12
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	45 / 58 / 6,2	45 / 78 / 6,2	45 / 98 / 6,2
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	52 / 58 / 6,2	52 / 78 / 6,2	52 / 98 / 6,2
height / width / thickness ⊔ G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1, UL	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1

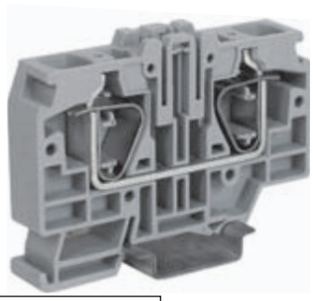
ACCESSORIES	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections grey / blue	**HMT.4/PT/GR** / **HMT.4/PT (Ex)i**	HM251GR / HI251	**HMT.4/1+2/PT/GR** / **HMT.4/1+2/PT (Ex)i**	HM211GR / HI211	**HMT.4/2+2/PT/GR** / **HMT.4/2+2/PT (Ex)i**	HM221GR / HI221
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)	**PTC/5/02** poles	PTC0502	**PTC/5/02** poles	PTC0502	**PTC/5/02** poles	PTC0502
	PTC/5/03 poles	PTC0503	**PTC/5/03** poles	PTC0503	**PTC/5/03** poles	PTC0503
	PTC/5/05 poles	PTC0505	**PTC/5/05** poles	PTC0505	**PTC/5/05** poles	PTC0505
	PTC/5/10 poles	PTC0510	**PTC/5/10** poles	PTC0510	**PTC/5/10** poles	PTC0510
	PTC/5/00 (40 poles)	PTC0500	**PTC/5/00** (40 poles)	PTC0500	**PTC/5/00** (40 poles)	PTC0500
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**32**		**32**		**32**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm) green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve	-		-		-	
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFH/1**	DH01..	**DFH/4**	DH04..	**DFH/4**	DH04..
Cross connection barrier red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket	-		-		-	
Test plug	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug	**SDH/6**	DH006	**SDH/6**	DH006	**SDH/6**	DH006
End section for modular test plug	**SH6/PT**	DH601	**SH6/PT**	DH601	**SH6/PT**	DH601
Numbering strip	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
	BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊔	-		-		-	
⊔	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

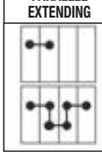
HMM Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versio





PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Morsetto	Ponte	Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V) acc. to IEC 60947-7-1					
HMM.6	PTC/8	500	500		500	500	500
HMM.10 (HMM.16)	PTC/11 (/16)	1000	1000		800	1000	800

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

	HMM.6/GR Cat. No. HM320GR	HMM.10/GR Cat. No. HM330GR	HMM.16/GR Cat. No. HM340GR
grey version			
(Ex)i version	**HMM.6 (Ex)i Cat. No. HI320**	**HMM.10 (Ex)i Cat. No. HI330**	**HMM.16 (Ex)i Cat. No. HI340**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	6	10	16
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	6 - WP60/20	10 - WP100/21	16 - WP160/22
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 41 A / A5	1000 V / 57 A / A6	1000 V / 76 A / A7
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 41 A / 24-8 AWG	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	13	13
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	44 / 62 / 8,2	53 / 71 / 10	56 / 80 / 12
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	52 / 62 / 8,2	61 / 71 / 10	64 / 80 / 12
height / width / thickness G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS		UL, cUL, ENEL Distribuzione pending	UL, cUL, ENEL Distribuzione pending

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**HMT.6/PT/GR**	HM321GR	**HMT.10/PT/GR**	HM331GR	**HMT.16/PT/GR**	HM341GR
	blue	**HMT.6/PT (Ex)i**	HI321	**HMT.10/PT (Ex)i**	HI331	**HMT.16/PT (Ex)i**	HI341
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/8/02** poles	PTC0802	**PTC/11/02** poles	PTC1102	**PTC/16/02** poles	PTC1602
		PTC/8/03 poles	PTC0803	**PTC/11/03** poles	PTC1103	**PTC/16/03** poles	PTC1603
		PTC/8/05 poles	PTC0805	**PTC/11/05** poles	PTC1105	**PTC/16/05** poles	PTC1605
		PTC/8/10 poles	PTC0810	**PTC/11/10** poles	PTC1110	**PTC/16/10** poles	PTC1610
		PTC/8/00 (30 poles)	PTC0800	**PTC/11/00** (25 poles)	PTC1100	**PTC/16/00** (20 poles)	PTC1600
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**41**		**57**		**76**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/1**	DH01..	**DFH/4**	DH04..	**DFH/4**	DH04..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-		-	
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/6**	CCH06	**CCH/6**	CCH06	**CCH/6**	CCH06
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51** -	NU0851	**CNU/8/51** -	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		-		-		-	
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

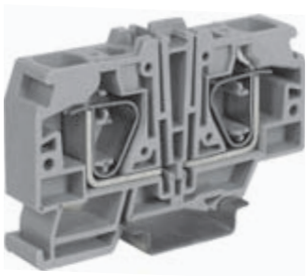
HMM Series

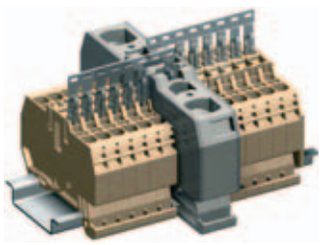
with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- 16 mm²
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in grey RAL 7042 colour
- can be connected with HMM.2/GR, HMM.2/1+2/GR, HMM.2/2+2/GR, HMS.2/GR, HMFA.2/GR, HMM.4/GR, HMM.4/1+2/GR, HMM.4/2+2/GR, HMM.6/GR

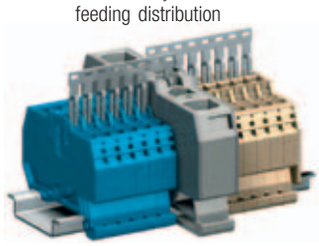
(*) value referred to the terminal and not to the potential distributor

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

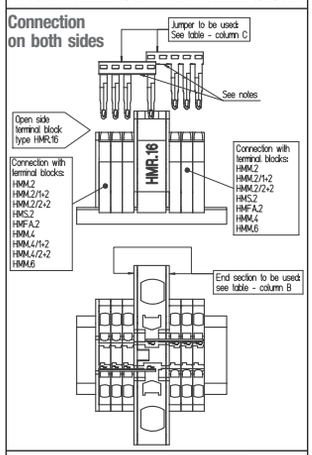


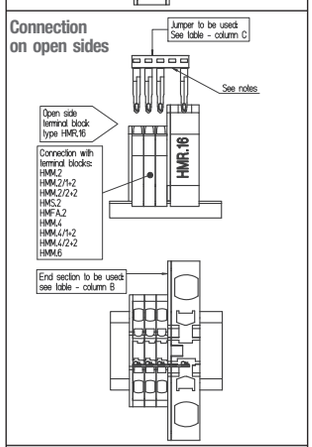


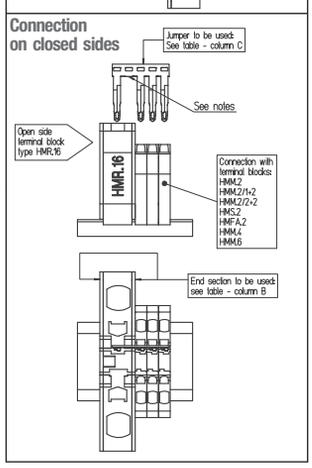
Terminal assembly with double feeding distribution



Connection scheme - distribution terminal blocks HMR.16/GR and HMR.16/D/GR







single power supply version	HMR.16/GR Cat. No. HM350GR
double supply version	**HMR.16/D/GR Cat. No. HM360GR**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

function / type		potential distributor
rated cross-section	(mm²)	16
connecting capacity		
flexible	(mm²)	1,5 ÷ 25
rigid	(mm²)	1,5 ÷ 25
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type		16 - WP160/22
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 76 A (*) / A7
rated voltage / rated current / AWG	UL	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	18
height / width / thickness	TH/35 7,5 mm	50 / 80 / 12,8
height / width / thickness	TH/35 15 mm	57 / 80 / 12,8
height / width / thickness	G32	-

APPROVALS

ENEL Distribuzione in corso

ACCESSORIES

		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	see table	
Permanent cross connection		see table	
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	see table	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	
Coloured partition	red	**DFH/4**	DH04R
Cross connection barrier	red	-	
Test plug socket		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001
Numbering strip		-	
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/6**	CCH06
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		-	
		BTU for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		-	
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005

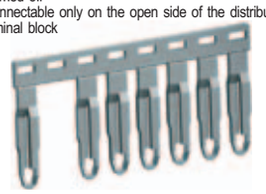
cross-connection currents according to UL approval

Column A	Column B		Column C		
Connection to distribution T.B.	End section to be used		Jumpers that can be used		
Type	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Current
HMM.2 HMM.2/1+2 HMM.2/2+2 HMS.2 HMFA.2	HMR.16-2/PT/GR	HM352GR	PTC/03/03 poles PTC/03/05 poles PTC/03/10 poles PTC/03/00 (47 poles)	PTC0303 PTC0305 PTC0310 PTC0300	15 A

Column A	Column B		Column C		
Connection to distribution T.B.	End section to be used		Jumpers that can be used		
Type	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Current
HMM.4 * HMM.4/1+2 * HMM.4/2+2	HMR.16-4/PT/GR	HM354GR	PTC/05/03 poles PTC/05/05 poles PTC/05/10 poles PTC/05/00 (40 poles)	PTC0503 PTC0505 PTC0510 PTC0500	20 A

Column A	Column B		Column C		
Connection to distribution T.B.	End section to be used		Jumpers that can be used		
Type	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Current
HMM.6	HMR.16-6/PT/GR	HM356GR	PTC/08/03 poles PTC/08/05 poles PTC/08/10 poles PTC/08/00 (30 poles)	PTC0803 PTC0805 PTC0810 PTC0800	30 A

NOTES:
The number of poles to be used shall be equal to the number of terminal blocks to be connected, including the distribution terminal block + 1
To allow the connection to the distribution terminal block the second pin of the PTC jumper shall be trimmed off
*Connectable only on the open side of the distribution terminal block



Terminal block connected to supply terminal	End sections		Permanent cross connection (**)		
	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Total capacity
HMM.2/GR **HMM.2/1+2/GR** **HMM.2/2+2/GR** **HMS.2/GR** **HMFA.2/GR**	HMR.16-2/PT/GR	HM352GR	PTC/03/03 poles PTC/03/05 poles PTC/03/10 poles PTC/03/00 (47 poles)	PTC0303 PTC0305 PTC0310 PTC0300	24 A
HMM.4/GR **HMM.4/1+2/GR** **HMM.4/2+2/GR**	HMR.16-4/PT/GR	HM354GR	PTC/05/03 poles PTC/05/05 poles PTC/05/10 poles PTC/05/00 (40 poles)	PTC0503 PTC0505 PTC0510 PTC0500	32 A
HMM.6/GR	HMR.16-6/PT/GR	HM356GR	PTC/08/03 poles PTC/08/05 poles PTC/08/10 poles PTC/08/00 (30 poles)	PTC0803 PTC0805 PTC0810 PTC0800	41 A

(**) In order to enable the connection to the supply terminal the second pin must be always removed from the strip of the PTC jumper.

The number of poles of the PTC jumper must be equal to to the number of terminal blocks to be cross-connected plus 1

HTE Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- for earth connection with yellow/green insulating body

yellow/green version	HTE.1 Cat. No. HT400	HTE.1/1+2 Cat. No. HT410	HTE.1/2+2 Cat. No. HT420
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	earth	earth, 1 input and 2 outputs	earth, 2 inputs and 2 outputs
rated cross-section (mm²)	1,5	1,5	1,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	1,5 - WP15/14	1,5 - WP15/14	1,5 - WP15/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	- / - / B2	- / - / B2	- / - / B2
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	- / - / 26-14 AWG	- / - / 26-14 AWG	- / - / 26-14 AWG
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	10	10
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	43 / 50 / 4,2	43 / 61 / 4,2	43 / 65 / 4,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	51 / 50 / 4,2	51 / 61 / 4,2	51 / 65 / 4,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS			

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**HMT.1/PT/GR**	HM401GR	**HMT.1/1+2/PT/GR**	HM411GR	**HMT.1/2+2/PT/GR**	HM421GR
	blue	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection		**PTC/1/02** poles	PTC0102	**PTC/1/02** poles	PTC0102	**PTC/1/02** poles	PTC0102
		PTC/1/03 poles	PTC0103	**PTC/1/03** poles	PTC0103	**PTC/1/03** poles	PTC0103
		PTC/1/05 poles	PTC0105	**PTC/1/05** poles	PTC0105	**PTC/1/05** poles	PTC0105
		PTC/1/10 poles	PTC0110	**PTC/1/10** poles	PTC0110	**PTC/1/10** poles	PTC0110
		PTC/1/00 (50 poles)	PTC0100	**PTC/1/00** (50 poles)	PTC0100	**PTC/1/00** (50 poles)	PTC0100
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**17,5**		**17,5**		**17,5**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/1**	DH01..	**DFH/2**	DH02..	**DFH/3**	DH03..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		-		-		-	
Modular test plug		-		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		**SHZ/1**	SH004	**SHZ/1**	SH004	**SHZ/1**	SH004
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**SHZ/1**	SH004	**SHZ/1**	SH004	**SHZ/1**	SH004
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		-		-		-	
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

HTE Series

with polyamide insulating body

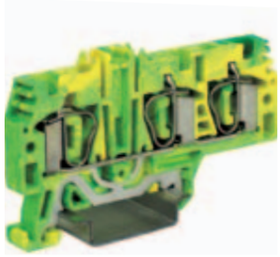
- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., “TH/35” type
- for earth connection with yellow/green insulating body

yellow/green version	HTE.2 Cat. No. HT500	HTE.2/1+2 Cat. No. HT510	HTE.2/2+2 Cat. No. HT520
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	earth	earth, 1 input and 2 outputs	earth, 2 inputs and 2 outputs
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	- / - / A3	- / - / A3	- / - / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	- / - / 24-12 AWG	- / - / 24-12 AWG	- / - / 24-12 AWG
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	10	10
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	41 / 54 / 5,2	41 / 70 / 5,2	41 / 82 / 5,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	49 / 54 / 5,2	49 / 70 / 5,2	49 / 82 / 5,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS			
ACCESSORIES	**Type** — **Cat. No.**	**Type** — **Cat. No.**	**Type** — **Cat. No.**
End sections grey	**HMT.2/PT/GR** HM501GR	**HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR** HM511GR	**HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR** HM521GR
blue	-	-	-
Permanent cross connection	**PTC/03/02** poles PTC0302	**PTC/03/02** poles PTC0302	**PTC/03/02** poles PTC0302
	PTC/03/03 poles PTC0303	**PTC/03/03** poles PTC0303	**PTC/03/03** poles PTC0303
	PTC/03/05 poles PTC0305	**PTC/03/05** poles PTC0305	**PTC/03/05** poles PTC0305
	PTC/03/10 poles PTC0310	**PTC/03/10** poles PTC0310	**PTC/03/10** poles PTC0310
	PTC/03/00 (47 poles) PTC0300	**PTC/03/00** (47 poles) PTC0300	**PTC/03/00** (47 poles) PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**24**	**24**	**24**
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm) green	**PTC/SP** PTC0990	**PTC/SP** PTC0990	**PTC/SP** PTC0990
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-	-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve	-	-	-
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFH/1** DH01..	**DFH/2** DH02..	**DFH/3** DH03..
Cross connection barrier red	-	-	-
Test plug socket	-	-	-
Test plug	**SDD/1** DD001	**SDD/1** DD001	**SDD/1** DD001
Modular test plug	-	-	-
End section for modular test plug	-	-	-
Numbering strip	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring	**CCH/2,5-4** CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4** CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4** CCH02
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	-	-	-
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005
	BTO BT007	**BTO** BT007	**BTO** BT007
	BT/3 for PR/3 only BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	-	-	-
	PR/3/AC of steel PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005

HTE Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- for earth connection with yellow/green insulating body

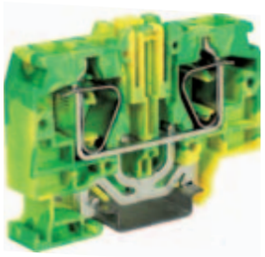


yellow/green version	HTE.4 Cat. No. HT250	HTE.4/1+2 Cat. No. HT260	HTE.4/2+2 Cat. No. HT270
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	earth	earth, 1 input and 2 outputs	earth, 2 inputs and 2 outputs
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4	4
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	- / - / A4	- / - / A4	- / - / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	- / - / 24-10 AWG	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	12	12	12
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	45 / 58 / 6,2	45 / 78 / 6,2	45 / 98 / 6,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	52 / 58 / 6,2	52 / 78 / 6,2	52 / 98 / 6,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS			
ACCESSORIES	**Type / Cat. No.**	**Type / Cat. No.**	**Type / Cat. No.**
End sections grey	**HMT.4/PT/GR** HM251GR	**HMT.4/1+2/PT/GR** HM211GR	**HMT.4/2+2/PT/GR** HM221GR
blue	-	-	-
Permanent cross connection	**PTC/5/02** poles PTC0502	**PTC/5/02** poles PTC0502	**PTC/5/02** poles PTC0502
	PTC/5/03 poles PTC0503	**PTC/5/03** poles PTC0503	**PTC/5/03** poles PTC0503
	PTC/5/05 poles PTC0505	**PTC/5/05** poles PTC0505	**PTC/5/05** poles PTC0505
	PTC/5/10 poles PTC0510	**PTC/5/10** poles PTC0510	**PTC/5/10** poles PTC0510
	PTC/5/00 (40 poles) PTC0500	**PTC/5/00** (40 poles) PTC0500	**PTC/5/00** (40 poles) PTC0500
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**32**	**32**	**32**
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm) green	**PTC/SP** PTC0990	**PTC/SP** PTC0990	**PTC/SP** PTC0990
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-	-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve	-	-	-
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFH/1** DH01..	**DFH/1** DH01..	**DFH/1** DH01..
Cross connection barrier red	-	-	-
Test plug socket	-	-	-
Test plug	**SDD/1** DD001	**SDD/1** DD001	**SDD/1** DD001
Modular test plug	-	-	-
End section for modular test plug	-	-	-
Numbering strip	**CNU/8/61** NU0861	**CNU/8/61** NU0861	**CNU/8/61** NU0861
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring	**CCH/2,5-4** CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4** CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4** CCH02
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	-	-	-
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/61** NU0861	**CNU/8/61** NU0861	**CNU/8/61** NU0861
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005
	BTO BT007	**BTO** BT007	**BTO** BT007
	BT/3 for PR/3 only BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	-	-	-
	PR/3/AC of steel PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005

HTE Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- for earth connection with yellow/green insulating body



yellow/green version	HTE.6 Cat. No. HT320	HTE.10 Cat. No. HT330	HTE.16 Cat. No. HT340
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	earth	earth	earth
rated cross-section (mm²)	6	10	16
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	6 - WP60/20	10 - WP100/21	16 - WP160/22
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	- / - / A5	- / - / A6	- / - / A7
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	- / - / 24-8 AWG	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	13	13
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	44 / 62 / 8,2	53 / 71 / 10	56 / 80 / 12
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	52 / 62 / 8,2	61 / 70 / 10	64 / 80 / 12
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS		UL, cUL, ENEL Distribuzione in corso	UL, cUL, ENEL Distribuzione in corso
ACCESSORIES	**Type / Cat. No.**	**Type / Cat. No.**	**Type / Cat. No.**
End sections grey	**HMT.6/PT/GR** HM321GR	**HMT.10/PT** HM331GR	**HMT.16/PT** HM341GR
blue	-	-	-
Permanent cross connection	**PTC/8/02** poles PTC0802	**PTC/11/02** poles PTC1102	**PTC/16/02** poles PTC1602
	PTC/8/03 poles PTC0803	**PTC/11/03** poles PTC1103	**PTC/16/03** poles PTC1603
	PTC/8/05 poles PTC0805	**PTC/11/05** poles PTC1105	**PTC/16/05** poles PTC1605
	PTC/8/10 poles PTC0810	**PTC/11/10** poles PTC1110	**PTC/16/10** poles PTC1610
	PTC/8/00 (30 poles) PTC0800	**PTC/11/00** (25 poles) PTC1100	**PTC/16/00** (20 poles) PTC1600
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**41**	**57**	**76**
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm) green	**PTC/SP** PTC0990	-	-
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-	-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve	-	-	-
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFH/1** DH01..	**DFH/4** DH04..	**DFH/4** DH04..
Cross connection barrier red	-	-	-
Test plug socket	-	-	-
Test plug	**SDD/1** DD001	**SDD/1** DD001	**SDD/1** DD001
Modular test plug	-	-	-
End section for modular test plug	-	-	-
Numbering strip	-	-	-
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring	**CCH/6** CCH06	**CCH/6** CCH06	**CCH/6** CCH06
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	-	-	-
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
	-	-	-
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005
	BTO BT007	**BTO** BT007	**BTO** BT007
	BT/3 for PR/3 only BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊏	-	-	-
⊔	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005

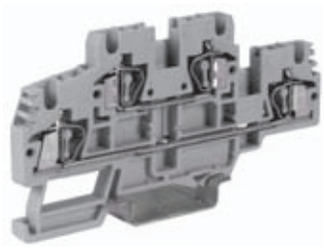
H Series

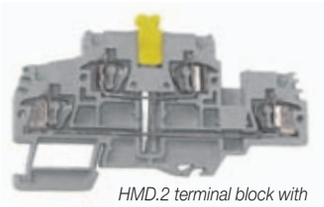
with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- double possibility of PTC – "Easy Bridge" multi-pole cross connection, on each level
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated

detail of PTC jumper and DFM barrier with numbering

detail of composable test plug





HMD.2 terminal block with PHD.2 jumper

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

Please refer to the table on page 148 in order to detemine the insulation voltage of the different PTC connection diagrams

grey version	**HMD.1/GR** Cat. No. **HD200GR**	**HMD.2N/GR** Cat. No. **HD400GR**	**HMD.2/GR** Cat. No. **HD100GR**
(Ex)i version	**HMD.1 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **HD300**	**HMD.2N (Ex)i** Cat. No. **HD410**	
version with permanent internal connection	**HMD.1/CI/GR** Cat. No. **HD120GR**	**HMD.2N/CI/GR** Cat. No. **HD450GR**	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	two-level feed-through	two-level feed-through	two-level feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	1,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	1,5 - WP15/14	1,5 - WP15/14	1,5 - WP15/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	500 V / 17,5 A / B2	630 V / 24 A / B2	800 V / 24 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 15 A / 26-14 AWG	600 V / 15 A / 26-14 AWG	600 V / 20 A / 24-12 AWG
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	10	10
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	59 / 73 / 4,2	59 / 73 / 5,2	49 / 91 / 5,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	67 / 73 / 4,2	67 / 73 / 5,2	56 / 91 / 5,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS	Approvals referred to HMD.1 standard version	Approvals referred to HMD.2N standard version	

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**HMD.1/PT/GR**	HD201GR	**HMD.1/PT/GR**	HD201GR	**HMD/PT/GR**	HD101GR
	blue	**HMD.1/PT (Ex)i**	HI301	**HMD.1/PT (Ex)i**	HI301	-	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/1/02** poles	PTC0102	**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302	**PH/2,5-4**	PH100
		PTC/1/03 poles	PTC0103	**PTC/03/03** poles	PTC0303	**PHD/2**	PHD02
		PTC/1/05 poles	PTC0105	**PTC/03/05** poles	PTC0305		
		PTC/1/10 poles	PTC0110	**PTC/03/10** poles	PTC0310		
		PTC/1/00 (50 poles)	PTC0100	**PTC/03/00** (50 poles)	PTC0300		
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**17,5**		**24**		**24**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	-	
Internal cross onnection (removable)		-		-		**PHD/2**	PHD02
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/07**	DU07..	**DFU/07**	DU07..	**DFH/4**	DH04..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500	-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		-		-		**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		**SDH/4-SDH/4P**	DH004-DH04P	**SDH/7**	DH007	-	
End section for modular test plug		**SH4/PT**	DH401	**SH7/PT**	DH701	-	
Numbering strip		**SHZ/1**	SH004	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**SHZ/1**	SH004	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51** (solo su piano inferiore)	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		-		-		-	
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

H Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- versions suited to contain electronic components
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated

(*) values referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block and to the connection unit

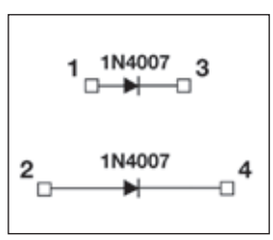
*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version		HMD.1/X/GR Cat. No. **HD130GR**	HMD.2N/X/GR Cat. No. **HD440GR**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type		two level, arranged to contain electronic components	two level, arranged to contain electronic components
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	1,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible	(mm^2)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5
rigid	(mm^2)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type		1,5 - WP15/14	1,5 - WP15/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	500 V (*) / 17,5 A (*) / B2	630 V (*) / 24 A (*) / B2
rated voltage / rated current / AWG	UL	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		6 KV / 3 (*)	6 KV / 3 (*)
insulation stripping length	(mm)	10	10
height / width / thickness	TH/35 7,5 mm	59 / 73 / 4,2	59 / 73 / 5,2
height / width / thickness	TH/35 15 mm	67 / 73 / 4,2	67 / 73 / 5,2
height / width / thickness	G32	-	-

max. thickness of the mounted components: 3,4 mm

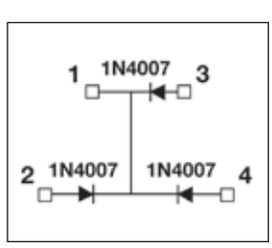
max. thickness of the mounted components: 3,9 mm

HMD.2N/DD/GR
Cat. No. **HD420GR**



version equipped with two 1N4007 diodes in feed-through configuration for each level

HMD.2/3DC/GR
Cat. No. **HD430GR**



version equipped with three 1N4007 diodes and shared cathode

APPROVALS

Approvals referred to HMD.1 standard version

Approvals referred to HMD.2N standard version

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey beige	**HMD.1/PT/GR** -	HD201GR	**HMD.1/PT/GR** -	HD201GR
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/1/02** poles **PTC/1/03** poles **PTC/1/05** poles **PTC/1/10** poles **PTC/1/00** (50 poles)	PTC0102 PTC0103 PTC0105 PTC0110 PTC0100	**PTC/03/02** poles **PTC/03/03** poles **PTC/03/05** poles **PTC/03/10** poles **PTC/03/00** (50 poles)	PTC0302 PTC0303 PTC0305 PTC0310 PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**17,5**		**24**	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500
Test plug socket		-		-	
Test plug		-		-	
Modular test plug		**SDH/4-SDH/4P**	DH004-DH04P	**SDH/7**	DH007
End section for modular test plug		**SH4/PT**	DH401	**SH7/PT**	DH701
Numbering strip		**SHZ/1**	SH004	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**SHZ/1**	SH004	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **BTO** **BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT005 BT007 BT003	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **BTO** **BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT005 BT007 BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		-		-	
		PR/3/AC of steel **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR003 PR005	**PR/3/AC** of steel **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR003 PR005

H Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- version suited to house a connector / test plug as well as electronic components
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., “TH/35” type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex)i “intrinsic safety” circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated

detail of modular test plug / composable connector

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

max. thickness of the mounted components: 3,9 mm

grey version		HMD.2N/X1/GR Cat. No. HD441GR
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type		two-level, upper feed-through and lower disconnect
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	2,5
connecting capacity		
flexible	(mm^2)	0,2 ÷ 2,5
rigid	(mm^2)	0,2 ÷ 2,5
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type		1,5 - WP15/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V / 24 A / B2
rated voltage / rated current / AWG	UL	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	10
height / width / thickness	TH/35 7,5 mm	59 / 73 / 5,2
height / width / thickness	TH/35 15 mm	67 / 73 / 5,2
height / width / thickness	G32	-

APPROVALS

KEMA-KEUR, UL and cUL pending

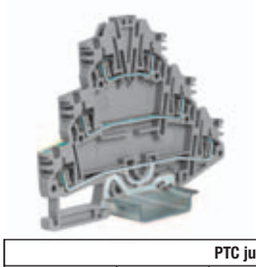
ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**HMD.1/PT/GR**	HD201GR
	beige	-	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302
		PTC/03/03 poles	PTC0303
		PTC/03/05 poles	PTC0305
		PTC/03/10 poles	PTC0310
		PTC/03/00 (47 poles)	PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**24**	
Striscia di segnalazione ponte	100 mm	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/500**	DF500
Test plug socket		-	
Test plug		-	
Modular test plug		**SDH/7**	DH007
End section for modular test plug		**SH7/PT**	DH701
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		-	
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005

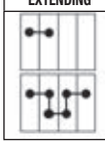
H Series

with polyamide insulating body

- Mounting onto PR/3, TH/35 type rails, according to IEC 60715 Std.
- Three feed-through levels / Two feed-through levels + earth
- Available in grey (RAL 7042) colour or Earth, with green/yellow insulating casing
- "Easy bridge" jumpering system: double insertionpossibility of PTC multi-pole cross-connections, without the need of an insulating protection
- **HLD.2** and **HDE.2**: Possibility to house electronic components between the three levels and having max. thickness of 3,9 mm
- Coupling possibility with each others

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*



PTC jumper configurations						
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING	
						

	Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V) acc. to IEC 60947-7-1 (*)					
upper level	500	500		500 (**)	500	500
intermediate level	500	500		500 (**)		
lower level (HLD.2... only)	500	500		500 (**)		

Note (*) for HLD.2 and HDE.2 only (**) interposing an end section

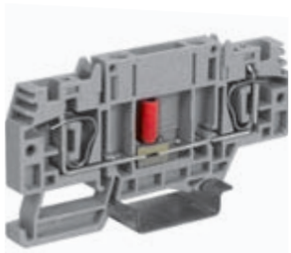
grey coloured version (/earth)	**HLD.2/GR** Cat. No. **HL200GR**	**HDE.2/GR** Cat. No. **HL500GR**	**HTTE.2** Cat. No. **HLT500**
version with internal cross-connection	**HLD.2/CI/GR** Cat. No. **HL210GR**		
(Ex)i version	**HLD.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **HD510GR**		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	Three feed-through levels	Two feed-through levels + earth	Three cross-connected earth levels
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 2,5
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	1,5 - WP15/14	1,5 - WP15/14	1,5 - WP15/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	500 V / 24 A / B2	500 V / 24 A / B2	- / - / B2
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	10	10
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-	-	-
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	75 / 95 / 5,2	75 / 95 / 5,2	75 / 95 / 5,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	83 / 95 / 5,2	83 / 95 / 5,2	83 / 95 / 5,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS	KEMA-KEUR approvals, UL and cUL pending	KEMA-KEUR approvals, UL and cUL pending	KEMA-KEUR approvals, UL and cUL pending

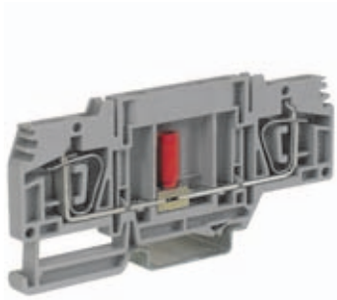
ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**HLD.2/PT/GR**	HL201GR	**HLD.2/PT/GR**	HL201GR	**HLD.2/PT/GR**	HL201GR
	beige	-		-		-	
	blue	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/03/02** poli	PTC0302	**PTC/03/02** poli	PTC0302	**PTC/03/02** poli	PTC0302
		PTC/03/03 poli	PTC0303	**PTC/03/03** poli	PTC0303	**PTC/03/03** poli	PTC0303
		PTC/03/05 poli	PTC0305	**PTC/03/05** poli	PTC0305	**PTC/03/05** poli	PTC0305
		PTC/03/10 poli	PTC0310	**PTC/03/10** poli	PTC0310	**PTC/03/10** poli	PTC0310
		PTC/03/00 (47 poli)	PTC0300	**PTC/03/00** (47 poli)	PTC0300	**PTC/03/00** (47 poli)	PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**24**		**24**		**24**	
Cross connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	-		-		-	
Cross connection barrier		**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500	**DFM/500**	DF500
Coloured partition	red, green, white	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Miniature fuse	Ø 5 x 20 mm	-		-		-	
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Short circuit screw and sleeve (with plug)		-		-		-	
Short circuit plate	for 2 adjoining terminal blocks	-		-		-	
	for 4 adjoining terminal blocks						
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		-		-		-	
End bracket		**BTU** per PR/DIN e PR/3	BT005	**BTU** per PR/DIN e PR/3	BT005	**BTU** per PR/DIN e PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
		BT/3 solo per PR/3	BT003	**BT/3** solo per PR/3	BT003	**BT/3** solo per PR/3	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		-		-		-	
		PR/3/AC in acciaio	PR003	**PR/3/AC** in acciaio	PR003	**PR/3/AC** in acciaio	PR003
		PR/3/AS idem con asole	PR005	**PR/3/AS** idem con asole	PR005	**PR/3/AS** idem con asole	PR005

H Series

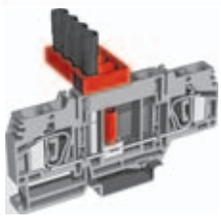
with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- disconnect by lever and by slide link
- for test and measurement circuits
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated





Please refer to the table on page 148 in order to detemine the insulation voltage of the different PTC connection diagrams



Terminal block with short circuit plate and test plug

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**HMS.2/GR** Cat. No. **HS200GR**	**HSCB.4/GR** Cat. No. **HB100GR**	**HSCB.6/GR** Cat. No. **HB200GR**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	disconnect by lever	disconnect by slide link	disconnect by slide link
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	4	6
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 10
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 10
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16	6 - WP60/20
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	400 V / 16 A / A3	800 V / 32 A / A4	800 V / 41 A / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 24 A / 24-12 AWG	600 V / 30 A / 28-10 AWG	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	12	13
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-	6,2	8,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	37 / 66 / 5,2	45 / 86 / 6,2	48 / 97 / 8,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	45 / 66 / 5,2	53 / 86 / 6,2	56 / 97 / 8,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS			Approvazioni UL e cUL in corso

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections grey	**HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR**	HM511GR	**HSCB.4/PT/GR**	HB101GR	**HSCB.6/PT/GR**	HB201GR
beige	-		**-**		**-**	
blue	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)	**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302	**PTC/5/02** poles	PTC0502	**PTC/8/02** poles	PTC0802
	PTC/03/03 poles	PTC0303	**PTC/5/03** poles	PTC0503	**PTC/8/03** poles	PTC0803
	PTC/03/05 poles	PTC0305	**PTC/5/05** poles	PTC0505	**PTC/8/05** poles	PTC0805
	PTC/03/10 poles	PTC0310	**PTC/5/10** poles	PTC0510	**PTC/8/10** poles	PTC0810
	PTC/03/00 (47 poles)	PTC0300	**PTC/5/00** (40 poles)	PTC0500	**PTC/8/00** (30 poles)	PTC0800
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**24**		**32**		**41**	
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm) green	-		**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Diaframma separatore ponti	-		-		**DFM/500**	DF500
Internal cross connection	-		-		-	
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFH/2**	DH02..	**DFH/4**	DH04..	-	
Test plug socket	-		-		**PSD/0**	PD017
Test plug	**SDD/1**	DD001	-		**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug	**SDH/5**	DH005	**SDH/6**	DH006	-	
Numbering strip	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**SHZ/6**	SH006
Conducting element	-		-		-	
End section for modular test plug	**SH5/PT**	DH501	**SH6/PT**	DH601	-	
Signal element	-		-		-	
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/6**	CCH06
Screw and sleeve for short circuit plates (with socket)	-		-		**HSCB/6/CPM**	HB205
Short-circuit plate between 2 adjoining terminal blocks	-		-		**HSCB/6/PO/2**	HB203
between 4 adjoining terminal blocks					**HSCB/6/PO/4**	HB204
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
	BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	-		-		-	
	PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

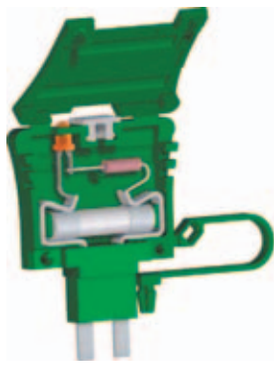
H Series

with polyamide insulating body

- for blade fuse (acc. to DIN 72581/3F – ISO 8820) and Ø 5 x 20 mm fuses (fuses supplied separately)
- with possibility of cross connection
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails – according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated

Please refer to the table on page 148 in order to detemine the insulation voltage of the different PTC connection diagrams

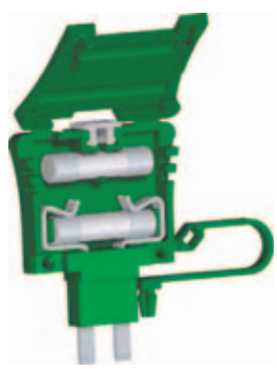
(*) value referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block



Max. dissipated power – In conf. with IEC 60947-7-3						
Terminal block	Voltage [V] (*)	Current [A]	Protection against overload and short circuit		Only protection against short circuit	
			Single configuration (PV) - [W]	Composite configuration (PV) - [W]	Single configuration (PV) - [W]	Composite configuration (PV) - [W]
MPFA.4 + CPF/5	250	6,3	1,6	1,6	4	1,6
DSFA.4 + CPF/5	250	6,3	1,6	1,6	4	1,6
HMFA.2 + CPF/5	250	6,3	1,6	1,6	4	1,6

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	**HMFA.2/GR** Cat. No. **HF300GR**	**CPF/5** Cat. No. **CPF05**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	for blade fuse and component-holder cartridge	component-holder cartridge
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	-
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	-
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	-
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	-
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	400 V (*) / 6,3 A / A3	320 V (a) / 6,3 A (a) / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊐⊏ (V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	4 KV (*) / 3	4 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	-
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊐⊏ TH/35 7,5 mm	41 / 66 / 5,2	(b) / 33 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ TH/35 15 mm	49 / 66 / 5,2	(b) / 33 / 6
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	- / - / -	(b) / 33 / 6



The cartridge can contain a spare fuse, instead of the LED signalling circuit.

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR**	HM511GR
	beige	-	
	blue	-	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302
		PTC/03/03 poles	PTC0303
		PTC/03/05 poles	PTC0305
		PTC/03/10 poles	PTC0310
		PTC/03/00 (47 poles)	PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**24**	
Increased pitch jumper		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/2**	DH02..
Cross connection barrier	red	-	
Test plug socket		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		**SDH/5**	DH005
End section for modular test plug		**SH5/PT**	DH501
Blade fuses	In = 2 A	**F32/2**	FN03202
acc. to DIN 72581/3F ISO 8820	In = 5 A	**F32/5**	FN03205
- max voltage 32 V	In = 7,5 A	**F32/7**	FN03207
	In = 15 A	**F32/15**	FN03215
Signal element		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊏⊐		-	
⊐⊏		**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Tinned brass conductor	Ø 5 x 20 mm	**CO/5**	VL103
Cartridge / insert with 1 A diode		**SFR/I1A** (with 1 A diode)	SF992
Cartridge / insert with 3 A diode		**SFR/I3A** (with 3 A diode)	SF993

OUTFITTED VERSIONS		Type	Cat. No.
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	12 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L12**	CPF512
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	24 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L24**	CPF524
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	48 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L48**	CPF548
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	115 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L115**	CPF511
With non-polarized LED microcircuit	230 Vdc / Vac	**CPF/5L230**	CPF523
With 1 A diode (1N4001 ÷ 1N4007 types)		**CPF/5D1A**	CPF501
With 3 A diode (BY255 type)		**CPF/5D3A**	CPF503
With resistor 1200 Ω (1 W ± 5%)		**CPF/5R**	CPR05

When the cartridge is mounted on HMFA 2 terminals, adjoining one another, a terminal strip must be envisaged between one terminal and the next, because of the pitch differential between terminal and cartridge.

Note:

(a) with fuse ø 5 x 20 mm, 250 V, Imax = 6,3 A – with brass pin Imax = 10 A
(b) total value, when the cartridge is mounted on terminals, including the mounting rail

H Series

with polyamide insulating body

- for blade fuse (acc. to DIN 72581/3F – ISO 8820) and Ø 5 x 20 mm fuses (fuses supplied separately)
- with possibility of cross connection
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails – according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex) i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated

for Ø 5 x 20 mm fuse

for Ø 5 x 20 mm fuse

(*) value referred to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block
(**) separate configuration conf. to IEC 60947-7-3

Possibility of the insertion of a LSH type indicator (for 12, 24, 48, 115 or 230 V), supplied also separately, equipped with a red coloured LED. The blow-out of the fuse determines the ignition of the LED, with a current flow of approximately 2 mA in a.c. or 5 mA in d.c.

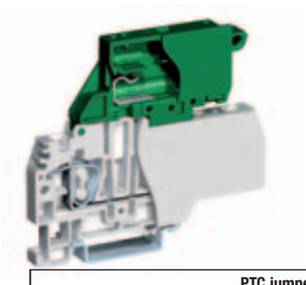
*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

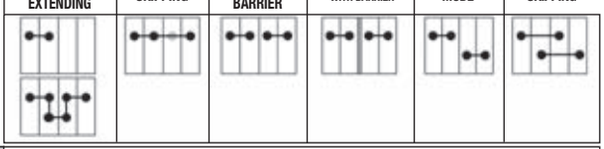
grey version	**HMF.4/GR** Cat. No. **HF110GR**	**HMF.4/L12/GR** Cat. No. **HF212GR** **HMF.4/L24/GR** Cat. No. **HF224GR** **HMF.4/L48/GR** Cat. No. **HF248GR**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	for Ø 5 x 20 mm fuse	for fuse and LED circuit
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	630 V (*) / 6,3 A (20 A con CO/5) / A4	630 V (*) / 6,3 A (20 A con CO/5) / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 20 A / 24-10 AWG	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐ (V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	12	12
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-	-
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 7,5 mm	68 / 80 / 8	68 / 80 / 8
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/35 15 mm	76 / 80 / 8	76 / 80 / 8
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	- / - / -	- / - / -
APPROVALS		Approvals referred to standard version
ACCESSORIES	**Type** / **Cat. No.**	**Type** / **Cat. No.**
End sections grey	**HMF/PT/GR** HF111GR	-
beige	-	-
blue	-	-
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)	**PH/2,5-4** PH100	**PH/2,5-4** PH100
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**32**	**32**
Jumper with inreased pitch	**PHM/2,5-4** PHM01	**PHM/2,5-4** PHM01
Multiple common bar 250 mm	-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve	-	-
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFH/4** DH04..	**DFH/4** DH04..
Cross connection barrier red	-	-
Test plug socket	-	-
Test plug	**SDD/1** DD001	**SDD/1** DD001
Modular test plug	-	-
End section for modular test plug	-	-
Blade fuses In = 2 A	-	-
acc. to DIN 72581/3F ISO 8820 In = 5 A	-	-
- max voltage 32 V In = 7,5 A	-	-
In = 15 A	-	-
Signal element	**LSH/**** (according to voltage) LS...	-
Numbering strip	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring	**CCH/2,5-4** CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4** CCH02
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005
	BTO BT007	**BTO** BT007
	BT/3 for PR/3 only BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊏	-	-
⌐	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005

H Series

with polyamide insulating body

- mounting onto PR/3, TH/35 type rails, according to IEC 60715 Std.
- for ø 5 x 20 mm fuses or ø 6,3 x 32 mm fuses (supplied separately) with possibility to detect the fuse-blowout status, by means of a LED micro-circuit (CIL…)
- available in grey (RAL 7042) colour
- "Easy bridge" jumpering system: double insertion possibility of PTC multi-pole cross-connections, without the need of an insulating protection
- coupling possibility with all HMM.4...terminal blocks



PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

	Tensione di isolamento nelle suddette configurazioni (V) sec. IEC 60947-7-1					
	500	500		500 (*)	500	500

(*) interposing an end section

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	HFR.4/M/GR Cat. No. HF310GR	HFR.4/GR Cat. No. HF210GR
CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE		
function / type	ø 5 x 20 mm fuse-holder	ø 6,3 x 32 mm fuse-holder
rated cross-section (mm²)	4	4
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	500 V / 6,3 A (10 A con CO/5) / A4	500 V / 10 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	-	-
insulation stripping length (mm)	4 KV / 3	4 KV / 3
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	12	12
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	70 / 78 / 6,2	70 / 78 / 8,2
height / width / thickness G32	78 / 78 / 6,2	78 / 78 / 8,2
altezza / larghezza / spessore G32	- / - / -	- / - / -
APPROVALS	KEMA KEUR	KEMA KEUR

(*): Only for the connection of max. two adjacent terminal blocks
It is possible to cross-connect terminal blockHMF.4/M/GR also with types HMM.4/… positioned immediately adjacent

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey beige	**HFR.4/PT/GR** -	HF211GR	**HFR.4/PT/GR** -	HF211GR
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/5/02** poli **PTC/5/03** poli **PTC/5/05** poli **PTC/5/10** poli **PTC/5/00** (40 poli)	PTC0502 PTC0503 PTC0505 PTC0510 PTC0500	**PTC/51/02** poli **PTC/51/03** poli **PTC/51/05** poli **PTC/51/10** poli **PTC/51/00** (30 poli)	PTC5102 PTC5103 PTC5105 PTC5110 PTC5100
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**32**		**32**	
Cross connection identification strip (100 mm)		**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/4**	DH04..	-	
Spina di derivazione		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Fusibile miniatura	ø 5 x 20 mm	**F5/...**	FN...	-	
Elemento conduttore	ø 5 x 20 mm	**CO/5**	VL103	-	
Lampada al neon	ø 6 x 26 mm			**LSN**	FL202
LED circuit composed by: - 2 contacts - 1 micro-circuit - 1 transparent cover		**CIL/HFR/M/12-48** **CIL/HFR/M/115-230**	HF518M HF510M	**CIL/HFR/M/12-48** **CIL/HFR/M/115-230**	HF518 HF510
Terminal block with LED 12 ÷ 48 V non polarised micro-circuit		**HFR.4/M/GR/C12-48**	HF918MGR	**HFR.4/GR/C12-48**	HF918GR
Terminal block with LED 115 ÷ 230 V non polarised micro-circuit		**HFR.4/M/GR/C115-230**	HF910MGR	**HFR.4/GR/C115-230**	HF910GR
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/61**	NU0861		
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** -	NU0851	- -	
End bracket		**BTU** per PR/DIN e PR/3 **BTO** **BT/3** solo per PR/3	BT005 BT007 BT003	**BTU** per PR/DIN e PR/3 **BTO** **BT/3** solo per PR/3	BT005 BT007 BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		-		-	
		PR/3/AC in acciaio **PR/3/AS** idem con asole	PR003 PR005	**PR/3/AC** in acciaio **PR/3/AS** idem con asole	PR003 PR005

H Series

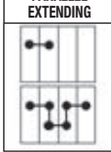
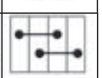
with polyamide insulating body

- for 5.08 mm pitch female connectors - on two levels
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails – according to IEC 60715 Std., "TH/35" type
- double possibility to house PTC – "easy bridge" multi-pole cross connection, on each level
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex) i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

grey version	HCD.1/GR Cat. No. HC200GR
(Ex)i version	**HCD.1 (Ex)i Cat. No. HC210**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	2 level feed-through with 2 screw connections and 2 pins for connectors
rated cross-section (mm²)	1,5
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	1,5 - WP15/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	320 V / 12 A / B2
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	300 V / 12 A / 26-14 AWG
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊔ (V)	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	59 / 72 / 5,08
height / width / thickness ⊓ TH/35 15 mm	67 / 72 / 5,08
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	- / - / -
APPROVALS	KEMA KEUR, cULus

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**HCD.1/PT/GR**	HC201GR
	beige	-	
	blue	**HCD.1/PT(Ex)i**	HC211
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/2/02** poles	PTC0202
		PTC/2/03 poles	PTC0203
		PTC/2/05 poles	PTC0205
		PTC/2/10 poles	PTC0210
		PTC/2/00 (50 poles)	PTC0200
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**24**	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier	red	**DFM/500**	DF500
Test plug socket		-	
Test plug		-	
Modular test plug		-	
End section for modular test plug		-	
Lug protection cover	10 poles	**VPC/VT**	VP102
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket		**BTO**	BT007
		-	
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊔	-	
	⊏⊐	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005

PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					
Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
320	320		320	320	320

detail of PTC jumper with DFM/500 barriers, SNZ/508 numbering strips and VPC/VT lug protection covers

detail with 5.08 mm female connectors inserted on the two levels and the lug protection covers raised

Female connectors, 90° - 5.08 mm pitch and with a number of poles from 2 to 16, are available. The connector can be easily inserted until it reaches its blocking position, guaranteeing optimum connection onto the male contact. In such a position the connector is hooked onto the insulating body of the terminal block by means of a tooth, of which it is equipped.

VPC/F02	- 2 poles	Cat. No.	**VP902**
VPC/F03	- 3 poles	Cat. No.	**VP903**
VPC/F04	- 4 poles	Cat. No.	**VP904**
VPC/F05	- 5 poles	Cat. No.	**VP905**
VPC/F06	- 6 poles	Cat. No.	**VP906**
VPC/F07	- 7 poles	Cat. No.	**VP907**
VPC/F08	- 8 poles	Cat. No.	**VP908**
VPC/F09	- 9 poles	Cat. No.	**VP909**
VPC/F10	-10 poles	Cat. No.	**VP910**
VPC/F11	-11 poles	Cat. No.	**VP911**
VPC/F12	-12 poles	Cat. No.	**VP912**
VPC/F13	-13 poles	Cat. No.	**VP913**
VPC/F14	-14 poles	Cat. No.	**VP914**
VPC/F15	-15 poles	Cat. No.	**VP915**
VPC/F16	-16 poles	Cat. No.	**VP916**

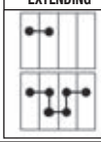
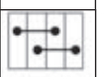
H Series

with polyamide insulating body

- spring system with connector plug (patented)
- Easy Bridge cross connection system (patented)
- available in grey RAL 7042 colour

SOME EXAMPLES OF CONNECTORS MOUNTED ON THE RELEVANT TERMINAL BLOCK

PTC jumper configurations

SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Terminal block	Jumper	Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V) acc. to IEC 60947-7-1					
HVPC.2/GR	**PTC/03**	500	500		500 (*)	500	500
CHP.2(D)/GR	**PTC/03**	500 (630)	500		400 (*)	-	-

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

(*) with end plate interposed also on the connector (**) dimensions with inserted connector

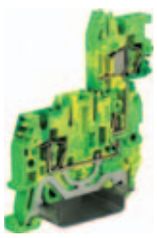
grey version	**HVPC.2/GR** Cat. No. **HVP300GR**	**CHP.2/GR** Cat. No. **HVP900GR**	**CHP.2D/GR** Cat. No. **HVP910GR**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	spring type for connectors	female connector for one conductor	female connector for two conductors
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 24 A / A3	500 V / 24 A / A3	500 V / 24 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	-	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊓⊔ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	10	10
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊓⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	41 / 50 / 5,2	67 (**) / 58 (**) / 5,2	67 (**) / 58 (**) / 5,2
height / width / thickness ⊔⊓ TH/35 15 mm	49 / 50 / 5,2	75 (**) / 58 (**) / 5,2	75 (**) / 58 (**) / 5,2
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	- / - / -	-	-
APPROVALS	KEMA KEUR UL and cUL pending	KEMA KEUR UL and cUL pending	KEMA KEUR UL and cUL pending

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	grey	**HVPC.2/PT/GR**	HVP301GR	**CHP.2/PT/GR**	HVP901GR	**CHP.2D/PT/GR**	HVP911GR
	blue						
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302	**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302	**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302
		PTC/03/03 poles	PTC0303	**PTC/03/03** poles	PTC0303	**PTC/03/03** poles	PTC0303
		PTC/03/05 poles	PTC0305	**PTC/03/05** poles	PTC0305	**PTC/03/05** poles	PTC0305
		PTC/03/10 poles	PTC0310	**PTC/03/10** poles	PTC0310	**PTC/03/10** poles	PTC0310
		PTC/03/00 (47 poles)	PTC0300	**PTC/03/00** (47 poles)	PTC0300	**PTC/03/00** (47 poles)	PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**24**		**24**		**24**	
Cross connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/1**	DH01..	**DFH/1**	DH01..	**DFH/1**	DH01..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		**SDH/5**	DH005	**SDH/5**	DH005	**SDH/5**	DH005
End section for modular test plug		**SH5/PT**	DH501	**SH5/PT**	DH501	**SH5/PT**	DH501
Lug protection cover	10 poles	-		-		-	
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		-		-		-	
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	-		-	
		BTO	BT007				
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003				
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏⊐	-		-		-	
	⊓⊔	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	-		-	
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005				

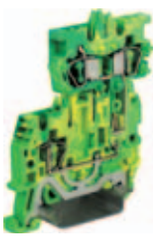
H Series

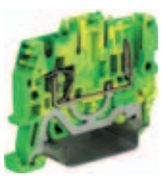
with polyamide insulating body

- spring system with connector plug for earth connections (patented)
- Easy Bridge cross connection system (patented)



SOME EXAMPLES OF CONNECTORS MOUNTED ON THE RELEVANT TERMINAL BLOCK





(**) dimensions with inserted connector

yellow/green version	HVTE.2 Cat. No. HVT500	CHTE.2 Cat. No. HVT900	CHTE.2D Cat. No. HVT910
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	earth spring type for connectors	female connector for one conductor	female connector for two conductors
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	- / - / A3	- / - / A3	- / - / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	-	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊐⊏ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	10	10
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊐⊏ TH/35 7,5 mm	41 / 50 / 5,2	67 (**) / 58 (**) / 5,2	67 (**) / 58 (**) / 5,2
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ TH/35 15 mm	49 / 50 / 5,2	75 (**) / 58 (**) / 5,2	75 (**) / 58 (**) / 5,2
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	- / - / -	-	-
APPROVALS	KEMA cULus	KEMA cULus	KEMA cULus

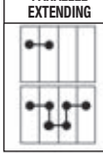
ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	yellow/green	**HVPC.2/PT/GR**	HVP301GR	**CHP.2/PT/GR**	HVP301GR	**CHP.2D/PT/GR**	HVP911GR
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		-		**PTC/03/02** poles **PTC/03/03** poles **PTC/03/05** poles **PTC/03/10** poles **PTC/03/00** (47 poles)	PTC0302 PTC0303 PTC0305 PTC0310 PTC0300	**PTC/03/02** poles **PTC/03/03** poles **PTC/03/05** poles **PTC/03/10** poles **PTC/03/00** (47 poles)	PTC0302 PTC0303 PTC0305 PTC0310 PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**24**		**24**		**24**	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFH/1**	DH01..	-		-	
Cross connection barrier	red	-		**DFH/1**	DH01..	**DFH/1**	DH01..
Test plug socket		-		-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-		**SDH/5**	DH005	**SDH/5**	DH005
End section for modular test plug		-		**SH5/PT**	DH501	**SH5/PT**	DH501
Lug protection cover	10 poles	-					
Numbering strip		**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		-					
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **BTO** **BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT005 BT007 BT003	-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏⊐	-		-		-	
	⊐⊏	**PR/3/AC** of steel **PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR003 PR005	-		-	

H Series

Mini terminal blocks with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/2 type rails, TH/15 type
- available in standard (grey RAL 7035 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated

Modular test plug

PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
400	400		800 (PT)	500	400

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

	HPP.2/GR Cat. No. **HP170GR**	**HP.2/GR** Cat. No. **HP150GR**
grey version		
(Ex)i version	**HPP.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **HI132**	**HP.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **HI130**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	2,5
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	2,5 - WP25/14
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 24 A / A3	800 V / 24 A / A3
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 24 A / 24-12 AWG	600 V / 24 A / 24-12 AWG
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌐ (V)	(*)	(*)
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	10
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-	-
height / width / thickness ⌐ TH/15 5,5 mm	35 / 36 / 5,2	30 / 36 / 5,2
APPROVALS	KEMA KEUR, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1	KEMA KEUR, Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1
	Update UL and cUL pending	Update UL and cUL pending

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections grey / blue	**HP/PT/GR**	HP101GR	**HPV/PT/GR**	HV111GR
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		-		-
	PTC/03/02 poles	PTC0302	**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302
	PTC/03/03 poles	PTC0303	**PTC/03/03** poles	PTC0303
	PTC/03/05 poles	PTC0305	**PTC/03/05** poles	PTC0305
	PTC/03/10 poles	PTC0310	**PTC/03/10** poles	PTC0310
	PTC/03/00 (47 poles)	PTC0300	**PTC/03/00** (47 poles)	PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**24**		**24**	
Cross connection identification strip (100 mm) green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFP/2**	DFP2..	**DFP/2**	DFP2..
Numbering strip	**SHZ/2**	SH001	**SHZ/2**	SH001
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02	**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Modular test plug	**SDH/5**	DH005	**SDH/5**	DH005
End section for modular test plug	**SH5/PT**	DH501	**SH5/PT**	DH501
Test plug	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
End bracket	**BT/2** for PR/2 only	BT006	**BT/2** for PR/2 only	BT006
	-		-	
	-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊏	-		-	
⌐	**PR/2/AC** of steel	PR009	-	
	PR/2/AS same with slots	PR010		

In electrical panels where the space is particularly limited but there is nevertheless the requirement of high cable connection density, Cabur offers, also in spring-clamp technology, a series of mini terminal blocks suited for the connection of conductors up to 4 mm2.
The range consists of three versions, for panel mount (by means of screw or clip) and for the IEC 60715, 15 mm PR/2 rail mount.
The particular configuration of the insulating body of the three types of terminal blocks allows the perfect matching between anyone of them, even of different versions, in order to guarantee maximum flexibility.

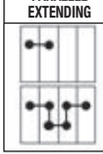
SUGGESTED COMPOSITION: for the mounting of terminal boards formed by terminal blocks type **HPP.2/GR** it is highly recommended to use together **HP.2/GR** and **HPP.2/GR** in a 4 to 1 ratio. Whenever there is the need to dismount the terminal board assembled in such a way, it is recommended to separate each group composed by a **HPP.2/GR** and dismount them one at a time, with the aid of an appropriate screwdriver (CCH/2.5-4) and acting in the appropriate slots of the insulating wall of the terminal blocks

HPC Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- panel mount by means of clips
- panel thickness 0,6 ÷ 1,2 mm
- fixing hole Ø 3,5 mm
- available in standard (grey RAL 7042 colour) or (Ex) i “intrinsic safety” circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions, where indicated

Modular test plug

PTC jumper configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
400	400		800 (PT)	400	400

*The **/GR** tag indicates the grey colour version.*

	grey version	(Ex)i version
	HPC.2/GR Cat. No. **HP160GR**	**HPC.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **HI131**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	passante	
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 24 A / A3	
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	600 V / 24 A / 24-12 AWG	
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⎓ (V)	(*)	
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	
insulation stripping length (mm)	10	
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	-	
height / width / thickness ⎓ TH/15 5,5 mm	30 / 36 / 5,2	

APPROVALS

KEMA KEUR Enel Distribuzione DV 25/1

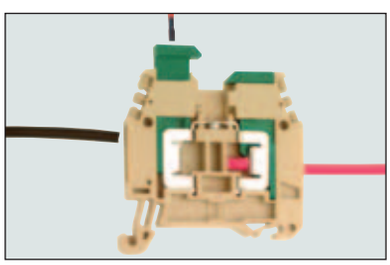
Update UL and cUL pending

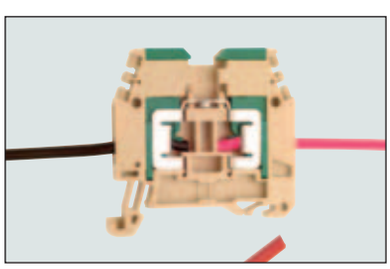
ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	**HPV/PT/GR**	HV111GR
	blue	-	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**PTC/03/02** poles	PTC0302
		PTC/03/03 poles	PTC0303
		PTC/03/05 poles	PTC0305
		PTC/03/10 poles	PTC0310
		PTC/03/00 (47 poles)	PTC0300
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**24**	
Cross connection identification strip (100 mm)	green	**PTC/SP**	PTC0990
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFP/2**	DH02..
Numbering strip		**SHZ/2**	SH001
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		**CCH/2,5-4**	CCH02
Modular test plug		**SDH/5**	DH005
End section for modular test plug		**SH5/PT**	DH501
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001
End bracket		**BT/2** for PR/2 only	BT006
		-	
		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	-	
	⎓	**PR/2/AC** of steel	PR009
		PR/2/AS same with slots	PR010

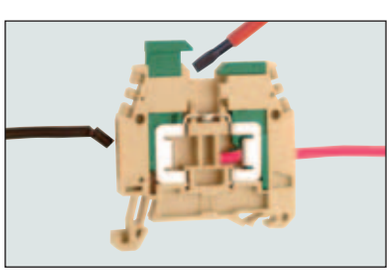
In electrical panels where the space is particularly limited but there is nevertheless the requirement of high cable connection density, Cabur offers, also in spring-clamp technology, a series of mini terminal blocks suited for the connection of conductors up to 4 mm².
The range consists of three versions, for panel mount (by means of screw or clip) and for the IEC 60715, 15 mm PR/2 rail mount.
The particular configuration of the insulating body of the three types of terminal blocks allows the perfect matching between anyone of them, even of different versions, in order to guarantee maximum flexibility.

Insulation displacement terminal blocks

NCS terminal block is an excellent solution for the quick and safe connection of conductors having small cross-section. This system in fact minimises connection time as neither preparing the conductor nor tightening the screws is necessary. All that needs to be done is to trim the conductor and, unlike what happens in other types of connection that require an appropriate insulation stripping, introduce the end of the wire in the upper part of the conductor insertion hole. At this point the simple action, performed by the operator's fingers or with the aid of a screwdriver, of applying pressure on the tapper, guides the conductor through a fork in the conducting body, with a resulting cut in the insulation and thus creating electrical contact.
In operational position, the conductor is placed in the lower part of its introduction hole.
What needs to be pointed out is that the described connection can either be performed without any tool or simply with the aid of a normal screwdriver, always at hand for any operator.
The metallic part, which covers both the functions of conducting body and wire connections, is made in a special copper alloy; it ensures the best resistance to every aggressive agent and, thanks to its own elasticity, a high number of operations (more than 50), always guaranteeing reliable electrical contacts. The particular shape and angle of the fork, suited for the displacement of the insulation and to the contact, further avoids the conductor from accidentally slipping out of place. It is equally simple to remove the conductor from the terminal block: once again, with the use of a screwdriver (please refer to the image) it is
possible to lift the tapper which, in its lower part, is shaped in a way as to pull the conductor out of the contact area with the fork, freeing it for the extraction. Once extracted, if the conductor must be re-connected, it must be trimmed and the above described procedure must be repeated once again.







Note:
alongside the NCS terminal block, the NCV version is also available: this version offers on one side the I.D.C. (Insulation Displacement Connection), and on the other the traditional screw-clamp connection. Such solution can become particularly useful in case of "field" needs of larger conductors (up to a maximum of 6 mm^2) or where is nevertheless requested to guarantee to the end user the use of screw-clamp connection.

NCS/V Series

with polyamide insulating body

- UL94V-0
- mounting onto PR/3 type rails according to IEC 60715 Std., “TH/35” type

beige version	NCS Cat. No. NC100	NCV Cat. No. NC200
(Ex)i version		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	feed-through	version with 1 screw connection
rated cross-section (mm²)	1,5	4 / 1,5
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 1,5	0,2 ÷ 6 / 0,5 ÷ 1,5
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 1	0,2 ÷ 6 / 0,5 ÷ 1
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	-	4 - WP40/16 (screw connection side)
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 15 A / -	800 V / 15 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 15 A / 20-16 AWG	600 V / 15 A / 20-16 AWG / 8,9 lb.in.
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	-	-
height / width / thickness TH/35 7,5 mm	47 (53 with tapper raised) / 48 / 6,2	47 (53 with tapper raised) / 48 / 6,2
height / width / thickness TH/35 15 mm	55 (61 with tapper raised) / 48 / 6,2	55 (61 with tapper raised) / 48 / 6,2
height / width / thickness G32	-	-
APPROVALS	c UL us	c UL us

ACCESSORIES		Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
End sections	grey	-		-	
	beige	**NCS/PT**	NC101	**NCS/PT**	NC101
	blue	-		-	
Permanent cross connection (intrinsically IPXXB protected once mounted)		**POF/99**	POF99	**POF/99**	POF99
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**24**		**24**	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/02**	PMP02	**PMP/02**	PMP02
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/99**	CPM99	**CPM/99**	CPM99
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/02**	DU02..	**DFU/02**	DU02..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-	
Test plug socket		-		-	
Test plug		-		-	
Numbering strip		**SHZ/60**	SH007	**SHZ/60**	SH007
Screwdriver for the activation of the spring		-		-	
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC	CS...	**CSC**	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BTO	BT007	**BTO**	BT007
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.		-		-	
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

Screw-clamp terminal blocks

Melamine insulated

Feed-through and high current terminal blocks

EDM series . . . . . pages 98-101
SV series . . . . . pages 102-104

Terminal blocks for test and measurement circuits

SCX.10 series . . . . . pages 105-107

Fuse-holder and diode-holder terminal blocks

SFC.10 - SFL.10 - FLD.10/F5 . . . . . page 108
FLD.10/F6 - FLD.10/F5L - FLD.10/D . . . . . page 109
VLM.10 - VLM.10/O - VL.16 . . . . . page 110
VL.16/O - VL.16/O-R - VL.16/O-M . . . . . page 111

Terminal blocks for thermocouples circuits

TC/DIN. . . . . page 112

High current terminal blocks

CDA series. . . . . pages 113-118

All melamine terminals and the related accessories are available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability.

EDM Series feed-through terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 (5V) melamine insulating body

All melamine terminals and the related accessories are available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability.

APPROVALS

UL U.S.A.-Canada

KEMA - KEUR The Netherlands

R.I.NA. Italy

CESI ATEX Ex e Italy

Terna LV 27

Enel Distribuzione DV 27

EDM terminal blocks represent the basic series in melamine produced by Cabur, having feed-through function. The whole series consists of eight types, with the following rated cross-sections in mm^2.

2,5 4 6 10 16 25 35 70

connection type: screw, on both sides, indirect and anti-loosening in response to pressure-plate action. The tightening screws are only accessible using a special screwdriver, and the special shape of the screw-heads make them impossible to lose. The screw tightening system offers the best guarantee of mechanical retention and efficiency under current, and is suitable for the connection of conductors of all cross-sections, with or without special preparation. The actions of tightening and loosening are extremely simple and can be carried out with tools such as screwdrivers, which are always at hand; it is important in any case to use screwdrivers of suitable dimensions and characteristics, in order to avoid damaging the screws or the insulating body.

conducting body: tube type, entirely in copper-zinc alloy with nickel-plating; the characteristics of the material used and the production method are such as to avoid the phenomenon of “seasoning cracking”.

tightening reliability: suitable orthogonal grooves on the bottom of the conducting body and on the lower surface of the pressure plates ensure perfect electrical contact with the conductors and an efficient mechanical clamp. The grip is made particularly efficient by the elastic function accomplished by the pressure plate, which, in actual fact, under the pressing action of the screw, tends to bend, thus exerting an applied reaction to the head of the screw itself, which resists loosening, even in cases of dynamic stress.

ease of insertion: the insertion of the conductor in the terminal block is eased by:
- sloping entrance planes
- the rounded edges of the pressure plate
- the ample size of the entrance hole relative to the diameter of the maximum allowed conductor.

other functions: as well as their main function as feed-through terminal blocks, EDM terminal blocks are designed and manufactured in such a way as to carry out other functions. Indeed, through a threaded hole in the upper part of the conducting body, it is possible to:

- create a cross connection, either permanent or switchable, between two adjoining terminal blocks (the partition in the insulating body can be easily removed)
- create a multiple commoning bar connection between different terminal blocks
- insert a test plug socket

marking: all EDM terminal blocks offer the possibility of marking, on either side, using different Cabur systems (see accessories section, numbers CNU/8, SNZ and CSC).

mounting: the melamine terminal blocks in the EDM series are designed to be mounted on PR/DIN mounting rails, which conform to IEC 60715, “G32” type.

EDM Series

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" type
- **CESI 03 ATEX 072 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +115 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for explosive environments (Ex e), please see page A14
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions

Available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability

beige version	**EDM.2** Cat. No. **ED110**	**EDM.4** Cat. No. **ED210**	**EDM.6** Cat. No. **ED310**
(Ex)i version	**EDM.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **EI110**	**EDM.4 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **EI210**	**EDM.6 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **EI310**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	4	70
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 4	0,5 ÷ 6	0,5 ÷ 10
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 4	0,5 ÷ 6	0,51 ÷ 10
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16	6 - WP60/20
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 24 A / A3	800 V / 32 A / A4	800 V / 41 A / A5
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 20 A / 20 ÷ 12 AWG / 5,5 lb.in	600 V / 30 A / 20 ÷ 10 AWG / 8,9 lb.in	600 V / 50 A / 20 - 8 AWG / 13,3 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊔⊐ (V)	500	500	500
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	14	14
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4 / 0,8	0,5 / 1,2	0,8 / 1,4
height / width / thickness ⊔⊐ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊓⊐ TH/35 15 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	52 / 36 / 5,5	57 / 42 / 6,5	57 / 42 / 8
APPROVALS	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Ex, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1, UL	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Ex, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1, UL	cULus, KEMA KEUR, Ex, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1, UL

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	**EDM/2/PT**	ED111	**EDM/4-10/PT**	ED401	**EDM/4-10/PT**	ED401
	blue	**EDM/2/PT (Ex)i**	EI111	**EDM/4-10/PT (Ex)i**	EI401	**EDM/4-10/PT (Ex)i**	EI401
Permanent cross connection		**PM/20/2** poles	PM202	**PM/40/2** poles	PM402	**PM/60/2** poles	PM602
		PM/20/3 poles	PM203	**PM/40/3** poles	PM403	**PM/60/3** poles	PM603
		PM/20/5 poles	PM205	**PM/40/5** poles	PM405	**PM/60/5** poles	PM605
		PM/20/10 poles	PM210	**PM/40/10** poles	PM400	**PM/60/10** poles	PM610
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)		**24**		**32**		**41**	
Switchable cross connection		**POS/11**	POS11	**POS/42**	POS42	**POS/93**	POS93
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/01**	PMP01	**PMP/42**	PMP42	**PMP/13**	PMP13
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)		**CPM/21 (CPX/21)**	CPM21 (CPX21)	**CPM/12 (CPX/12)**	CPM12 (CPX12)	**CPM/83 (CPX/83)**	CPM83 (CPX83)
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/1**	DU01..	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/4**	DU04..
Cross connection barrier	red			-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/D**	PD004	**PSD/A**	PD001	**PSD/N**	PD013
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-		-	
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	**TUM/01** on 4	TQM02	**TTM/12** on 3 and on 4	TTM12	**TTM/15** on 3	TTM12
		-		-		**TQM/15** on 4	TQM15
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/6**	PRP06	**PRP/6**	PRP06	**PRP/7**	PRP07
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		-		-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊏⊐		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⊔⊐		-		-		-	
		-		-		-	

EDM Series

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- **CESI 03 ATEX 072 U** Ex e certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +115 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for explosive environments (Ex e), please see page A14
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex)i “intrinsic safety” circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions

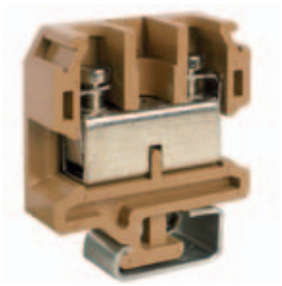
Available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability

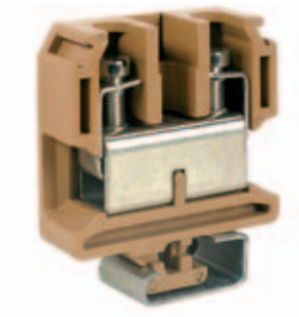
beige version		**EDM.10** Cat. No. **ED400**	**EDM.16** Cat. No. **ED500**	**EDM.25** Cat. No. **ED600**
(Ex)i version		**EDM.10 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **EI400**	**EDM.16 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **EI500**	**EDM.25 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **EI600**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
function / type		feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	10	16	25
connecting capacity				
flexible	(mm^2)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 25	0,5 ÷ 50
rigid	(mm^2)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 25	0,51 ÷ 50
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type		10 - WP100/21	4 - WP160/22	25 - WP250/29
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 57 A / B6	800 V / 76 A / B7	800 V / 101 A / B8
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value	UL	600 V / 50 A / 20 ÷ 8 AWG / 13,3 lb.in	600 V / 100 A / 20-3 AWG / 19,9 lb.in	600 V / 100 A / 16 - 3 AWG / 22,1 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊐⊏	(V)	500	500	630
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length	(mm)	15	17	19
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	1,2 / 1,9	1,8 / 3	2 / 3
height / width / thickness	⊐⊏ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness	⊏⊐ TH/35 15 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness	⊏⊐ G32	57 / 42 / 10	58 / 45 / 12	64 / 52 / 16
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES		**Type** — **Cat. No.**	**Type** — **Cat. No.**	**Type** — **Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	**EDM/4-10/PT** — ED401	**EDM/16/PT** — ED501	**EDM/25/PT** — ED601
	blue	**EDM/4-10/PT (Ex)i** — EI401	**EDM/16/PT (Ex)i** — EI501	**EDM/25/PT (Ex)i** — EI601
Permanent cross connection		**PM/10/2** poles (pre-assembled) — PM102 **PM/10/3** poles (pre-assembled) — PM103 **PM/10/5** poles (pre-assembled) — PM105 **PM/10/10** poles (pre-assembled) — PM100	**POF/05 (PFX/05)** — POF05 (PFX05) (same, Ex e version)	**POF/06 (PFX/06)** — POF06 (PFX06) (same, Ex e version)
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**57**	**76**	**125**
Switchable cross connection		**POS/04** — POS44	**POS/04** — POS44	**POS/66** — POS66
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/04** — PMP04	**PMP/05** — PMP05	**PMP/06** — PMP06
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)		**CPM/03 (CPX/03)** — CPM03 (CPX03)	**CPM/05 (CPX/05)** — CPM05 (CPX05)	**CPM/06 (CPX/06)** — CPM06 (CPX06)
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/4** — DU04..	**DFU/4** — DU04..	**DFU/5** — DU05..
Cross connection barrier	red	-	-	-
Test plug socket		**PSD/B** — PD002	**PSD/B** — PD002	**PSD/B** — PD002
Test plug		**SDD/2** — DD002	**SDD/2** — DD002	**SDD/2** — DD001
Modular test plug		-	-	-
End section for modular test plug		-	-	-
Numbering strip		-	-	-
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	**TTM/04** on 3 — TTM04 **TQM/04** on 4 — TQM04	**TUM/05** on 3 and on 4 — TUM05 -	**TUM/06** on 3 and on 4 — TUM06
Cover for cross-connection		**PRP/7** — PRP07	**PRP/7** — PRP07	**PRP/8** — PRP08
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** — NU0851 **CSC** (with ADR adapter) — CS...	**CNU/8/51** — NU0851 **CSC** (with ADR adapter) — CS...	**CNU/8/51** — NU0851 **CSC** (with ADR adapter) — CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 — BT005 **BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only — BT001 -	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 — BT005 **BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only — BT001 -	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 — BT005 **BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only — BT001 -
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏⊐	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel — PR001 **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots — PR004 **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium — PR002	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel — PR001 **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots — PR004 **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium — PR002	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel — PR001 **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots — PR004 **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium — PR002
	⊐⊏	-	-	-
		-	-	-

EDM Series

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- **CESI 03 ATEX 072 U** Ex e certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +115 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for explosive environments (Ex e), please see page A14
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex)i “intrinsic safety” circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions





Version provided for the connection of an unprepared flexible coductor, up to 50 mm2 and of a lug (Ø 6 mm screw with max width 15 mm) or of a bar (2 x 15 mm max).

Available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability

beige version	**EDM.35** Cat. No. **ED700**	**EDM.70** Cat. No. **ED820**	**EDM.70/BC** Cat. No. **ED860**
(Ex)i version	**EDM.35 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **EI700**	**EDM.70 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **EI810**	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through, bar/cable version
rated cross-section (mm²)	35	70	50
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 50	1,5 ÷ 95	1,5 ÷ 50
rigid (mm²)	1 ÷ 70	1 ÷ 95	1 ÷ 50
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	35 - WP350/30		-
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 125 A / B9	800 V / 192 A / B11	800 V / 192 A / B11
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 130 A / 16 ÷ 1 AWG / 33,2 lb.in	600 V / 220 A / 12-4/0 AWG / 50 lb.in	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐/ ⌐¬ (V)	630	630	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	22	24	24
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	2,5/ 4	3 / 5	3 / 5
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	65 / 58 / 18,5	74 / 62 / 21	74 / 62 / 21
APPROVALS			Approvals referred to EDM.70 standard version
ACCESSORIES	**Type** **Cat. No.**	**Type** **Cat. No.**	**Type** **Cat. No.**
End sections beige	**EDM/35/PT** ED701	**EDM/70/PT** ED801	**EDM/70/PT** ED801
blue	**EDM/35/PT (Ex)i** EI701	**EDM/70/PT (Ex)i** EI801	-
Permanent cross connection	**POF/07 (PFX/07)** POF07 (PFX07) (same, Ex e version)	**POF/08 (PFX/08)** POF08 (PFX08) (same, Ex e version)	-
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**150**	**192**	-
Switchable cross connection	**POS/77** POS77	**POS/08** POS08	-
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/07** PMP07	**PMP/08** PMP08	-
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)	**CPM/07 (CPX/07)** CPM07 (CPX07)	**CPM/08 (CPX/08)** CPM08 (CPX08)	-
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/5** DU05..	**DFU/6** DU06..	**DFU/6** DU06..
Cross connection barrier red	-	-	-
Test plug socket	**PSD/C** PD003	**PSD/C** PD003	-
Test plug	**SDD/2** DD002	**SDD/2** DD002	-
Modular test plug	-	-	-
End section for modular test plug	-	-	-
Numbering strip	-	-	-
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	**TUM/07** on 3 and on 4 TUM07	**TUM/08** on 3 and on 4 TUM08	**TUM/08** on 3 and on 4 TUM08
	-	-	-
Cover for cross-connection	**PRP/8** PRP08	**PRP/8** PRP08	-
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
	CSC (with ADR adapter) CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter) CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter) CS...
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only BT001
	-	-	-
Mounting rail ⊏⊐	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002
⌐¬	-	-	-
	-	-	-

SV Series feed-through terminal blocks

with UL94V-0 (5V) melamine insulating body

All melamine terminals and the related accessories are available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability.

APPROVALS

UL U.S.A.-Canada

KEMA - KEUR The Netherlands

R.I.NA. Italy

CESI ATEX Ex e Italy

Terna LV 27

Enel Distribuzione DV 27

SV series is formed by four feed-through terminal blocks in the following rated cross-sections, measured in mm^2:

2,5 4 6 10

type of connection: by means of screws, on both sides, indirect and anti-loosening, thanks to the action of the loading springs. The tightening screws are accessible only with an adequate screwdriver and the particular shape of the screws makes it impossible to lose them. The tightening process by screws ensures the best mechanical retention and efficiency of the flow of the current. It is suitable for connection, with or without special preparation, of conductors of all cross-sections. The tighening and loosening operations are extremely simple and they can be performed with tools, such as screwdrivers which are always at hand. It is however important to use an appropriatly sized screwdriver in order to avoid damaging either the screw itself or the insulating body.

conducting body and clamping system: it is constituted by wire clamping collars, with captive screws and conducting busbar, entirely made of a nickel plated zinc/copper alloy and with loading springs in passivated zinc plated steel.

tightening reliability: special orthogonal grooves on the inner surfaces of the wire clamping collars and on the surface of the conducting busbar, ensure a perfect electrical contact with the conductors and an efficient mechanical clamp. In presence of vibrations, even of high intensity, the two springs which are placed between the clamping collars and the insulating body, have the “shock absorbing” function. As a consequence, the two systems constituted by, respectively the conductors inwards an outwards from the terminal blocks, connected one to another by the busbar on one side, and by the insulating body of the terminal block fixed onto the rail, on the other side, are in this way completely independent. In addition the antiloosening connection of the conductor is guaranteed by the elasticity of the wire clamping collar, once the screw is under the tightening force of the conductor.

ease of insertion: insertion of the conductor into the terminal block is made easy by:
- sloping entrance planes on the insulating body
- the small tab on the wire clamping collar, which also avoids the insertion out from the collar itself
- a countersink on the lead-in of the collars
- an appropriately sized entrance hole, with reference to the diameter of the maximum permitted conductor. The depth into which the conductor can be inserted is limited by a partition in the insulating body.

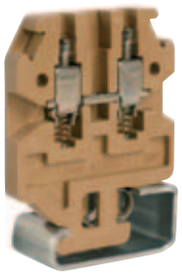
other functions: besides their main functions as feed-through, SV terminal blocks are designed in such a way as to carry out other functions. These are:
- to create a cross connection (either permanent or switchable), between two adjoining terminal blocks (by simply eliminating the diaphragm existing in the insulating body)
- create a multiple commoning bar connection between several adjoining terminal blocks
- insert a socket for a test plug

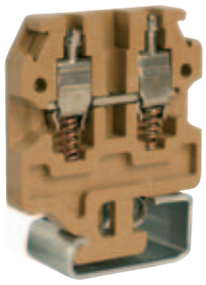
marking: all SV terminal blocks can be marked on both sides by using CNU/8, SNZ or CSC marking tags (the latter system allows the composition of alphanumeric signs up to a maximum of 6 characters (but an ADR adapter is required).

mounting: melamine terminal blocks of SV series are designed to be mounted on PR/DIN mounting rails, according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type.

SV Series

with melamine insulating body





- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- **CESI 02 ATEX 135 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +115 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for explosive environments (Ex e), please see page A14
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex)i “intrinsic safety” circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions

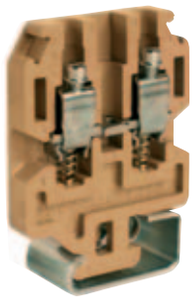
Available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability

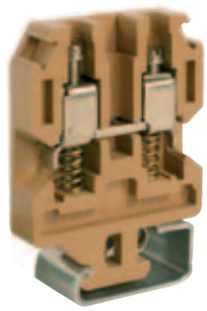
beige version	**SV.2** Cat. No. **SV100**	**SV.4** Cat. No. **SV200**
(Ex)i version	**SV.2 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **SI100**	**SV.4 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **SI200**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	2,5	4
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 6
rigid (mm²)	0,2 ÷ 2,5	0,2 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	2,5 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 24 A / A2	800 V / 32 A / A4
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 15 A / 20-14 AWG / 0,79 Nm	600 V / 20 A / 20-12 AWG / 0,79 Nm
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊐⊏ (V)	500	500
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	11	13
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,4/ 0,8	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⊐⊏ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ TH/35 15 mm	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	53 / 40 / 5,5	54 / 45 / 7
APPROVALS	cULus, Ⓔx	cULus, Ⓔx, UL

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	**SV/2/PT**	SV101	**SV/4/PT**	SV201
	blue	**SV/2/PT (Ex)i**	SI101	**SV/4/PT (Ex)i**	SI201
Permanent cross connection		**POF/11 (PFX/11)** (same, Ex e version)	POF11 (PFX11)	**POF/12 (PFX/12)** (same, Ex e version)	POF12 (PFX12)
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper	(A)	**24**		**32**	
Switchable cross connection		**POS/11**	POS11	**POS/12**	POS12
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/01**	PMP01	**PMP/12**	PMP12
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)		**CPM/11 (CPX/11)**	CPM11 (CPX11)	**CPM/12 (CPX/12)**	CPM12 (CPX12)
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/4**	DU04..	**DFU/4**	DU04..
Cross connection barrier	red	-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/D**	PD004	**PSD/A**	PD001
Test plug		**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/1**	DD001
Modular test plug		-		-	
End section for modular test plug		-		-	
Numbering strip		-		-	
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	**TQM/02** on 4	TQM02	**TTM/12** on 3	TTM12
		-		**TQM/12** on 4	TQM12
Cover for cross-connection		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		-		-	
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⊐⊏		-		-	
		-		-	

SV Series

with melamine insulating body





- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- **CESI 02 ATEX 135 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +115 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for explosive environments (Ex e), please see page A14
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex)i “intrinsic safety” circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions

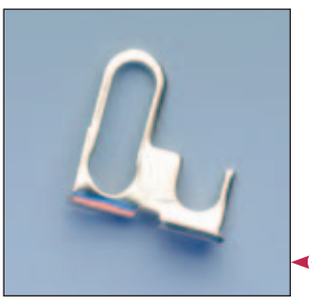
Available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability

beige version	**SV.6** Cat. No. **SV300**	**SV.10** Cat. No. **SV400**
(Ex)i version	**SV.6 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **SI300**	**SV.10 (Ex)i** Cat. No. **SI400**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	6	10
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16
rigid (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 16
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	6 - WP60/20	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 41 A / A5	800 V / 57 A / B6
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 30 A / 20-10 AWG / 7 lb.in	600 V / 55 A / 16-6 AWG / 7 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊔ (V)	500	630
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	13
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,8/ 1,4	1,2 / 1,9
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	63 / 45 /8	64 / 45 / 10,5
APPROVALS	cULus KEMA KEUR Ex UL	cULus KEMA KEUR Ex UL

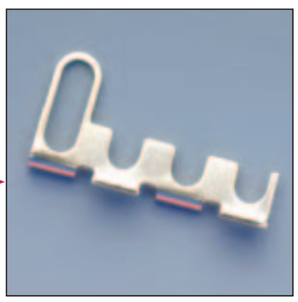
ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections beige / blue	**SV/6/PT** / **SV/6/PT (Ex)i**	SV301 / SI301	**SV/10/PT** / **SV/10/PT (Ex)i**	SV401 / SI401
Permanent cross connection	**POF/13 (PFX/13)** (same, Ex e version)	POF13 (PFX13)	**POF/14 (PFX/14)** (same, Ex e version)	POF14 (PFX14)
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**41**		**57**	
Switchable cross connection	**POS/13**	POS13	**POS/14**	POS14
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/13**	PMP13	**PMP/14**	PMP14
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)	**CPM/13 (CPX/13)**	CPM13 (CPX13)	**CPM/14 (CPX/14)**	CPM14 (CPX14)
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/5**	DU05..	**DFU/5**	DU05..
Cross connection barrier red	-		-	
Test plug socket	**PSD/E**	PD005	**PSD/F**	PD006
Test plug	**SDD/1**	DD001	**SDD/2**	DD001
Modular test plug	-		-	
End section for modular test plug	-		-	
Numbering strip	-		-	
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	**TTM/13** on 3 **TQM/13** on 4	TTM13 TTM13	**TTM/14** on 3 **TQM/12** on 4	TTM14 TQM14
Cover for cross-connection	-		-	
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** **CSC** (with ADR adapter)	NU0851 CS...	**CNU/8/51** **CSC** (with ADR adapter)	NU0851 CS...
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only -	BT005 BT001	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only -	BT005 BT001
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊏⊐	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR001 PR004 PR002	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR001 PR004 PR002
⊔	- -		- -	

Terminal blocks for test and measurement circuits

All melamine terminals and the related accessories are available while stocks last. Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability.



SCX/PO/2 Cat. No. SC103



SCX/PO/4 Cat. No. SC104

SCX/CPM Cat. No. SC105

All Cabur feed-through terminal blocks are suited to be employed in test and measurement circuits. Nevertheless, in order to realise in the optimum way the connections of the secondary circuits of measuring current transformers, the use of **SCX** series terminals is recommended; this in fact guarantees:

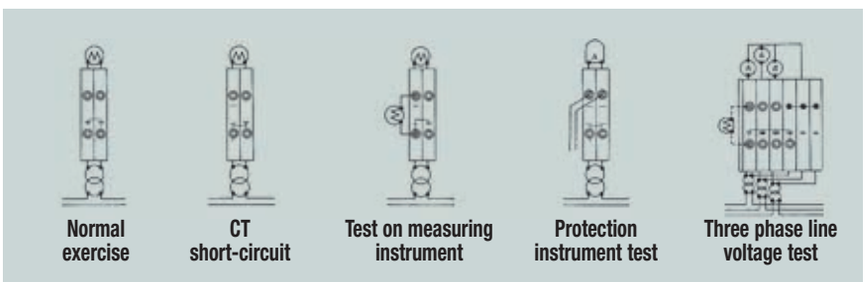
- high reliability and safety of both switchable and permanent electrical connections
- immediate identification of the function of the components and of the condition of the circuits
- the performing of separate blocks of disconnect and short circuit
- adequate dimensioning, in order to withstand the whole load of the connected conductors.

The use of **SCX/PO/2** (for two adjoining terminal blocks) and **SCX/PO/4** (for four adjoining terminal blocks) special cross connections and of **SCX/CPM**, screws and sleeves, enable to link to earth simultaneously the current transformers connected to the terminal blocks themselves, assuring the correct operational sequence. In fact such cross connections, in "open" position, prevent the manoeuvring of the slide links, avoiding the disconnection of the current carrying circuits.

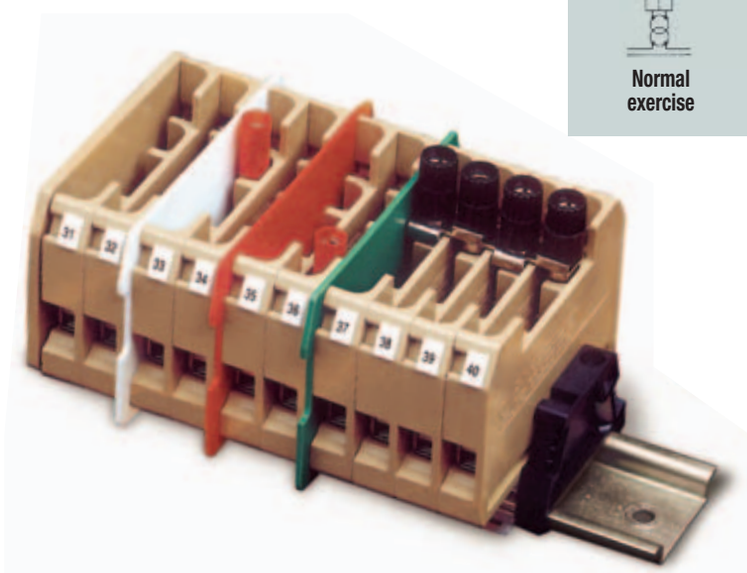
Switchable cross connections, already located outwards in an accident prevention position, must be adequately distanced from both adjoining cross connections and terminal blocks, by enclosing, within end barriers, the disconnect group. It is possible to perform shunts from the SCX.10 terminal block by means of silver plated brass SDD/2 test plugs, which can be inserted:

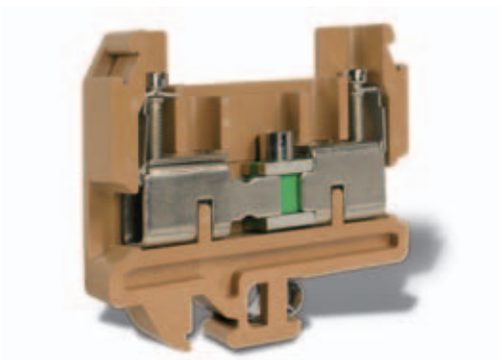
- in the SCX/CPM sleeves of the switchable cross connection
- in the PSD/L sockets, which can be screwed directly on to the conducting body, in order to perform solely the shunting function

The slide link is constituted by two wipers, locked by a screw inserted in a collar which enables the elastic anti-loosening clamping to the slide link and the easy positioning of the screw driver, during disconnect operations SCX.10 type disconnect terminal blocks enable the composition of various test or control circuits, some of which are shown below.



Connection schemes

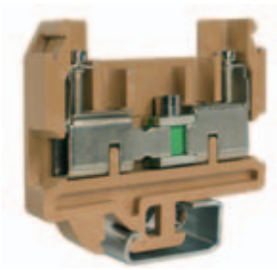


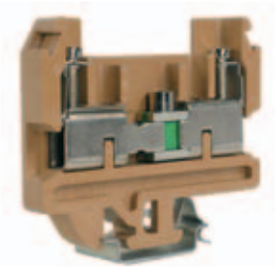


Disconnect

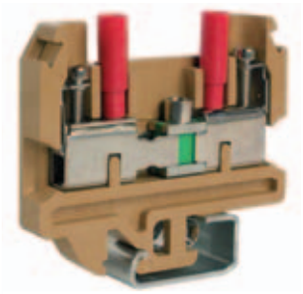
with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN or PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and TH/35 types





NOTE:
version to be mounted onto rails according to IEC 60715 Std. - type TH35



SCX.10/DD
Slide link disconnect test terminal block that allows longitudinal disconnection. Configuration provided with a test plug socket downstream and upstream the slide link, according to the ENEL LV27/3 specifications

SCX.10/O-DD Cod. **SC210**
version to be mounted onto rails according to IEC 60715 Std., “TH/35” type

Available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability

beige version	**SCX.10** Cat. No. **SC100**	**SCX.10/0** Cat. No. **SC400**	**SCX.10/DD** Cat. No. **SC110**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	slide link disconnect	slide link disconnect	slide link disconnect in special configuration
rated cross-section (mm²)	10	10	10
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 57 A / B6	800 V / 57 A / B6	800 V / 57 A / B6
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 45 A / 20-8 AWG / 7 lb.in	600 V / 45 A / 20-8 AWG / 7 lb.in	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⌣ / ⌣⌣ (V)	-	-	
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	14	14	14
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2/ 1,9	1,2 / 1,9	1,2 / 1,9
height / width / thickness ⌣⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	63 / 73 / 10,5	72 / 73 / 10,5 (version /O only)
height / width / thickness ⌣⌣ TH/35 15 mm	-	71 / 73 / 10,5	80 / 73 / 10,5 (version /O only)
height / width / thickness ⊏⌣ G32	63 / 73 / 10,5	-	72 / 73 / 10,5
APPROVALS			Other approvals referred to SCX.10

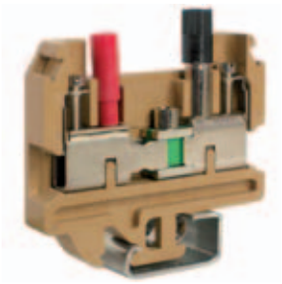
ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections beige	**SCX/PT**	SC101	**SCX/PT**	SC101	**SCX/PT**	SC101
blue	-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection	**POF/56**	POF56	**POF/56**	POF56	**POF/56**	POF56
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**57**		**57**		**57**	
Switchable cross connection	-		-		-	
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/56**	PMP56	**PMP/56**	PMP56	**PMP/56**	PMP56
Shunting screw and sleeve	**CPM/56**	CPM56	**CPM/56**	CPM56	**CPM/56**	CPM56
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier red	-		-		-	
Test plug socket	**PSD/L**	PD009	**PSD/L**	PD009	**PSD/L**	PD009
Test plug	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
Modular test plug	-		-		-	
End section for modular test plug	-		-		-	
Short-circuit plate between adjoining terminal blocks	**SCX/PO/2** on 2	SC103	**SCX/PO/2** on 2	SC103	**SCX/PO/2** on 2	SC103
	SCX/PO/4 on 4	SC104	**SCX/PO/4** on 4	SC104	**SCX/PO/4** on 4	SC104
Sleeve for bar	**SCX/CPM**	SC105	**SCX/CPM**	SC105	**SCX/CPM**	SC105
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
	CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	-		**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
	-		**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	-	
Mounting rail ⊏⌣	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	-		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	-		**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	-		**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌣⌣	-		**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	-	
	-		**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	-	

Disconnect

with melamine insulating body

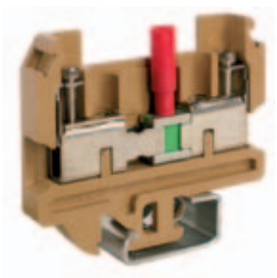
- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN or PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” and TH/35 types

Available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability



SCX.10/CD
Slide link disconnect test terminal block that allows longitudinal and transversal disconnection.
Configuration provided with a test plug socket downstream and upstream the slide link, according to the ENEL LV27/2 specifications

SCX.10/O-CD Cod. **SC220**
version to be mounted onto rails according to IEC 60715 Std., “TH/35” type



NOTE:
Terminal block type SCX.10/PI is also available in the following versions:

SCX.10/O/PI Cod. **SC500**
SCX.10/PI/CD Cod. **SC230**
SCX.10/PI/DD Cod. **SC240**

beige version	**SCX.10-CD** Cat. No. **SC120**	**SCX.10/PI** Cat. No. **SC200**
(Ex)i version		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	slide link disconnect in special configuration	disconnect by slide link
rated cross-section (mm²)	10	10
connecting capacity		
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 57 A / B6	800 V / 57 A / B6
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌒ (V)	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	14	14
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2/ 1,9	1,2 / 1,9
height / width / thickness ⌒ TH/35 7,5 mm	73 / 73 / 10,5 (version /O only)	63 / 73 / 10,5 (version /O only)
height / width / thickness ⌒ TH/35 15 mm	81 / 73 / 10,5 (version /O only)	71 / 73 / 10,5 (version /O only)
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	73 / 73 / 10,5	63 / 73 / 10,5
APPROVALS	Terna LV 27/2 Enel Distribuzione DV 27/2	Approvals referred to SCX.10
	Other approvals referred to SCX.10	

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections beige	**SCX/PT**	SC101	**SCX/PT**	SC101
blue	-		-	
Permanent cross connection	**POF/56**	POF56	**POF/56**	POF56
Rated current carrying capacity of jumper (A)	**57**		**57**	
Switchable cross connection	-		-	
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/56**	PMP56	**PMP/56**	PMP56
Shunting screw and sleeve	**CPM/56**	CPM56	**CPM/56**	CPM56
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/7**	DU07..	**DFU/7**	DU07..
Cross connection barrier red	-		-	
Test plug socket	**PSD/L**	PD009	**PSD/L**	PD009
Test plug	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
Modular test plug	-		-	
End section for modular test plug	-		-	
Numbering strip	-		-	
Short-circuit plate between adjoining terminal blocks	**SCX/PO/2** on 2	SC103	**SCX/PO/2** on 2	SC103
	SCX/PO/4 on 4	SC104	**SCX/PO/4** on 4	SC104
Sleeve for bar	**SCX/CPM**	SC105	**SCX/CPM**	SC105
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
	CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
	-		-	
Mounting rail ⊏⊐	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌒	-		-	
	-		-	

Fuse-holders

with melamine insulating body

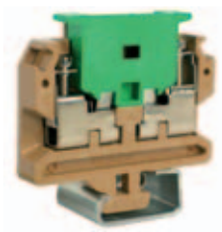
- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" type

Available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability

The terminal block is equipped with a lever suited to house:
a) SFC/CO, conducting element in order to perform the simple disconnect operation, with shunting possibility.
b) Ø 6.3 x 32 mm - 500 V - 25 A max. fuse

NOTE:
the Ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuse is not of our normal supply.

The terminal block is equipped with a lever suited to house a Ø 6.3 x 32 mm - 500 V - 25 A max. fuse and a LED signal circuit. The interruption of the fuse determines the ignition of the LED.



With cartridges suited to house a **F5** - Ø 5 x 20 mm type **fuse** or **CO/5** type - Ø 5 x 20 mm **connecting element** in order to perform the simple disconnection.

CF5
Cat. No. **FL404**

NOTE:
F5/... type fuse and CO/5 type conducting element are supplied separately.

(*) values referred to the insulating characteristics of the terminal block
(**) for simultaneous disconnection of adjoining terminal blocks

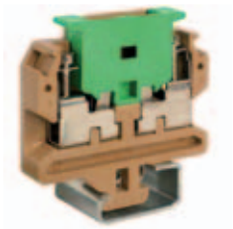
beige version	**SFC.10** Cat. No. **FC100**	**SFL.10** Cat. No. **FC200**	**FLD.10/F5** Cat. No. **FL400**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	disconnect by lever fuse-holder	disconnect by lever fuse-holder with LED signal circuit	for fuse or shunting element
rated cross-section (mm²)	10	10	10
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
rigid (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 10 A (20 with SFC/CO) / B6	800 V (*) / 10 A / B6	800 V (*) / 6,3 A / B6
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 15 A / 20-6 AWG / 7 lb.in	300 V / 15 A / 20 ÷ 6 AWG / 7 lb.in	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌐¬ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 KV (*) / 3	8 KV (*) / 3	6 KV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	16	16	14
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2/ 1,9	1,2 / 1,9	1,2 / 1,9
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	70 / 69 / 12	75 / 69 / 12	64 / 63 / 11
APPROVALS			

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	**SFC/PT**	FC101	**SFC/PT**	FC101	**FLD/PT**	FL101
	blue	-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/6**	DU06..	**DFU/6**	DU06..	**DFU/6**	DU06..
MSM handle (6 elements) (**)		**MSM**	FC103	**MSM**	FC103	-	
Miniature fuse	(5x20mm)	-		-		**F5/..**	FN..ST
Conducting element		**SFC/CO**	FC102	-		**CO/5**	VL103
LED signal circuit		-		**CIL/12-24-48-115-230**	SF5..	-	
Calibration resistance		-		-		-	
Test plug		**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		-		-		-	
Mounting rail ⊏⊐		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.		**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	⌐¬	-		-		-	
		-		-		-	

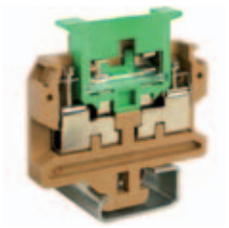
Component holders

with melamine insulating body

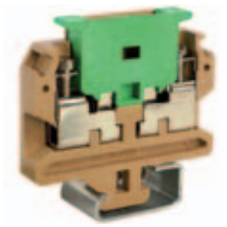
- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" type



With Ø 6 x 25 mm or Ø 6,3 x 23 mm **fuse**-holder cartridge - suited to hold our **LSN** Ø 6 x 26 mm **lamp** for voltages exceeding 70 V.



Fuse-holder terminal block for our Ø 5 x 20 mm **F5** type fuse and **LSN** (Ø 6 x 26 mm) **lamp** for voltages exceeding 70 V. The fuse blow-out determines the ignition of the lamp.



Terminal block type **FLD.10/D** allows the insertion of a 1 A diode (i.e. types 1N 4001 ÷ 4007 or BY 127) or 3 A diode (i.e. types BY 251 ÷ 255 or 1N 5401 ÷ 5407).

NOTE:
- Ø 6 x 25 mm or Ø 6,3 x 23 mm are not of normal supply
- F5 fuse and LSN lamp are supplied separately

Available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability

(*) values referred to the insulating characteristics of the terminal block

CF6
Cat. No. FL304

CF5L
Cat. No. FL204

CFD
Cat. No. FL504

beige version	**FLD.10/F6** Cat. No. **FL300**	**FLD.10/F5L** Cat. No. **FL200**	**FLD.10/D** Cat. No. **FL500**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	for fuse and signal lamp	for fuse and signal lamp	for diode
rated cross-section (mm²)	10	10	10
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
rigid (mm²)	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16	0,5 ÷ 16
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 6,3 A max / B6	800 V (*) / 6,3 A max / B6	800 V (*) / 6,3 A / B6
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	-	-	-
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌐¬ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 kV (*) / 3	6 kV (*) / 3	6 kV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	14	14	14
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2/ 1,9	1,2 / 1,9	1,2 / 1,9
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⌐¬ TH/35 15 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	64 / 63 / 11	64 / 63 / 11	64 / 63 / 11

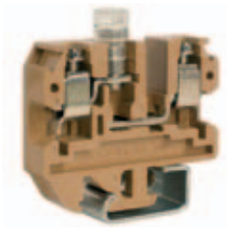
APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	**FLD/PT**	FL101	**FLD/PT**	FL101	**FLD/PT**	FL101
	blue	-		-		-	
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection		-		-		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-		-		-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-		-		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/6**	DU06..	**DFU/6**	DU06..	**DFU/6**	DU06..
Miniature fuse Ø 5x20 mm		-		**F5**	FN...	-	
Signal lamp		**LSN**	FL202	**LSN**	FL202	-	
Test plug socket		-		-.		-	
Test plug		-		-		-	
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only	BT001
		-		-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏⊐	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	⌐¬	-		-		-	
		-		-		-	

Fuse-holders

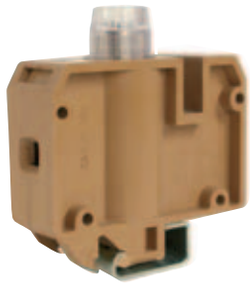
with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" type



For our (Ø 5 x 20 mm) F5 type fuse

NOTE:
Version suited to be mounted onto rails acc. to IEC 60715 Std., TH35 type



Terminal blocks type **VL.16** and **VL.16/0** are suited for fuses type:

- Ø 13 x 50 mm - 500 V **E 16** DIAZED
- Ø 14 x 51 mm - 500 V

Connection of internal metallic parts

Available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability

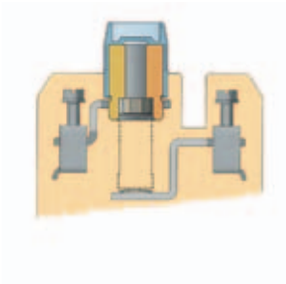
(*) values referred to the insulating characteristics of the terminal block

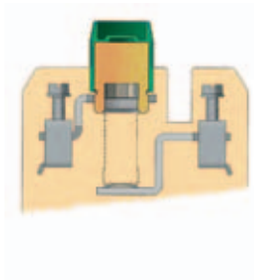
beige version	**VLM.10** Cat. No. **VL200**	**VLM.10/0** Cat. No. **VL400**	**VL.16** Cat. No. **VL300**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	for fuse	for fuse	for fuse E16
rated cross-section (mm²)	10	10	16
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25
rigid (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21	16 - WP160/22
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 12,5 A max / B6	800 V (*) / 12,5 A max / B6	800 V (*) / 25 A max / B7
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 15 A / 16-6 AWG / 13,3 lb.in	600 V / 15 A / 16-6 AWG / 13,3 lb.in	600 V / 30 A / 20 ÷ 4 AWG / 20 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌒ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 kV (*) / 3	8 KV (*) / 3	8 kV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	12	12	13
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,2/ 1,9	1,2 / 1,9	1,8 / 3
height / width / thickness ⌒ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	64 / 63 / 13	-
height / width / thickness ⌒ TH/35 15 mm	-	71 / 63 / 13	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	64 / 63 / 13	-	86 / 79 / 29
APPROVALS	cULus, Terna LV 27/8, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/8	cULus, Terna LV 27/8, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/8	cULus
ACCESSORIES	**Type** **Cat. No.**	**Type** **Cat. No.**	**Type** **Cat. No.**
End sections beige	**VLM/PT** VL201	**VLM/PT** VL201	-
blue	-	-	-
Switchable cross connection	-	-	-
Permanent cross connection 250 mm	**POF/54** POF54	**POF/54** POF54	**POF/55** POF55
Multiple common bar 250 mm	**PMP/54** PMP54	**PMP/54** PMP54	**PMP/55** PMP55
Shunting screw and sleeve	**CPM/03** CPM03	**CPM/03** CPM03	**CPM/05** CPM05
Coloured partition red, green, white	**DFU/3** DU03..	**DFU/3** DU03..	-
Miniature fuse Ø 5x20 mm	**F5** FN..	**F5** FN...	-
Signal lamp	-	-	-
Test plug socket	**PSD/B** PD002	**PSD/B** PD002	**PSD/B** PD002
Test plug	**SDD/2** DD002	**SDD/2** DD002	**SDD/2** DD002
Warning plate on adjacent terminal blocks	-	-	-
Cover for cross-connection	-	-	-
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851	**CNU/8/51** NU0851
	CSC (with ADR adapter) CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter) CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter) CS...
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 BT005
	BT/DIN/PO for PR/DIN only BT001	-	**BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only BT001
	-	**BT/3** for PR/3 only BT003	-
Mounting rail ⊏⊐	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001	-	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel PR001
according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004	-	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium PR002	-	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium PR002
⌒	-	**PR/3/AC** of steel PR003	-
	-	**PR/3/AS** same with slots PR005	-

Fuse-holders

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" type





Terminal blocks type VL.16 and VL.16/0 are suited for fuses type:
- Ø 13 x 50 mm - 500 V E 16 DIAZED
- Ø 14 x 51 mm - 500 V

(*) values referred to the insulating characteristics of the terminal block

Connection of internal metallic parts

Available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability

(*) values referred to the insulating characteristics of the terminal block

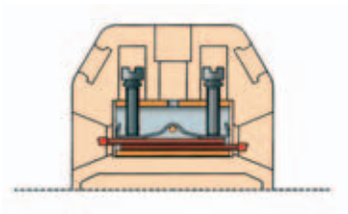
beige version	**VL.16/0** Cat. No. **VL500**	**VL.16/0-R** Cat. No. **VL510**	**VL.16/0-M** Cat. No. **VL520**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	for fuse E16	for 10,3 x 38,1 mm, cc (rejection type) fuse	for 10,3 x 38,1 mm, midget (non rejection type) fuse
rated cross-section (mm²)	16	16	16
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 25	1,5 ÷ 25	1,5 ÷ 25
rigid (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 25	1,5 ÷ 25	1,5 ÷ 25
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	16 - WP160/22	16 - WP160/22	16 - WP160/22
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V (*) / 25 A max / B7	800 V (*) / 25 A max / B7	800 V (*) / 25 A max / B7
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL - cUL	600 V / 30 A / 20 ÷ 4 AWG / 20 lb.in	600 V / 30 A / 20 ÷ 4 AWG / 20 lb.in	600 V / 30 A / 20 ÷ 4 AWG / 20 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌣ (V)	-	-	-
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 kV (*) / 3	8 KV (*) / 3	8 kV (*) / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	13	13	13
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	1,8/ 3	1,8/ 3	1,8 / 3
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	86 / 79 / 29	86 / 79 / 29	86 / 79 / 29
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	94 / 79 / 29	94 / 79 / 29	94 / 79 / 29
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	-	-	-
APPROVALS	c UL us,	c UL us	c UL us

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige	-		-		-	
	blue	-		-		-	
Switchable cross connection		-		-		-	
Permanent cross connection	250 mm	**POF/55**	POF55	**POF/55**	POF55	**POF/55**	POF55
Multiple common bar	250 mm	**PMP/55**	PMP55	**PMP/55**	PMP55	**PMP/55**	PMP55
Shunting screw and sleeve		**CPM/05**	CPM05	**CPM/05**	CPM05	**CPM/05**	CPM05
Coloured partition	red, green, white	-		-		-	
Miniature fuse Ø 5x20 mm		-		-		-	
Signal lamp		-		-		-	
Test plug socket		**PSD/B**	PD002	**PSD/B**	PD002	**PSD/B**	PD002
Test plug		**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002	**SDD/2**	DD002
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-		-		-	
Cover for cross-connection		-		-		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		-		-		-	
		BT/3 for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003	**BT/3** for PR/3 only	BT003
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊏	-		-		-	
		-		-		-	
	⌣	-		-		-	
		PR/3/AC of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
		PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** same with slots	PR005

For thermocouples

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" type
- **CESI 02 ATEX 134 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +115 °C
- available in standard (beige RAL 1001 colour) or (Ex)i "intrinsic safety" circuits (blue RAL 5015 colour) versions
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for explosive environments (Ex e), please see page A14



Available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability

(*) values referred to the insulating characteristics of the terminal block

beige version	**TC/DIN** Cat. No. **TC110**
(Ex)i version	**TC/DIN (Ex)i** Cat. No. **TC210**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
function / type	for thermocouple circuits
rated cross-section (mm²)	-
connecting capacity	
flexible (mm²)	Ø 0,8 a 1,3 mm thermocouples
rigid (mm²)	-
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	-
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / - / -
rated voltage / rated current / AWG UL	500
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⊔ (V)	500
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 kV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	20
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	0,5 / 1,2
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	-
height / width / thickness ⊓ TH/35 15 mm	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	47 / 36 / 5,5
APPROVALS	KEMA Ⓔx UL

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	beige blue	**EDM/2/PT** **EDM/2/PT (Ex)i**	ED101 EI101
Permanent cross connection (premontato)		-	
Switchable cross connection		-	
Multiple common bar	250 mm	-	
Shunting screw and sleeve		-	
Coloured partition	red, green, white	**DFU/1**	DU01..
Cross connection barrier	red	-	
Test plug socket		-	
Test plug		-	
Modular test plug		-	
End section for modular test plug		-	
Numbering strip		-	
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks	-	
		-	
Cover for cross-connection		-	
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51** **CSC** (with ADR adapter)	NU0851 CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3 **BT/DIN/PO** for PR/DIN only -	BT005 BT001
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std. ⊏⊐		**PR/DIN/AC** of steel **PR/DIN/AS** same with slots **PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR001 PR004 PR002
⊔		- -	

(TC/DIN) - Special version of feed-through EDM.2, terminal block suitable for the connection of any type of conductor for thermocouple circuits. In fact, due to the excellent electrical contact which results, thermocouple circuits of any type can be tightened up without the intervention of any other compensation material.
Such a solution allows, in addition to the running of one single item, the reduction of points of contact in the complete circuit.
In order to make the connection completely efficient and permanent the range of diameters of the connectable thermocouples must be within the 0.8 and 1.3 mm range.
The thermocouple circuits, even those having different diameters, stripped of their insulating protection for a length of 20 mm, are overlapped in the inside of the terminal block in such a way as to allow the direct flow of thermoelectrical e.m.f. without the intermediary of a metal body, as it happens in normal circuits.
With the double clamping, assured by two screws and by the interposition of the pressure plate, the possibility of e.m.f. caused by lack of homogeneity of the contacts is reduced to more or less nothing.

CDA Series high current terminal blocks

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" type

All melamine terminals and the related accessories are available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability.

Within the range of melamine insulated feed-through terminal blocks, **CDA** series terminals represent the so-called "power terminal blocks", with relatively large rated cross sections and consequently high current carrying capacity. The series is formed by homotetic terminal blocks, in the following rated cross-sections in mm^2, referred to flexible conductors:

70 120 185

For each of the three sizes, three different versions are available, depending on the **type of connection:**

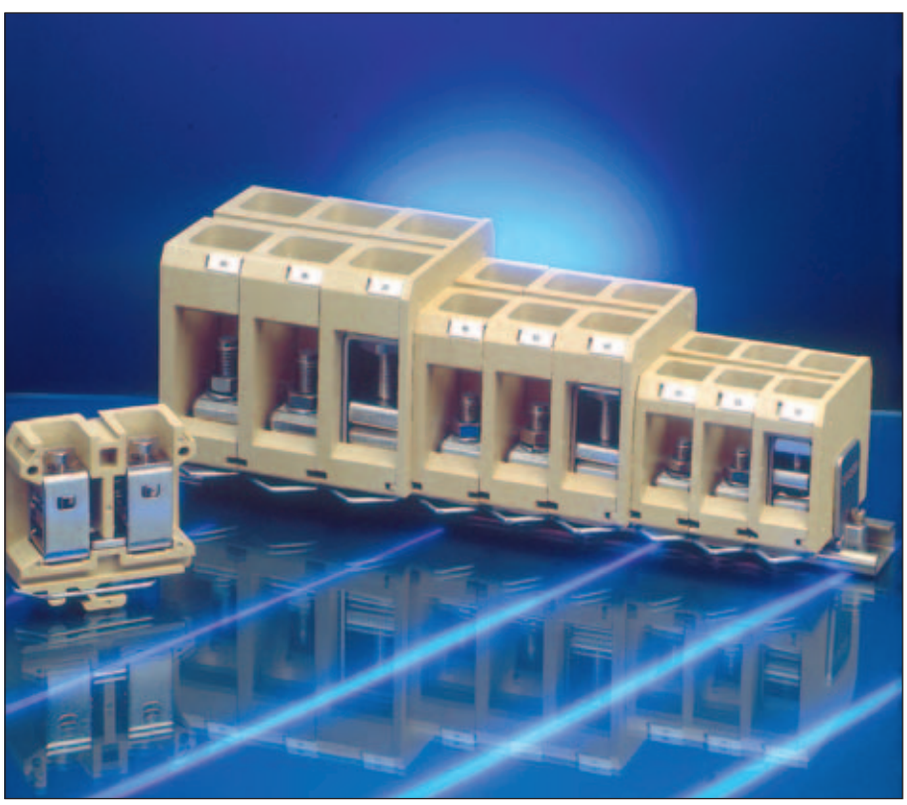
- bar/bar (/BB):
which allows the connection, on both sides, of conductors provided with lugs or two bars

- bar/cable (/BC):
which allows the connection of two cables, of which one is provided with a lug and the other is without special preparation

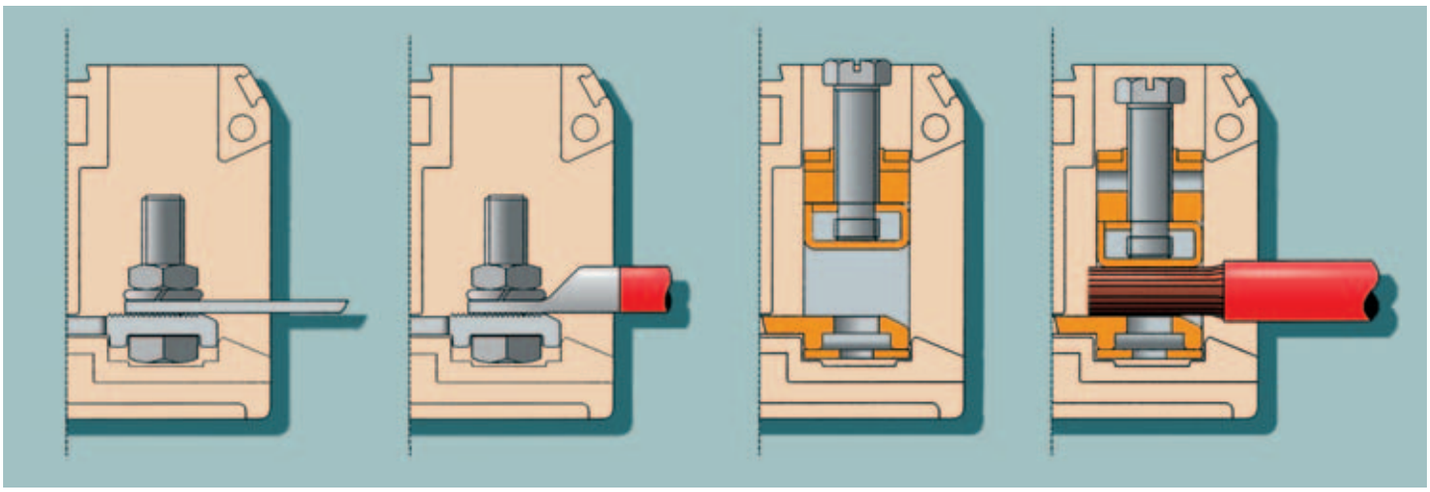
- cable/cable (/CC):
which allows, on both sides, the connection of conductors without special preparation.

CDA series terminal blocks have the possibility to be modified according to the specific needs; in fact from the bar/bar version it is possible to obtain the bar/cable or the cable/cable version, by simply removing the screw, the washer and the nut from either one or both the sides of the conducting busbar and inserting one or two CDA/CO wire clamping collars, which can be supplied apart as normal accessories.

tightening reliability:
the clamping of the cable lug or the bar onto the conducting busbar is secured by means of a screw and a nut and with the interposition of a grower washer.
In the collar clamping versions, the reliability is guaranteed by the particular shape of the pressure block, manufactured in such a way as to exploit the reaction to the pressure force on the conductors as a lock for the screw, even in presence of vibrations and other dynamic stress.
Furthermore, both the conducting busbar and the pressure lock are provided with transversal grooving which ensure a perfect electrical contact an efficient mechanical retention.



NOTE:
in the wire clamping collar versions, the tightening screw is provided with both the slot for the screwdriver (of adequate dimension) for the preliminary tightening of the conductor, and with hexagon head for the definitive tightening, up to the requested values of tightening torque.



easy cable insertion:
in the wire clamping collar versions, the insertion of the conductor is eased by:

- sloping entrance planes on the insulating body
- the rounded shape of the pressure block
- chamfering on the conducting busbar
- adequate dimensioning of the conductor insertion hole.

To this regard, CDA terminal blocks offer a capacity greatly exceeding the indicated rated reference values, in fact the maximum conductors which can be effectively connected are:

- flexible:

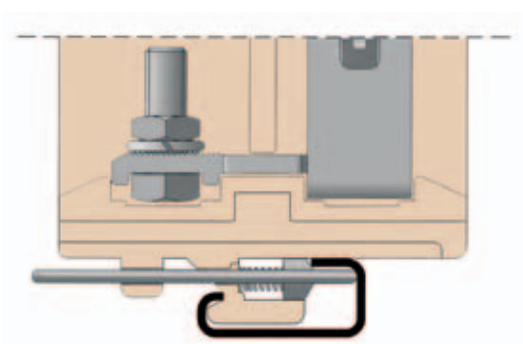
70 150 240 mm²

- rigid:

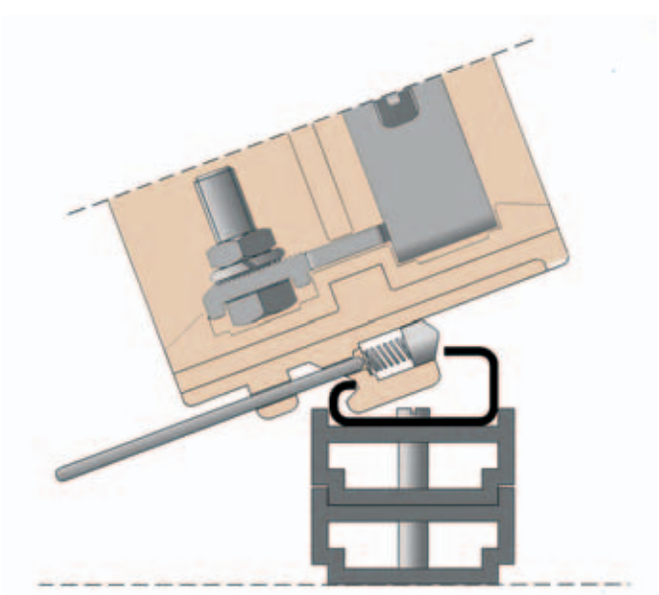
95 185 240 mm²

marking:
CDA series terminal blocks are suited to be marked with CNU/8 or CSC (the latter system requires an ADR adapter).
The slots on the upper front side of each terminal block allow the insertion of further indication related to the entire terminal board.

mounting:
as these terminal blocks are suitable for the connection of very heavy and poorly ductile conductors, a fork-type locking pin has been inserted in the foot of the insulating body in order to grant major stability on the mounting rail. During mounting it is necessary to the consider proper spacing for the fully unlocked pin.



In case the mounting rail is placed on a flat surface, CDA terminal block dimensions require the use of a supporting bracket (ACI121213 type), in order to distance adequately the terminal board from the panel itself. For CDA.70, only one bracket is required, whilst two are requested for CDA.120 and CDA.185.



CDA Series high current terminal blocks

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type

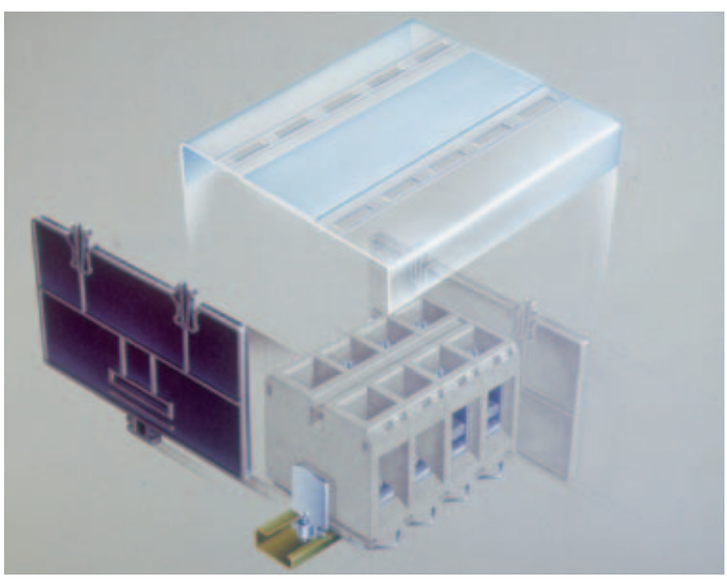
All melamine terminals and the related accessories are available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability.

protection:
CDA terminal blocks can be further protected against direct and/or accidental contact by means of proper PRT type covers (of different sizes: medium or big) of self-extinguishing transparent material. These covers are supplied in standard length of 200 mm (corresponding to the total width of 4 adjoining blocks) and must be inserted on SPS supports, also of self-extinguishing material. PRT covers allow the protection of one side of the terminal block; the complete protection of the terminal board is obtained by two covers, which overlap once mounted.

- for terminal blocks type CDA.70 and 120 **PRT/M+SPS/5**

- for terminal blocks type CDA.185 **PRT/M+SPS/7**

PRT/G size must be used when the conductors come from the back of the board or, otherwise, when one or more connection points, not used, must be nevertheless protected.



CDA Series high current terminal blocks

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- **CESI 02 ATEX 163 U** Ex e certificate
  I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range:
  –40 ÷ +115 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for explosive environments (Ex e), please see page A14

Available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability

beige version	**CDA.70/CC** Cat. No. **CD300**	**CDA.120/CC** Cat. No. **CD600**	**CDA.185/CC** Cat. No. **CD910**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	70	120	185
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	2,5 ÷ 70	6 ÷ 150	6 ÷ 240
rigid (mm²)	2,5 ÷ 95	4 ÷ 185	4 ÷ 240
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 192 A / B11	800 V / 269 A / B13	800 V / 353 A / B15
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 175 A / 12-2/0 AWG / 88,5 lb.in	600 V / 255 A / 12-250 kcmil / 221 lb.in	600 V / 310 A / 10-350 kcmil / 265 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏ / ⌣ (V)	630	630	630
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 kV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 kV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	27	32	40
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	3,5 / 6 (13 mm wrench)	4 / 10 (15 mm wrench)	- / 14 (17 mm wrench)
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 15 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏ G32	83 / 83 / 27	101 / 96 / 32	117 / 110 / 38
APPROVALS	Ex c UL us, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1	Ex c UL us, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1	Ex c UL us, Terna LV 27/1, Enel Distribuzione DV 27/1

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	**CDA/70/PT**	CD101	**CDA/120/PT**	CD401	**CDA/185/PT**	CD701
Clamping collar	**CDA/70/CO**	CD102	**CDA/120/CO**	CD402	**CDA/185/CO**	CD703
Protection cover	**PRT/M**	PRT02	**PRT/M**	PRT02	**PRT/M**	PRT02
Protection cover support	**SPS/5**	SPS05	**SPS/5**	SPS05	**SPS/7**	SPS07
Mounting rail support	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
	CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	CDA/BT	CD003	**CDA/BT**	CD003	**CDA/BT**	CD003
	-		-		-	
Mounting rail ⊏ according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
	PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌣	-		-		-	
	-		-		-	

CDA Series high current terminal blocks

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., "G32" type
- **CESI 02 ATEX 163 U** Ex e Ⓔx certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +115 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for explosive environments (Ex e), please see page A14

(*) the length indicated is the maximum length available for the relevant connection. By using bars and/or non-insulated cable-lugs, the rated insulation voltage is guaranteed respectively up to a width of: 17 mm (for the .70), 22 mm (for the .120), 28 mm (for the .185). For greater widths, a partition must be used

(**) tightening: with a screwdriver / hex wrench

Available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability

(***) distance between the cable lug fixing screw axis and the conductor body: 10 mm

(***) distance between the cable lug fixing screw axis and the conductor body: 12 mm

(***) distance between the cable lug fixing screw axis and the conductor body: 15 mm

beige version	**CDA.70/BC** Cat. No. **CD200**	**CDA.120/BC** Cat. No. **CD500**	**CDA.185/BC** Cat. No. **CD810**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	70	120	185
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	2,5 ÷ 70	6 ÷ 150	6 ÷ 240
rigid (mm²)	2,5 ÷ 95	4 ÷ 185	4 ÷ 240
barre o capicorda (*)	21 mm max width (M8 bolt) (***)	25 mm max width (M10 bolt) (***)	30 mm max width (M12 bolt) (***)
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 192 A / B11	800 V / 269 A / B13	800 V / 353 A / B15
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 175 A / 12-2/0 AWG / 88,5 lb.in	600 V / 255 A / 12-250 kcmil / 221 lb.in	600 V / 310 A / 10-350 kcmil / 265 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊏⊐ / ⌣ (V)	630	630	630
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 kV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 kV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	27	32	40
coppia di serraggio / cavo (**) (Nm)	3,5 / 6 (13 mm wrench)	4 / 10 (15 mm wrench)	- / 14 (17 mm wrench)
coppia di serraggio / barra (Nm)	- / 3 (13 mm wrench)	- / 6 (13 mm wrench)	- / 14 (19 mm wrench)
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 15 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊏⊐ G32	83 / 83 / 27	101 / 96 / 32	117 / 110 / 104
APPROVALS	cULus Ⓔx	cULus Ⓔx	cULus Ⓔx

ACCESSORIES	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections	**CDA/70/PT**	CD101	**CDA/120/PT**	CD401	**CDA/185/PT**	CD701
Clamping collar	**CDA/70/CO**	CD102	**CDA/120/CO**	CD402	**CDA/185/CO**	CD703
Protection cover	**PRT/M**	PRT02	**PRT/M**	PRT02	**PRT/M**	PRT02
Protection cover support	**SPS/5**	SPS05	**SPS/5**	SPS05	**SPS/7**	SPS07
Mounting rail support	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**STP** (***)	ST001
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
	CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	CDA/BT	CD003	**CDA/BT**	CD003	**CDA/BT**	CD003
	-		-		-	
Mounting rail ⊏⊐ according to IEC 60715 Std.	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
	PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
	PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
⌣	-		-		-	
	-		-		-	

CDA Series high current terminal blocks

with melamine insulating body

- UL94V-0 (5V)
- mounting onto PR/DIN type rails - according to IEC 60715 Std., “G32” type
- **CESI 02 ATEX 163 U** Ex e certificate I M2 / II 2 G D operating temperature range: –40 ÷ +115 °C
- when rail assemblies are to be manufactured for explosive environments (Ex e), please see page A14

(*) the length indicated is the maximum length available for the relevant connection. By using bars and/or non-insulated cable-lugs, the rated insulation voltage is guaranteed respectively up to a width of: 17 mm (for the .70), 22 mm (for the .120), 28 mm (for the .185). For greater widths, a partition must be used

Available while stocks last.
Contact the Sales Office to verify the product availability

beige version	**CDA.70/BB** Cat. No. **CD100**	**CDA.120/BB** Cat. No. **CD400**	**CDA.185/BB** Cat. No. **CD710**
(Ex)i version			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
function / type	feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
rated cross-section (mm²)	70	120	185
connecting capacity			
flexible (mm²)	-	-	-
rigid (mm²)	-	-	-
barre o capicorda (*)	21 mm max width (M8 bolt) (***)	25 mm max width (M10 bolt) (***)	30 mm max width (M12 bolt) (***)
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	800 V / 192 A / -	800 V / 269 A / -	800 V / 353 A / -
rated voltage / rated current / AWG / tightening torque value UL	600 V / 175 A / 12-2/0 AWG / 88,5 lb.in	600 V / 255 A / 12-250 kcmil / 221 lb.in	600 V / 310 A / 10-350 kcmil / 265 lb.in
(Ex e) rated voltage ⊔ / ⊔ (V)	630	630	630
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	8 kV / 3	8 kV / 3	8 kV / 3
insulation stripping length (mm)	-	-	-
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	- / 3 (13 mm wrench)	- / 6 (17 mm wrench)	- / 14 (19 mm wrench)
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 7,5 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊔ TH/35 15 mm	-	-	-
height / width / thickness ⊔ G32	83 / 83 / 27	101 / 96 / 32	117 / 110 / 38
APPROVALS	cULus, CE, Ex	cULus, CE, Ex	cULus, CE, Ex

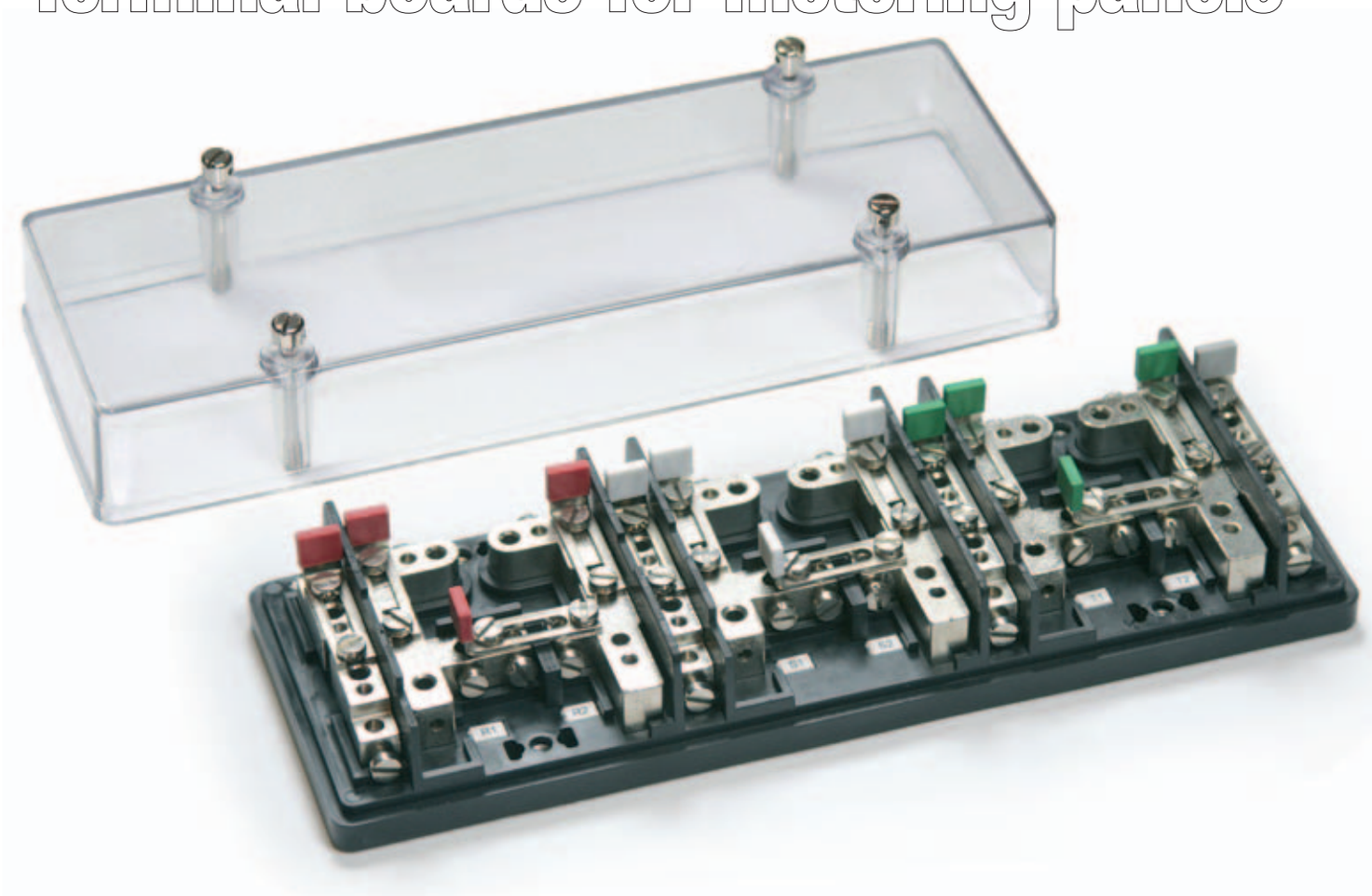
(***) distance between the cable lug fixing screw axis and the conductor body: 10 mm

(***) distance between the cable lug fixing screw axis and the conductor body: 12 mm

(***) distance between the cable lug fixing screw axis and the conductor body: 15 mm

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
End sections		**CDA/70/PT**	CD101	**CDA/120/PT**	CD401	**CDA/185/PT**	CD701
Clamping collar		**CDA/70/CO**	CD102	**CDA/120/CO**	CD402	**CDA/185/CO**	CD703
Protection cover		**PRT/M**	PRT02	**PRT/M**	PRT02	**PRT/M**	PRT02
Protection cover support		**SPS/5**	SPS05	**SPS/5**	SPS05	**SPS/7**	SPS07
Mounting rail support		**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213	**ACI121213**	Z121213
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
		CSC (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...	**CSC** (with ADR adapter)	CS...
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		CDA/BT	CD003	**CDA/BT**	CD003	**CDA/BT**	CD003
		-		-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.	⊔	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001	**PR/DIN/AC** of steel	PR001
		PR/DIN/AS same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004	**PR/DIN/AS** same with slots	PR004
		PR/DIN/AL of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002	**PR/DIN/AL** of aluminium	PR002
	⊔	-		-		-	
		-		-		-	

Terminal boards for metering panels



Cabur control terminal boards have been developed in order to enable electric power suppliers and users to easily check measuring instruments, without interrupting the current carrying circuits during the verification itself or during the replacement of the instruments.

Each terminal board is composed by an insulating body, carrying the copper zinc alloy terminals to which the ammeter, voltmeter circuits and the devices for disconnect and short circuit operations are connected. Each terminal board is supplied with a transparent cover (of cellulose acetate), provided with appropriate captive screws for the sealing of the assembly.

In two-phase and three-phase terminal boards, the insulating base is built from Kelon (an abbreviation of Keramic + Nylon): this is a nylon 6 based, self-extinguishing UL94V-0 polymer with the addition of special ceramic spheres and subsequent thermal stability. The inclusion of the microspheres and the thermal procedure make the item extremely hardwearing (rigid, but also able to withstand impacts and wear and tear)

The current phases are marked in different colours, to be defined when ordering.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
rated cross-section	6 mm^2
connecting capacity	
flexible conductors	0,5 ÷ 6 mm^2
rigid conductors	0,5 ÷ 6 mm^2
conductors insertion hole	Ø 4,1 (mm)
tightening torque	1,2 (Nm)
rated current (conf. to IEC 60947-7-1)	57 A
rated voltage (conf. to IEC 60947-7-1)	500 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3

MCM Series

The use of **MCM** series control terminal boards allows:

1) disconnection, upstream and downstream the measuring instruments
2) the insertion of a test instrument, downstream or upstream the measuring instruments
3) shunting, by means of common plugs, from the four connection terminals
4) voltage transmission from the beginning of the ammeter circuit to the disconnect slide-link by means of a simple cross connections.

In normal service, voltmeter leads are connected to the R-S-T terminals, whilst the ammeter leads, are to be inserted in the terminals identified R1-R2, S1-S2, T1-T2. The instruments are connected to terminals 1 and 2. The vertical slide-link cross connections are closed, the horizontal slide-link cross connections are open.

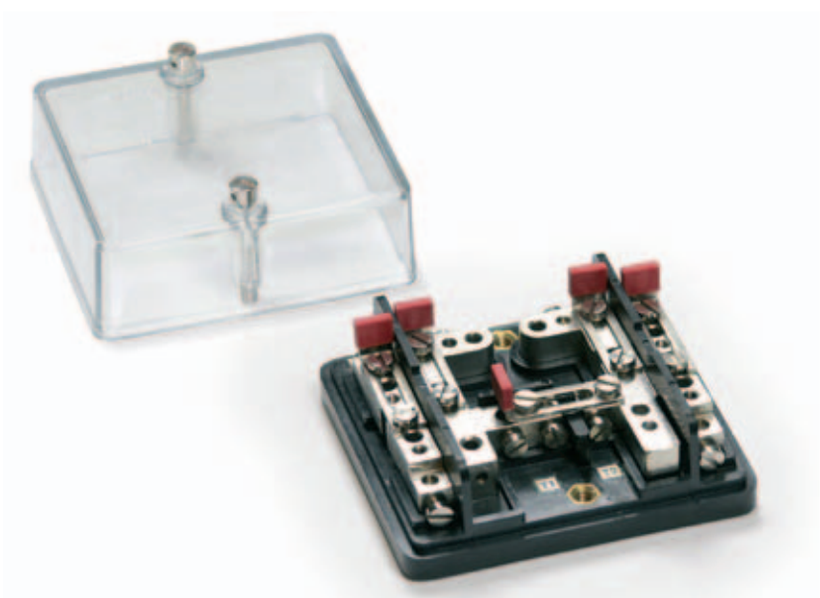
When inserting control instruments, the following instructions are to be followed:

- by means of normal plugs, the voltmeter leads must be shunted from the test instrument on to the voltage sockets of the disconnect slide-link or to the insertion blocks of the fuse-holders;
- the ammeter leads of the test instruments must be inserted in sockets 1 ad R1 or 2 ad R2; same procedure is to be followed for the other phases;
- therefore, the corresponding vertical slide-link must be disconnected.

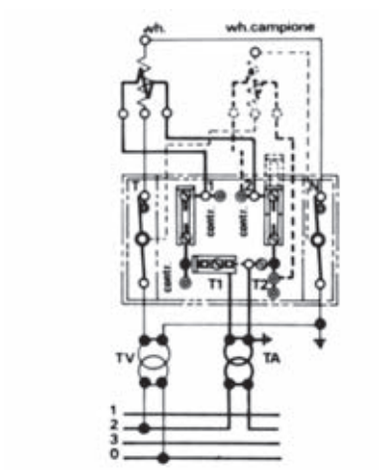
If there is a need to replace a measuring instrument, it is necessary to previously close the horizontal slide-links, disconnect the vertical slide-links and open the slide-link.
Feeding conductors (incoming and outcoming) are inserted from the rear of the terminal board, with conductors passing through slots on the insulating base of the terminal board.

for single-phase connected electric power meters

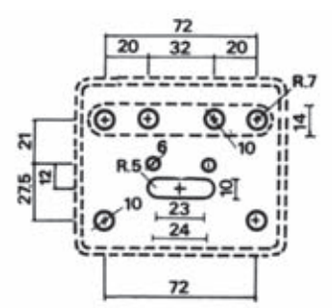
MCM.1



Overall dimension (with cover)
MCM.1: 95 x 85 x 48 mm



Application scheme



Fixing template

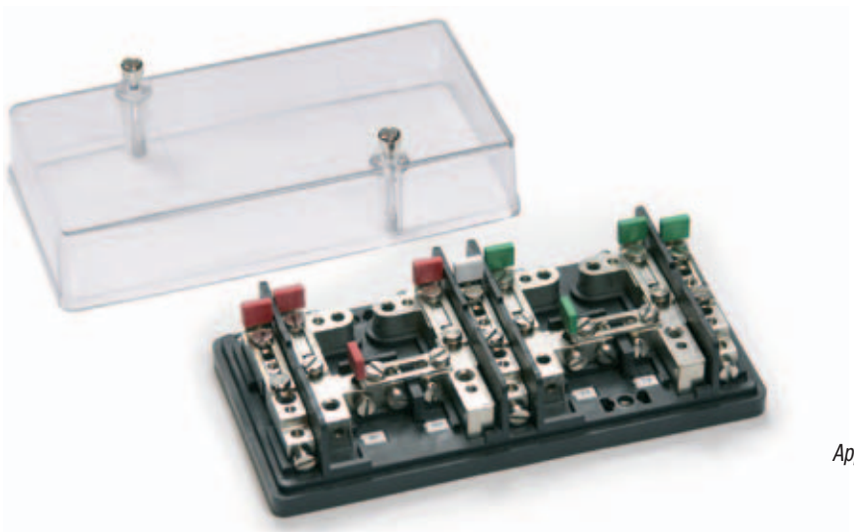
ENEL in order to identify phases, has adopted a particular colour convention, based on the sections where terminal blocks are installed.
From the left, phases are identified as follows:

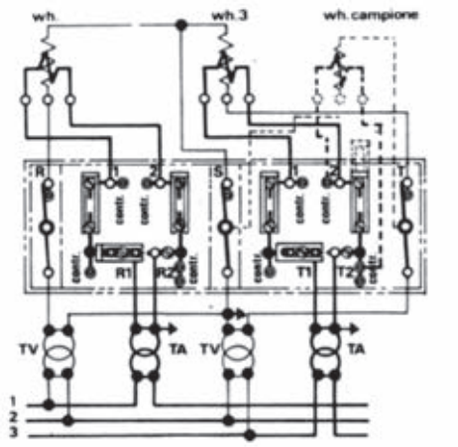
Type	Cat. No.
MCM.1/B (white)	**MC201B** (adopted in Campania and Lombardy)
MCM.1/G (yellow)	**MC201G** (adopted in Veneto and Trentino Alto Adige)
MCM.1/R (red)	**MC201R** (adopted in the rest of Italy)

MCM Series

for ARON connected
electric power meters

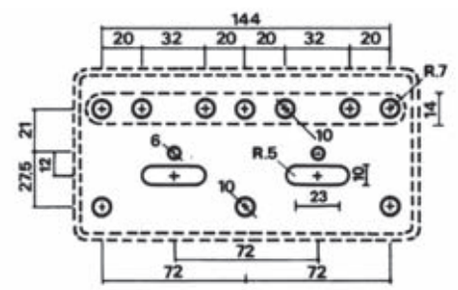
MCM.2





Application scheme

Overall dimension (with cover)
MCM.2: 170 x 85 x 48 mm



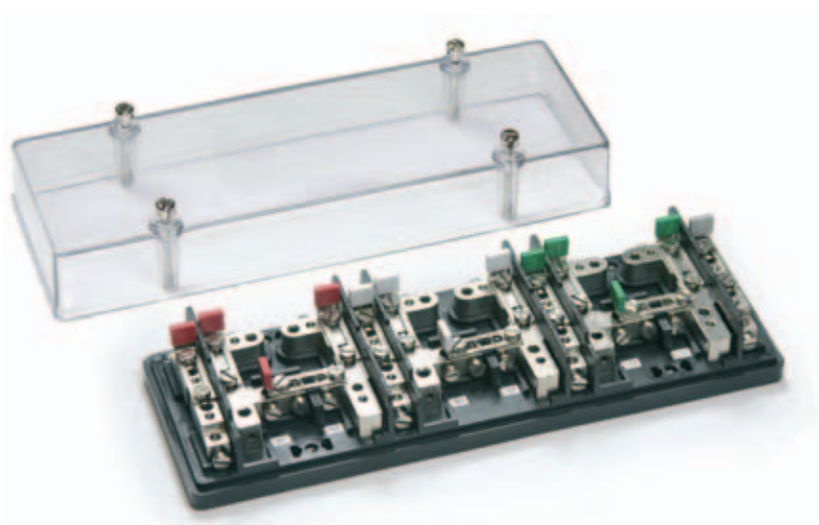
Fixing template

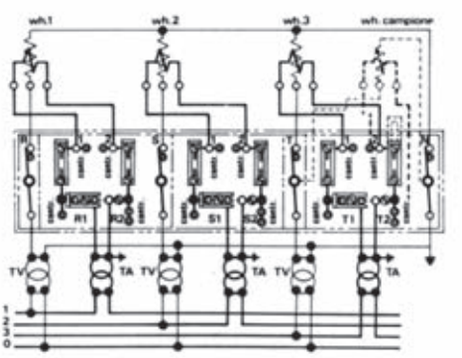
ENELin order to identify phases, has adopted a particular colour convention, based on the sections where terminal blocks are installed.
From the left, phases are identified as follows::

Type	Cat. No.
MCM.2/B (white)	**MC202B** (adopted in Campania and Lombardy)
MCM.2/G (yellow)	**MC202G** (adopted in Veneto and Trentino Alto Adige)
MCM.2/R (red)	**MC202R** (adopted in the rest of Italy)

for three-phase + neutral
connected electric power meters

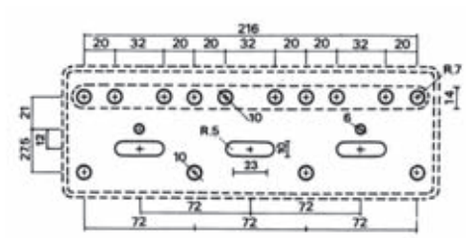
MCM.3





Application scheme

Overall dimension (with cover)
MCM.3: 245 x 85 x 48 mm



Fixing template

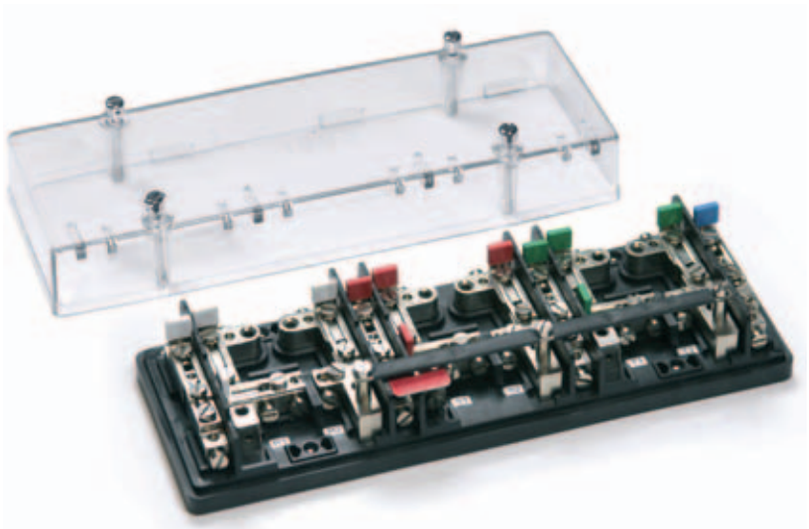
ENELin order to identify phases, has adopted a particular colour convention, based on the sections where terminal blocks are installed.
From the left, phases are identified as follows:

Type	Cat. No.
MCM.3/B (white)	**MC203B** (adopted in Campania and Lombardy)
MCM.3/G (yellow)	**MC203G** (adopted in Veneto and Trentino Alto Adige)
MCM.3/R (red)	**MC203R** (adopted in the rest of Italy)

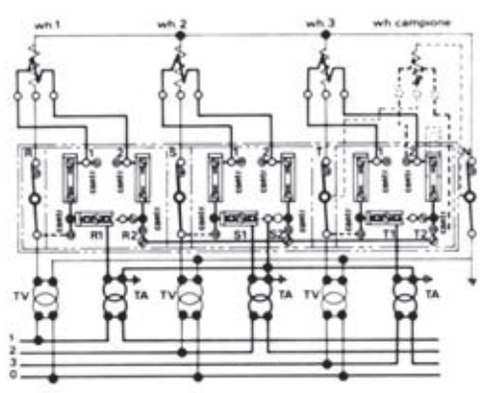
MCM Series

for three-phase + neutral
connected electric power meters

MCM.3/VE



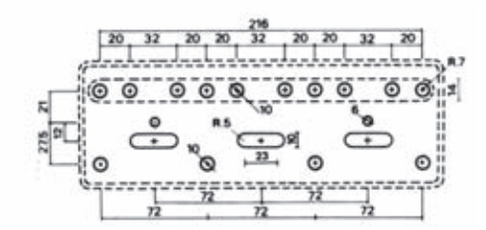
Overall dimension (with cover)
MCM.3/VE: 245 x 85 x 48 mm



Application scheme

ENELin order to identify phases, has adopted a particular colour convention, based on the sections where terminal blocks are installed.
From the left, phases are identified as follows:

Type	Cat. No.
MCM.3/VE/B (white)	**MC233B** (adopted in Campania and Lombardy)
MCM.3/VE/G (yellow)	**MC233G** (adopted in Veneto and Trentino Alto Adige)
MCM.3/VE/R (red)	**MC233R** (adopted in the rest of Italy)



Fixing template

MCT/SA Series

MCT/SA series differs from MCM series in that:

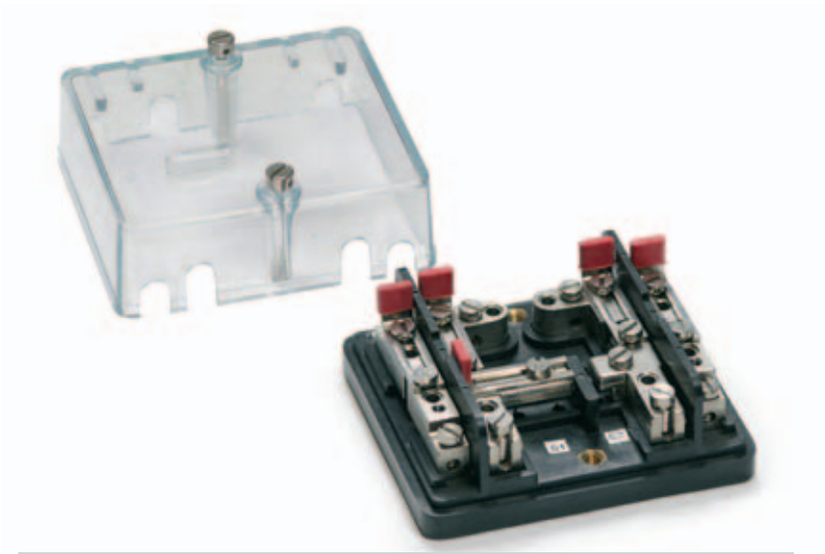
1) feeding conductors (incoming and outcoming) are inserted frontally instead from the rear of the terminal board, withconductors passing through slots on the upper and lower sides of the cover

2) the cover is provided with safety locks that prevent the closing if the slide-links are not in the correct position. The employment specifications of MCT/SA terminal boards are identical to those given for MCM series.

MCT/SA Series

for single-phase connected electric power meters

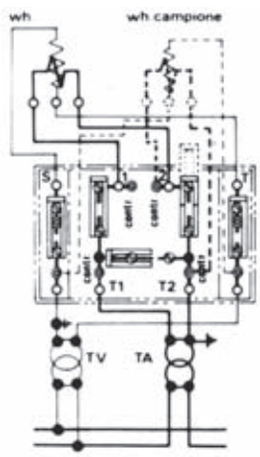
MCT.1/SA



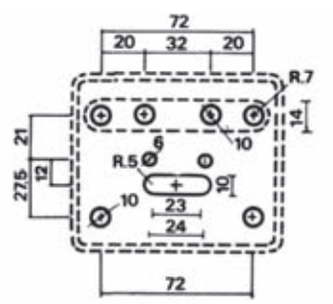
Overall dimension (with cover)
MCT.1/SA: 95 x 85 x 48 mm

ENELin order to identify phases, has adopted a particular colour convention, based on the sections where terminal blocks are installed.
From the left, phases are identified as follows:

Type	Cat. No.
MCT.1/SA/B (white)	**MC401B** (adopted in Campania and Lombardy)
MCT.1/SA/G (yellow)	**MC401G** (adopted in Veneto and Trentino Alto Adige)
MCT.1/SA/R (red)	**MC401R** (adopted in the rest of Italy)



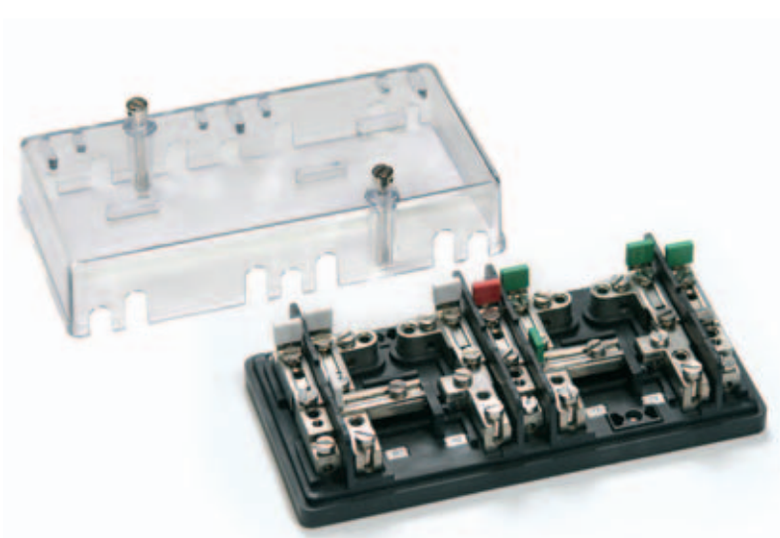
Application scheme



Fixing template

for ARON connected electric power meters

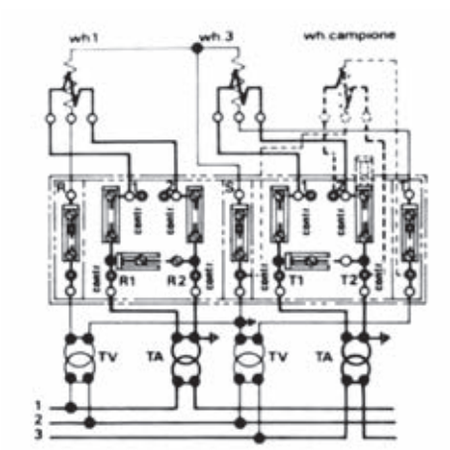
MCT.2/SA



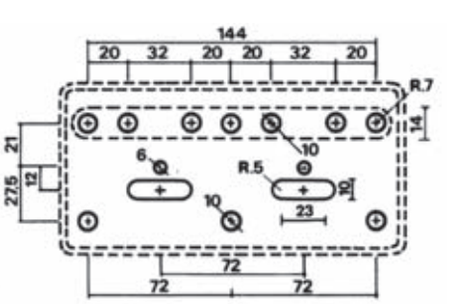
Overall dimension (with cover)
MCT.2/SA: 170 x 85 x 48 mm

ENELin order to identify phases, has adopted a particular colour convention, based on the sections where terminal blocks are installed.
From the left, phases are identified as follows:

Type	Cat. No.
MCT.2/SA/B (white)	**MC402B** (adopted in Campania and Lombardy)
MCT.2/SA/G (yellow)	**MC402G** (adopted in Veneto and Trentino Alto Adige)
MCT.2/SA/R (red)	**MC402R** (adopted in the rest of Italy)



Application scheme

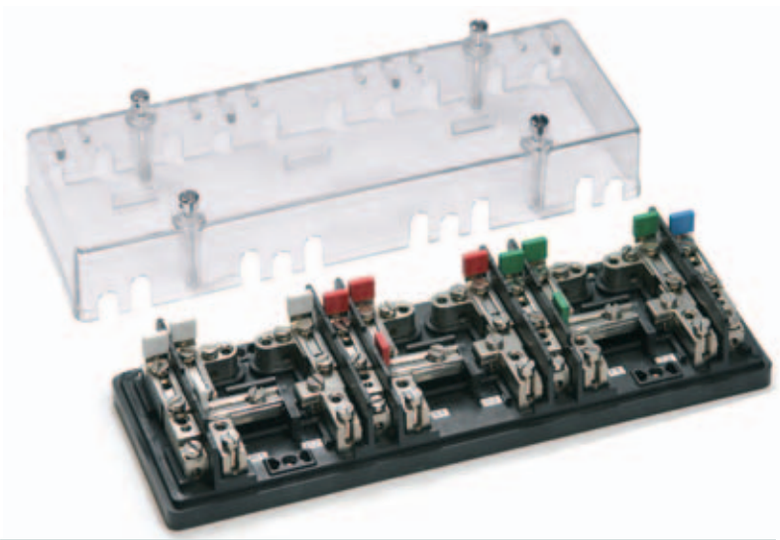


Fixing template

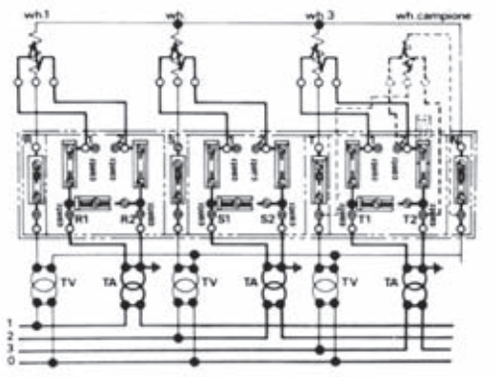
MCT/SA Series

for three-phase + neutral
connected electric power meters

MCT.3/SA



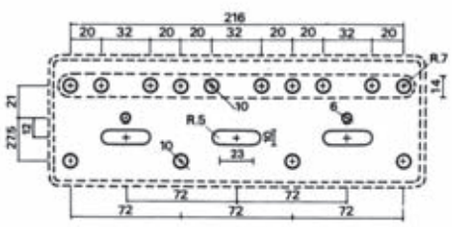
Overall dimension (with cover)
MCT.3/SA: 245 x 85 x 48 mm



Application scheme

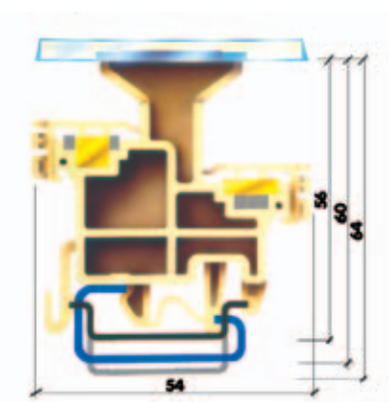
ENEL in order to identify phases, has adopted a particular colour convention, based on the sections where terminal blocks are installed.
From the left, phases are identified as follows:

Type	Cat. No.
MCT.3/SA/B (white)	**MC403B** (adopted in Campania and Lombardy)
MCT.3/SA/G (yellow)	**MC403G** (adopted in Veneto and Trentino Alto Adige)
MCT.3/SA/R (red)	**MC403R** (adopted in the rest of Italy)

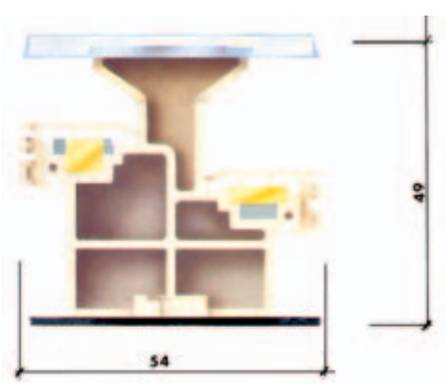


Fixing template

SDN neutral busbar supports



SDN/D

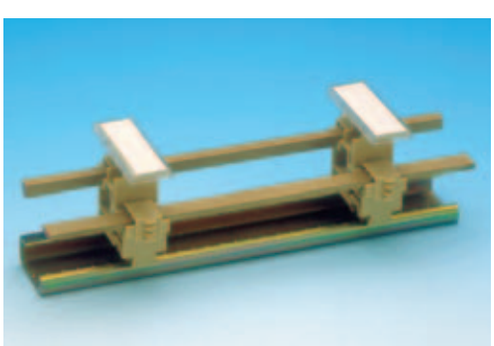


SDN/H

SDN/D (Cat. No. SD200)
to be mounted on rails according to IEC 60715 Std.

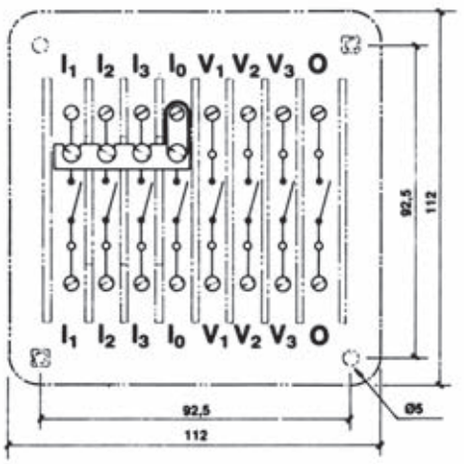
SDN/H (Cat. No. SD300)
to be screwed directly on panel

- **support pitch: 20 mm**
- **both types are suited for 6 x 6 mm or 10 x 3 mm busbars**
- **insulating body:** of beige polyamide (RAL 1001); KC 600 degree tracking resistance, UL94V-0 self-extinguishing degree. Temperature range: between - 30°C and +110°C. Provided with two housing for the marking compositions of letters or numbers (up to 3 figures), by means of CSC tags, and card holders with transparent protection for identification inscription.



MS.8x10 disconnect terminal board

8-poles, 4 ammetric and 4 voltmetric



MS/8x10/N

Cat. No. **MZ300N**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

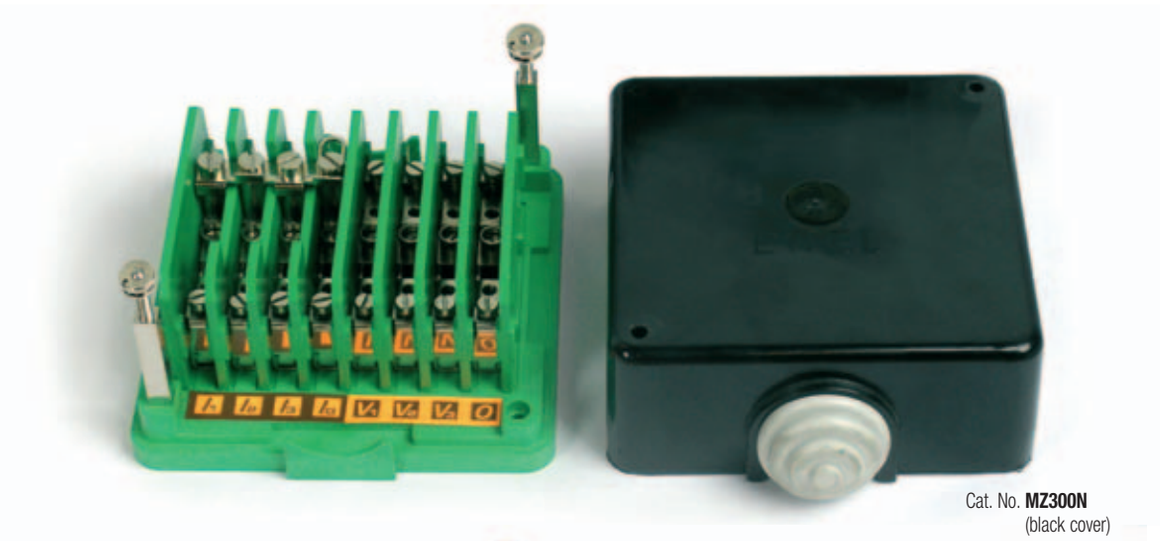
rated cross-section	10 mm²
connecting capacity	
flexible conductors	0,5 ÷ 16 mm²
conductors insertion hole	5 x 10 (mm)
test tightening torque	120 (Ncm)
rated current (conf. to IEC 60947-7-1)	57 A
rated voltage (conf. to IEC 60947-7-1)	500 V
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	6 KV / 3
thickness (with cover, including screws)	52 / 65 mm

Insulating body: of green polycarbonate, filled with fibreglass.
Conductor body: components of copper-zinc alloy with high percentage of copper and provided with nickel plating.
Cover: of black polyamide.

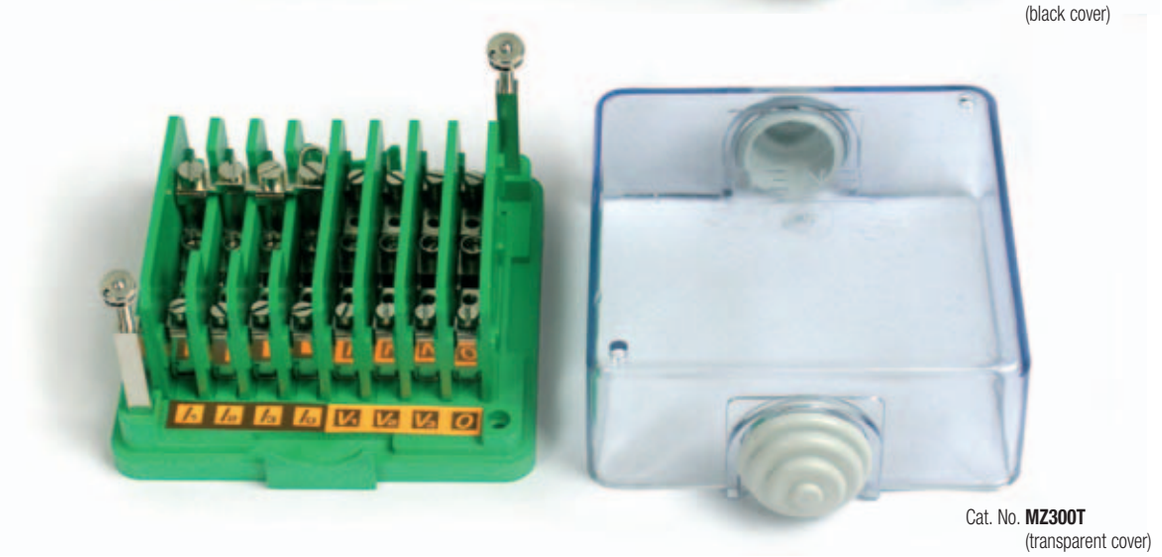
On request, the terminal board can be supplied according to different electrical schemes.

A version with cover in transparent cellulose acetate is available.

Type	Cat. No.
MS/8x10/T	MZ300T



Cat. No. **MZ300N**
(black cover)



Cat. No. **MZ300T**
(transparent cover)

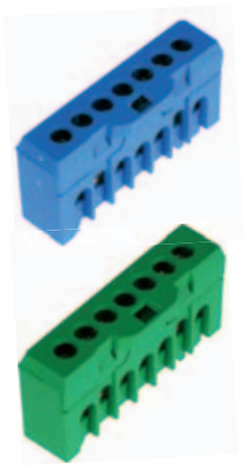
QBLOK series

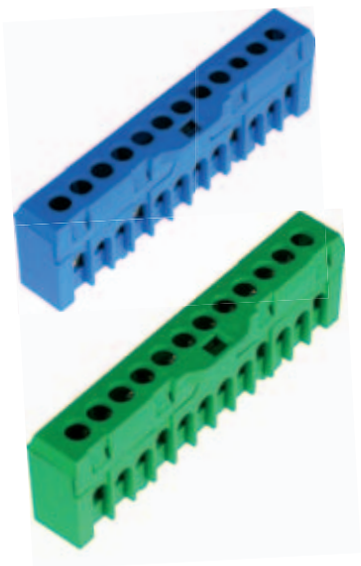
Applications

Distribution terminal boards are used as supplementary terminal boards for phase or neutral expansion inside electrical panels. They are also called equipotential terminal boards since they are used as equipotential nodes in distribution control units to house the earthing system.

General characteristics

- Configuration, with 7 and 12 holes
- Mounting onto PR/3, type “TH/35 “ rails according to IEC 60715 Std.
- Intrinsically IPXXB protected according to IEC 60529 Std.
- Marking possibility with CNU/8 or CNU/10 tags on each busbar
- Available in green and blue
- Insulating in polyamide 6.6 UL94V-0





Blue version	QBLOK.7/BLU Cat. No. QBLOK7001	QBLOK.12/BLU Cat. No. QBLOK1201
Green version	**QBLOK.7/TE Cat. No. QBLOK7002**	**QBLOK.12/TE Cat. No. QBLOK1202**
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 7,5 mm	33 / 53 / 16	33 / 85 / 16
height / width / thickness ⌣ TH/35 15 mm	41 / 53 / 16	41 / 85 / 16
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
function / type	Distribution terminal boards	Distribution terminal boards
number and diameter of holes	7 holes ø 5,3 mm	12 holes ø 5,3 mm
sezione nominale (mm²)	10	10
connecting capacity:		
flexible (mm²)	1,5 ÷ 10	1,5 ÷ 10
rigid (mm²)	1,5	1,5
max. flexible with ferrule (mm²)-ferrule type	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21
rated voltage / rated current / gauge conf. to IEC 60947-1	500 V / 63 A / B5	500 V / 63 A / B5
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree	-	-
insulation stripping length (mm)	6	6
tightening torque value (test / max) (Nm)	2 / 2,5 Nm	2 / 2,5 Nm
APPROVALS	IMQ pending	IMQ pending

ACCESSORIES	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
Marking tag printed or blank	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
End bracket	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
	BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
Mounting rail ⌴ according to IEC 60715 Std.				
⌣	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003	**PR/3/AC** of steel	PR003
	PR/3/AS same with slots	PR005	**PR/3/AS** idem con asole	PR005

POLM series

Applications

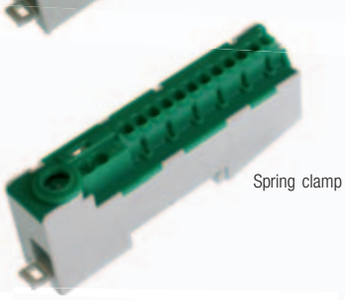
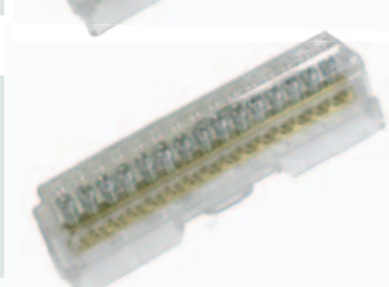
Distribution terminal boards are used as supplementary terminal boards for phase or neutral expansion inside electrical panels. They are also called equipotential terminal boards since they are used as equipotential nodes in distribution control units to house the earthing system.

General characteristics

- Protected terminal boards with 7,11, and 15 holes
- Fixing: DIN rail or panel-mount with screws
- Rated voltage 500V according to IEC 60947-7-1 Std.
- Conforming to EU Low voltage Directive 2006/95/EC

Materials

- CW 614N Brass
- Zinc-plated steel screws with combinated single-slot and Phillips heads

CAT. NO.	TYPE	COLOUR	RATED CROSS-SECTION (mm²)	RATED CURRENT	NUMBER OF HOLES	
QPOL1203	POLM.1215	Grey	12 x 1,5 2 x 2,5 1 x 16	80 A	The 16mm² diameter hole is screw-clamped type	 Spring clamp
QPOL1204	POLM.1215/TE	Blue	12 x 1,5 2 x 2,5 1 x 16	80 A	The 16mm² diameter hole is screw-clamped type	 Spring clamp
QPOL1205	POLM.1215/BLU	Green	12 x 1,5 2 x 2,5 1 x 16	80 A	The 16mm² diameter hole is screw-clamped type	 Spring clamp
QPOL7005	POLM.7/TRA	Transparent	1,5-10,0	57 A	7	
QPOL1105	POLM.11/TRA	Transparent	1,5-10,0	57 A	11	
QPOL1505	POLM.15/TRA	Transparent	1,5-10,0	57 A	15	

QBLOK series

Applications
Distribution terminal boards

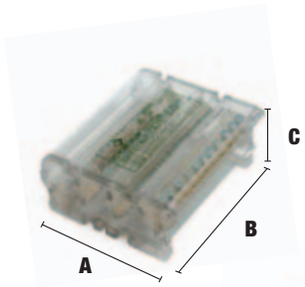
General characteristics
- Four pole configuration, with 2 ø 7,5 mm holes and 5 ø 5,4 mm holes
- Mounting onto PR/3, type “TH/35 “ rails according to IEC 60715 Std. or directly onto the panel
- Insulating supports in polyamide 6.6 and insulating cover in polycarbonate - UL94V-0 grade
- Insulating cover on each conducting body
- Feeding inputs in staggered position for easier conductor connection
- Marking possibility with CNU/8 or CNU/10 tags on each busbar
- IMQ approval in conformity to EN 60947-7-1 Std.

VERSION		**QBLOK4P100A7** Cat. No. **QBLOK4100**	**QBLOK4P125A11** Cat. No. **QBLOK4125**	**QBLOK4P125A15** Cat. No. **QBLOK4126**
height / width / thickness	TH/35 7,5 mm	52 / 97 / 71	52 / 97 / 108	52 / 97 / 137
height / width / thickness	TH/35 15 mm	59 / 97 / 71	59 / 97 / 108	59 / 97 / 137
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
function / type		Distribution 4-pole terminal board	Distribution 4-pole terminal board	Distribution 4-pole terminal board
number and diameter of holes		2 holes ø 7.5 mm + 5 holes ø 5.4 mm	2 holes ø 9 mm + 2 holes ø 7,5 mm +7 holes ø 5.4 mm	2 holes ø 9 mm + 2 holes ø 7,5 mm + 11 holes ø 5,4 mm
rated cross-section	(mm^2)	25	35	35
connecting capacity (hole ø 9 mm):				
flexible	(mm^2)		10 ÷ 35	10 ÷ 35
rigid	(mm^2)		10 ÷ 35	10 ÷ 35
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type			25 - WP 250/29	25 - WP 250/29
connecting capacity (hole ø 9 mm):				
flexible	(mm^2)	10 ÷ 25	10 ÷ 25	10 ÷ 25
rigid	(mm^2)	10 ÷ 25	10 ÷ 25	10 ÷ 25
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type		16 - WP160/22	16 - WP 160/22	16 - WP 160/22
connecting capacity (hole ø 5,4 mm):				
flexible	(mm^2)	2.5 ÷ 6	2,5 ÷ 6	2,5 ÷ 6
rigid	(mm^2)	2,5 ÷ 6	2,5 ÷ 6	2,5 ÷ 6
max. flexible with ferrule (mm^2)-ferrule type		4 - WP40/16	4 - WP 40/16	4 - WP 40/16
rated voltage / rated current / gauge	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	500 V / 100 A / -	500 V / 125 A / -	500 V / 125 A / -
Short-time withstand current (Icw)	conf. to IEC 60947-7-1	3 kA (r.m.s value x 1s)	3 kA (r.m.s value x 1s)	3 kA (r.m.s value x 1s)
rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree		8 kV / 3	-	-
insulation stripping length	(mm)	13	13	13
tightening torque value (test / max)	(Nm)	1,8 / 2,2 Nm	1,8 / 2,2 Nm	1,8 / 2,2 Nm
APPROVALS				

ACCESSORIES		**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
Marking tag	printed or blank	**CNU/8/51/...**	NU0851...	**CNU/8/51/...**	NU0851...	**CNU/8/51/...**	NU0851...
		CNU/10/51/...	NU1051…	**CNU/10/51/...**	NU1051…	**CNU/10/51/...**	NU1051…
End bracket		**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005	**BTU** for PR/DIN and PR/3	BT005
		BT/3-BTO for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007	**BT/3-BTO** for PR/3 only	BT003-BT007
		-		-		-	
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.							
		PR/3/AC in acciaio	PR003	**PR/3/AC** in acciaio	PR003	**PR/3/AC** in acciaio	PR003
		PR/3/AS idem con asole	PR005	**PR/3/AS** idem con asole	PR005	**PR/3/AS** idem con asole	PR005

POLM/N series

Distribution terminal boards



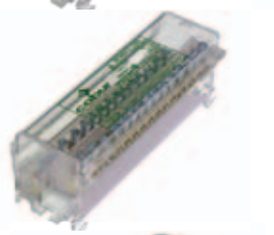
General characteristics

- Fixing: EN 50022 rail or panel-mount
- Insulating screen on each brass busbar
- Holes specially staggered for better cabling of the conductors
- IMQ certificate (extension) and conformity to EU 2006/95/EC Low Voltage Directive

Materials

- CW 614N Brass
- Zinc-plated steel screws with combined single-slot and Phillips heads
- Transparent polycarbonate

CAT. NO.	TYPE	DIAMETER OF BAR HOLES (mm)	BAR NUMBER	I MAX	V MAX	PACKAGE	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)
QPOL2100N	POLM.2/100/N	5,0 x 5,5 2,0 x 7,5	2	100 A	500V	4	47,0	69,0	50,0
QPOL2125N	POLM.2/125/N	7,0 x 5,4 2,0 x 7,5 2,0 x 9,0	2	125 A	500V	2	47,0	106,0	50,0
QPOL2126N	POLM.2/126/N	11,0 x 5,4 2,0 x 7,5 2,0 x 9,0	2	125 A	500V	2	47,0	106,0	50,0
QPOL4160S	POLM.4/160/S	6,0 x 6,5 2,0 x 8,5 1,0 x 11,0	4	160 A	500V	1	87,0	135,0	52,0
QPOL4161N	POLM.4/161/N	9,0 x 6,5 4,0 x 8,5 1,0 x 11,0	4	160 A	500V	1	88,0	182,0	55,0



CONTC series

Applications

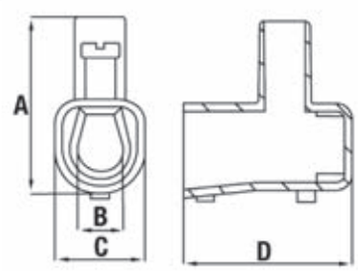
The terminals of the CONTC Series are mainly used inside junction boxes and, from a physical standpoint, can be considered as simple Kirchhoff's nodes.

General characteristics

- Maximum withstand temperature: 130 °C
- Degree of protection: IPXXB according to IEC 60529 Std.
- High dielectric strength
- Resistance to tracking currents
- Screw-clamp

Materials

- These products comply with the essential requirements of the EU 2006/95/EC Low Voltage Directive
- CW 614N Brass
- Zinc-plated screws and dowels
- Transparent polycarbonate



CAT. NO.	TYPE	QUANTITY PER PACKAGE	RATED CROSS-SECTION (mm^2)	RATED CURRENT	RIGID OR FLEXIBLE CONDUCTORS		RATED VOLTAGE	SCREW CLAMP	DIMENSIONS (mm)			
					CONDUCTOR CROSS-SECTION (mm^2)	CONDUCTORS NO.		NUMBER OF POLES	A	B	C	D
CONTC01	CONTC/1,5	10	1,5	17,5A	1,5 1,0 0,75	2 2-3 2-4	450V	10	16,0	3,3	10,0	15,0
CONTC02	CONTC/2,5	10	2,5	24A	2,5 1,5 1,0	2 2-3 2-4	450V	10	17,6	3,7	8,4	17,6
CONTC04	CONTC/4	10	4,0	32A	4,0 2,5 1,5	2 2-3 2-4	450V	10	21,0	4,5	10,5	21,0
CONTC06	CONTC/6	10	6,0	41A	6,0 4,0 2,5	2 2-3 2-4	500V	10	23,0	5,6	11,5	22,5
CONTC10	CONTC/10	5	10,0	57A	10,0 6,0 4,0	2 2-3 2-4	500V	10	28,0	6,9	14,6	26,0
CONTC16	CONTC/16	5	16,0	76A	16,0 10,0 6,0	2 2-3 2-4	500V	10	33,0	9,0	19,7	31,0
CONTC25	CONTC/25	5	25,0	101A	25,0 16,0 10,0	2 2-3 2-4	500V	1	39,0	12,0	22,0	38,0
CONTC35	CONTC/35	5	35,0	125A	35,0 25,0 16,0	2 2-3 2-4	500V	1	46,0	14,0	25,0	44,0

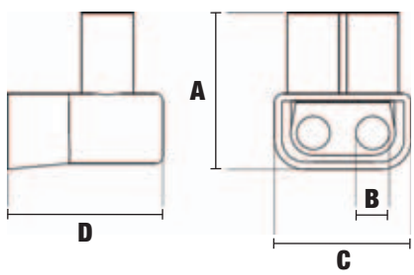
CONT series

Applications

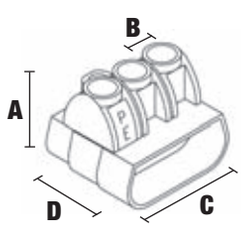
The terminals of the CONTC Series are mainly used inside junction boxes and, from a physical standpoint, can be considered as simple Kirchhoff's nodes.

General characteristics

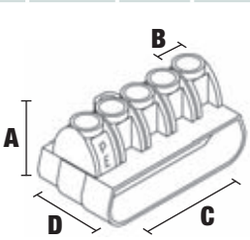
- CW 614N Brass
- Zinc-plated screws and dowels
- Transparent polycarbonate
- Maximum withstand temperature: 130 °C
- High dielectric strength
- Screw-clamp



CAT. NO.	TYPE	QUANTITY CF	RATED CROSS-SECTION (mm²)	RATED VOLTAGE	SCREW-CLAMP	DIMENSIONS (mm)			
						A	B	C	D
CONT206	CONTC/2/6	100	6,0	450V	2	17,0	4,0	15,0	18,0
CONT216	CONTC/2/16	50	16,0	450V	2	24,5	6,0	20,0	25,0
CONT225	CONTC/2/25	40	25,0	450V	2	26,0	7,5	23,5	29,0
CONT235	CONTC/2/35	20	35,0	450V	2	29,5	9,5	32,0	32,0



CAT. NO.	TYPE	QUANTITY CF	RATED CROSS-SECTION (mm²)	RATED VOLTAGE	SCREW-CLAMP	DIMENSIONS (mm)			
						A	B	C	D
CONT306	CONTC/3/6	5	6,0	500V	3	22,5	4,5	29,0	19,0
CONT316	CONTC/3/16	5	16,0	500V	3	26,0	6,0	33,5	22,5
CONT325	CONTC/3/25	5	25,0	500V	3	30,0	7,5	40,0	27,0



CAT. NO.	TYPE	QUANTITY CF	(mm²) RATED CROSS-SECTION	RATED VOLTAGE	SCREW-CLAMP	DIMENSIONS (mm)			
						A	B	C	D
CONT506	CONTC/5/6	10	6,0	500V	5	22,5	4,5	45,0	19,0
CONT516	CONTC/5/16	5	16,0	500V	5	26,0	6,0	52,0	22,5
CONT525	CONTC/5/25	5	25,0	500V	5	31,0	7,5	62,0	22,5

CAMUT series

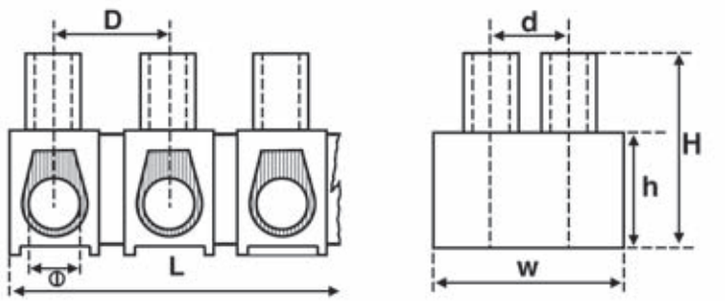
12-pole terminal strips

General characteristics

- Maximum withstand temperature: 80 °C
- Neutral colour

Materials

- Brass
- PA6 Polyamides
- Zinc-plated steel screws



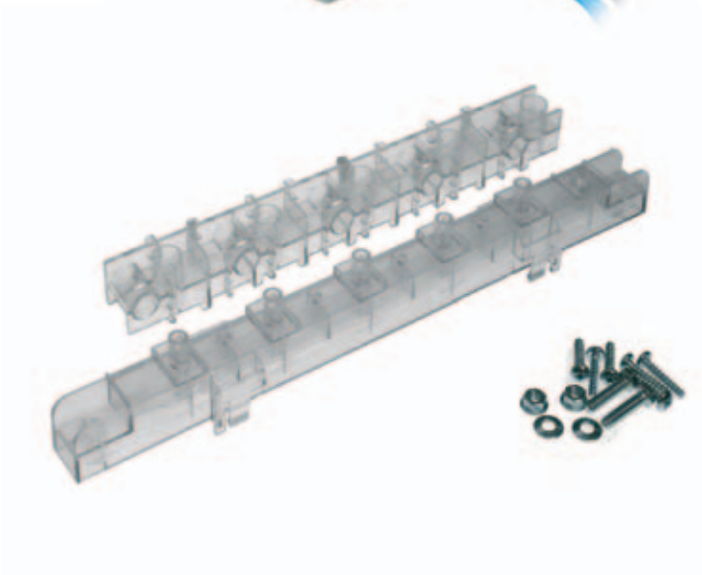
CAT. NO.	TYPE	RATED CURRENT	CROSS-SECTION (mm^2)	GAUGE	DIMENSIONS (mm)						
					L	W	Ø	D	d	H	h
Cod. CAMUT02	CAMUT.12/02	3A	2,5	A3	93,0	17,0	2,8	8,0	6,0	13,7	8,0
Cod. CAMUT04	CAMUT.12/04	5A	4,0	A3	117,0	19,0	3,3	9,8	6,5	15,9	9,0
Cod. CAMUT06	CAMUT.12/06	10A	6,0	A4	132,0	21,0	4,2	11,0	7,8	16,8	10,0
Cod. CAMUT10	CAMUT.12/10	15A	10,0	A5	141,0	23,0	4,5	11,7	8,5	19,0	10,8
Cod. CAMUT16	CAMUT.12/16	30A	16,0	B6	168,0	26,0	5,5	14,5	9,5	20,4	12,0
Cod. CAMUT25*	CAMUT.12/25	60A	25,0	B6	191,0	29,7	6,6	16,5	11,0	25,9	15,5
Cod. CAMUT35	CAMUT.12/35	80A	35,0	B6	207,0	36,5	7,0	18,0	14,0	30,0	19,0

** Untill sell-out*

Copper bar supports

Applications

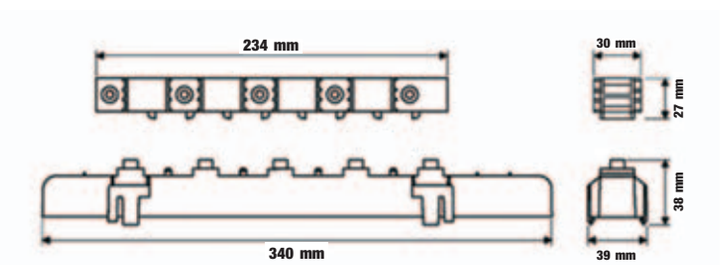
The SUPP/5400 support allows rapid and secure fixing of copper busbars for power distribution. The different dimensions of the busbars perfectly adapt to the SUPP/5400 support, by simply rotating the closing cover which has different sized grooves for the immediate fixing of any of the four different busbars indicated in the table. The last columns of the table indicate the support c-to-c (distance between centers) distances necessary in function of the maximum rated current and the maximum allowable short circuit current.

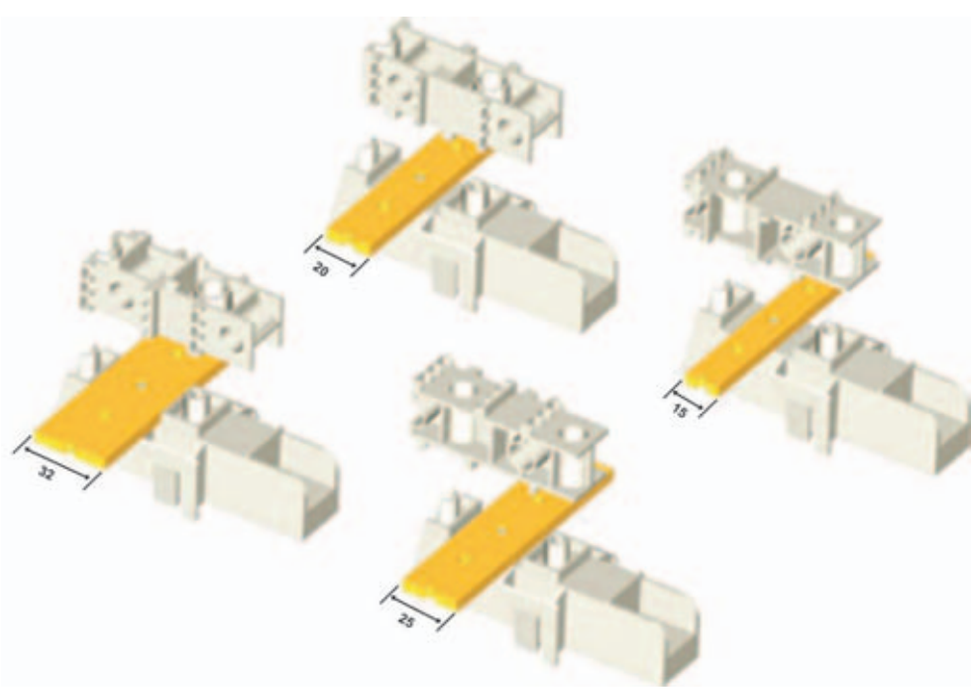


General characteristics

- Loads from 160A to 400A
- Equipped for insertion of the earthing bar, if necessary, in the 5 x 15 mm² and 5 x 20 mm² cross-sections
- Moulded in self-extinguishing plastic in compliance with UL94
- Can be mounted on rail or on panel

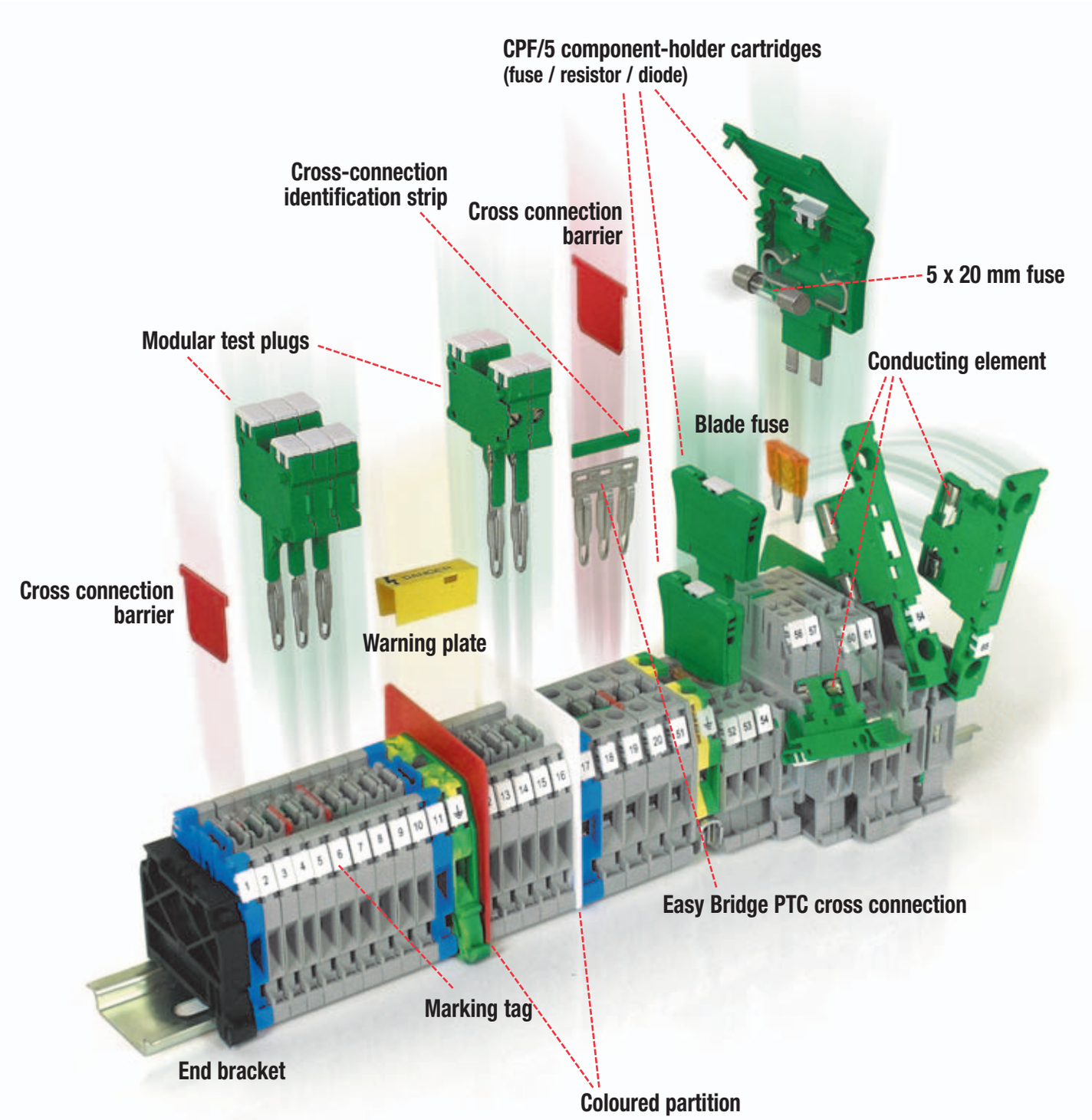
CAT. NO.	TYPE	CORRENT	DIMENSIONS	SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT	
				5000V	10000V
CSBR5400	SUPP/5400	160A	5,0 x 15,0	500,0 mm	450,0 mm
		250A	5,0 x 20,0	750,0 mm	450,0 mm
		320A	5,0 x 25,0	750,0 mm	450,0 mm
		400A	5,0 x 32,0	750,0 mm	450,0 mm



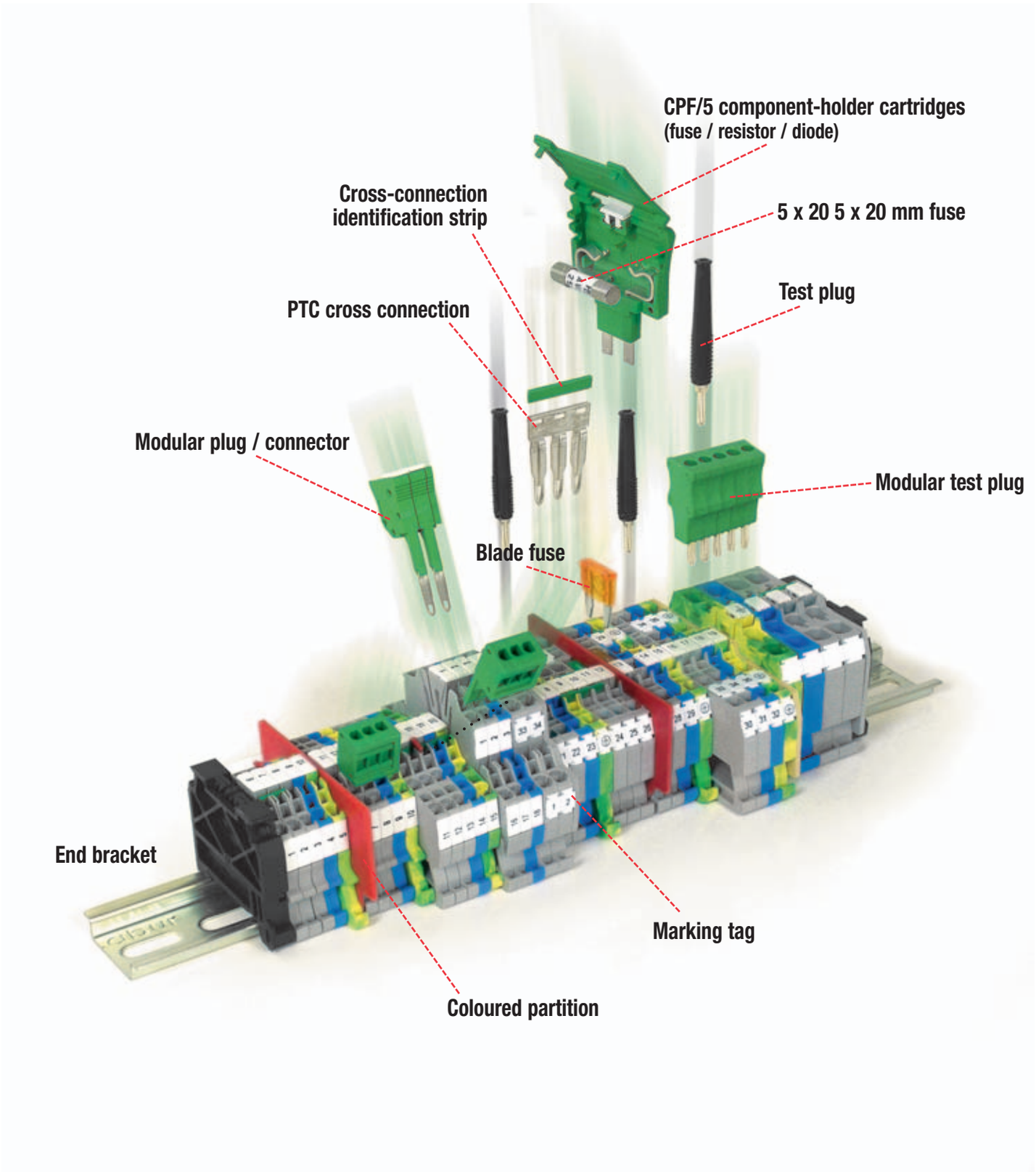


Accessories

Descriptive illustrations	pages 135-136
End sections	page 137
End brackets	page 138
Mounting rails	pages 139-140
Inclined brackets	pages 141-142
Flat brackets	page 143
Copper busbar blocking terminals and accessories	page 144
Pre-assembled cross-connections	page 145
Cross connections - “Easy Bridge” system - PTC series	pages 146-148
Cross connections - PH and PHD series	page 149
Permanent cross connections - POF series	page 150
Commoning bars, shunting screws and sleeves	page 151
Switchable cross connections	page 152
Modular test plugs	page 153
Test plugs and sockets	page 154
Fuses and signal accessories	page 155
Coloured partitions	page 156
Cross connection barriers and protection covers	page 157
PZM covers, PZD supports and PRP protection covers	page 158
Warning plates and MSM handle	page 159
Speed Rail	pages 160-161
Marking systems – MarKing Pro	page 162-163
Marking systems – Numbering strips	pages 164-167
Specific accessories	page 168
Screwdrivers and pliers	page 169
Ferrules	page 170



CBC Series terminal block and relevant accessories.



H Series terminal block and relevant accessories.

PT end sections

For each type and cross section of terminal block, there is a specific insulating and closing end section to be placed on the open element of each terminal board. This end section may also be used to separate different phases of adjoining terminal blocks linked by cross connections or to increase insulation distances where specific circumstances may require it. The end sections have the ***same overall dimension as the related terminal block***, thicknesses are given in the table below.

Terminal block		End section		
		Type	Cat. No.	Thickness mm
Polyamide				
AFO.2/1+1		**AFO/PT**	AF201	1,5
AFO.2/2+2		**AFO/PT**	AF201	1,5
AFO2/2+2/TP		**AFO/PT**	AF201	1,5
CBC.2/GR		**CBC.2-10/PT/GR**	CB061GR	1,5
CBC.4/GR		**CBC.2-10/PT/GR**	CB061GR	1,5
CBC.6/GR		**CBC.2-10/PT/GR**	CB061GR	1,5
CBC.10/GR		**CBC.2-10/PT/GR**	CB061GR	1,5
CBC.16/GR		**CBC.16/PT/GR**	CB161GR	1,5
CBC.35/GR		**CBC.35/PT/GR**	CB351GR	1,5
CBD.2		**CB2/PT**	CB111	1,5
CBD.4		**CB4/6/PT**	CB241	1,5
CBD.6		**CB4/6/PT**	CB241	1,5
CBD.10		**CB10/PT**	CB431	1,5
CBD.16		**CB16/PT**	CB511	1,5
CBD.35		**CB35/PT**	CB611	1,5
CBD.50		**CB50/PT**	CB711	1,5
CBD.70		**CB70/PT**	CB811	1,5
CBE.2		**CBR/PT**	CR111	1,5
CBR.2	(*)	**CBR/PT**	CR111	1,5
CVF.4	(*)	**CVF/PT**	CV101	1,5
CVF.4/TP	(*)	**CVF/PT**	CV101	1,5
CVF.4/TPM		**CVF/PT**	CV101	1,5
CVF.4/VS	(*)	**CVF/PT**	CV101	1,5
CVF.4/VS2		**CVF/PT**	CV101	1,5
CVF.4/WW	(*)	**CVF/PT**	CV101	1,5
DBC.2	(*)	**DBC/PT**	DB101	1,5
DAS.4	(*)	**DAS/PT**	DS101	1,5
DAS.4/CI	(*)	**DAS/PT**	DS101	1,5
DAS.4/SS	(*)	**DAS/PT**	DS101	1,5
DSF.4/GR		**DFS.4/PT/GR**	DS401GR	1,5
DSFA.4	(*)	**DSS/PT**	DS301	1,5
DSS.4	(*)	**DSS/PT**	DS301	1,5
FDP.2	(*)	**FDP/PT**	FD101	1,5
FFS.4	(*)	**FFS/PT**	FF101	1,5
FVS.4	(*)	**FVS/PT**	FV101	1,5
HCD.1/GR		**HCD.1/PT/GR**	HC201GR	1,5
HDE.2/GR		**HLD.2/PT/GR**	HL201GR	1,5
HFR.4/GR		**HFR.4/PT/GR**	HF211GR	2
HFR.4/M/GR		**HFR.4/PT/GR**	HF211GR	2
HLD.2/GR		**HLD.2/PT/GR**	HL201GR	1,5
HMD.2/GR		**HMD/PT/GR**	HD101GR	1,5
HMF.4/GR		**HMF/PT/GR**	HF111GR	1,5
HSCB.4/GR		**HSCB.4/PT/GR**	HB101GR	1,5
HSCB.6/GR		**HSCB.6/PT/GR**	HB201GR	1,5
HMM.2/GR		**HMT.2/PT/GR**	HM501GR	1,5
HMM.2/1+2/GR		**HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR**	HM511GR	1,5
HMM.2/2+2/GR		**HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR**	HM521GR	1,5
HMM.2/2+2/S/GR		**HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR**	HM521GR	1,5
HMM.4/GR		**HMT.4/PT/GR**	HM251GR	1,5
HMM.1/GR		**HMT.1/PT/GR**	HM401GR	1,5
HMM.1/1+2/GR		**HMT.1/1+2/PT**	HM411GR	1,5
HMM.1/2+2/GR		**HMT.1/2+2/PT**	HM421GR	1,5
HMD.1/GR		**HMD.1/PT/GR**	HD201GR	1,5
HMD.2N/GR		**HMD.1/PT/GR**	HD201GR	1,5
HMM.6/GR		**HMT.6/PT/GR**	HM321GR	1,5
HMS.2/GR		**HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR**	HM521GR	1,5
HMFA.2/GR		**HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR**	HM511GR	1,5
HP.2/GR		**HPV/PT/GR**	HV111GR	1,5
HPC.2/GR		**HPV/PT/GR**	HV111GR	1,5
HPP.2/GR		**HP/PT/GR**	HV101GR	1,5
HTE.2		**HMT.2/PT**	HM501GR	1,5
HTE.2/1+2		**HMT.2/1+2/PT**	HM511GR	1,5
HTE.2/2+2		**HMT.2/2+2/PT**	HM521GR	1,5
HTE.4		**HMT.4/PT**	HM251GR	1,5
HTE.6		**HMT.6/PT**	HM321GR	1,5
HTE.1		**HMT.1/PT**	HM401GR	1,5
HTE.1/1+2		**HMT.1/1+2/PT**	HM411GR	1,5
HTE.1/2+2		**HMT.1/2+2/PT**	HM421GR	1,5
HTTE.2		**HLD.2/PT/GR**	HL201GR	1,5
MPS.2/SV		**MPS.2/PT**	MP121	1,5
MPS.2/SW	(*)	**MPS.2/PT**	MP121	1,5
MPS.2/SWP	(*)	**MPS.2/PT**	MP121	1,5
MPS.4	(*)	**MPS.4/PT**	MP901	1,5
MPFA.4	(*)	**MPS.4/PT**	MP901	1,5
MPS.4/SV		**MPS.4/PT**	MP901	1,5
NCS	(*)	**NCS/PT**	NC101	1,5
NCV	(*)	**NCS/PT**	NC101	1,5
PDF.2	(*)	**PDF/PT**	PF101	1,5
RFI.2/GR		**RFN/PT/GR**	RF101GR	1,5
RN.1/GR		**RFN/PT/GR**	RF101GR	1,5
RN.2/GR		**RFN/PT/GR**	RF101GR	1,5
RP.4/GR		**RP.4/PT/GR**	RP301GR	1,5
SCB.4	(*)	**SCB/4/PT**	SB301	1,5
SCB.6	(*)	**SCB/6/PT**	SB201	1,5
SCB.6/DD	(*)	**SCB/6/PT**	SB201	1,5
SCB.10	(*)	**SCB/10/PT**	SB401	1,5
SCB.10/CD	(*)	**SCB/10/PT**	SB401	1,5
SCB.10/DD	(*)	**SCB/10/PT**	SB401	1,5
SCB.6/CD	(*)	**SCB/6/PT**	SB201	1,5
SFO.4		**SFO/PT**	SF401	1,5
SFO.4/C....		**SFO/PT**	SF401	1,5
SFR.4	(*)	**SFR/PT**	SF701	1,5
SFR.4/C....		**SFR/PT**	SF701	1,5
SFR.4/D1A		**SFR/PT**	SF701	1,5
SFR.4/D3A		**SFR/PT**	SF701	1,5
SFR.4/VS	(*)	**SFR/PT**	SF701	1,5
SFR.6	(*)	**SFR.6/PT**	SR301	1,5
TC/PO		**CB2/PT**	CB111	1,5
TEO.2		**TEO.2/PT**	TO901	1,5
TEO.4		**TEO.4/PT**	TO431	1,5
TED.4		**TEO.4/PT**	TO431	1,5
TDE.2	(*)	**TLS/PT**	TL101	1,5
TLD.2	(*)	**TLD/PT**	TL201	1,5
TLE.2	(*)	**TLS/PT**	TL101	1,5
TLS.2	(*)	**TLS/PT**	TL101	1,5
VPC.2	(*)	**VPC/PT**	VP101	1,5
VPC.2/GV		**VPC/PT**	VP101	1,5
VPD.2	(*)	**VPD/PT**	VP501	1,5
TR.2		**TR.2/PT**	TR111	1,5
(Ex)i Polyamide				
CBC.2(Ex)i		**CBC.2-10/PT(Ex)i**	CBI061	1,5
CBC.4(Ex)i		**CBC.2-10/PT(Ex)i**	CBI061	1,5
CBC.6(Ex)i		**CBC.2-10/PT(Ex)i**	CBI061	1,5
CBC.10(Ex)i		**CBC.2-10/PT(Ex)i**	CBI061	1,5
CBC.16(Ex)i		**CBC.16/PT(Ex)i**	CBI161	1,5
CBC.35(Ex)i		**CBC.35/PT(Ex)i**	CBI351	1,5
CBD.2 (Ex)i		**CB2/PT(Ex)i**	CBX13	1,5
CBD.4(Ex)i		**CB4/6/PT (Ex)i**	CBX25	1,5
CBD.6(Ex)i		**CB4/6/PT (Ex)i**	CBX25	1,5
CBD.10(Ex)i		**CB10/PT (Ex)i**	CBX44	1,5
CBD.16(Ex)i		**CB16/PT (Ex)i**	CBX53	1,5
CBD.35(Ex)i		**CB35/PT (Ex)i**	CBX63	1,5
CBD.50(Ex)i		**CB50/PT (Ex)i**	CBX73	1,5
CBD.70(Ex)i		**CB70/PT (Ex)i**	CBX83	1,5
CVF.4(Ex)i		**CVF/PT (Ex)i**	CV201	1,5
DBC.2(Ex)i		**DBC/PT(Ex)i**	DB201	1,5
DAS.4(Ex)i		**DAS/PT (Ex)i**	DS201	1,5
DAS.4/CI(Ex)i		**DAS/PT (Ex)i**	DS201	1,5
HMD.1(Ex)i		**HMD.1/PT(Ex)i**	HD301	1,5
HMD.2N(Ex)i		**HMD.1/PT(Ex)i**	HD301	1,5
HMM.1(Ex)i		**HMT.1/PT (Ex)i**	HI401	1,5
HMM.1/1+2(Ex)i		**HMT.1/1+2/PT(Ex)i**	HI411	1,5
HMM.1/2+2(Ex)i		**HMT.1/2+2/PT(Ex)i**	HI421	1,5
HMM.2(Ex)i		**HMT.2/PT (Ex)i**	HI501	1,5
HMM.2/1+2(Ex)i		**HMT.2/1+2/PT(Ex)i**	HI511	1,5
HMM.2/2+2(Ex)i		**HMT.2/2+2/PT(Ex)i**	HI521	1,5
HMM.4 (Ex)i		**HMT.4/PT (Ex)i**	HI251	1,5
HMM.6 (Ex)i		**HMT.6/PT (Ex)i**	HI321	1,5
HP.2(Ex)i		**HP/PT (Ex)i**	HP201	1,5
HP.2/P(Ex)i		**HP/PT (Ex)i**	HP201	1,5
HPC.2(Ex)i		**HP/PT (Ex)i**	HP201	1,5
HPC.2(Ex)i		**HP/PT (Ex)i**	HP201	1,5
HPC.2/P(Ex)i		**HP/PT (Ex)i**	HP201	1,5
HPP.2(Ex)i		**HP/PT (Ex)i**	HP201	1,5
HPP.2/P(Ex)i		**HP/PT (Ex)i**	HP201	1,5
MPS.2/SW(Ex)i		**MPS.2/PT(EX)i**	MP131	1,5
MPS.4(Ex)i		**MPS.4/PT(EX)i**	MP902	1,5
RN.1 (Ex)i		**RFN/PT(Ex)i**	RF201	1,5
RN2 (Ex)i		**RFN/PT(Ex)i**	RF201	1,5
RP.4(Ex)i/PT		**RP.4/PT(Ex)i**	RP401	1,5
SFO.4(Ex)i		**SFO/PT (Ex)i**	SF601	1,5
SFR.4(Ex)i		**SFR/PT (Ex)i**	SF801	1,5
SFR.6(Ex)i		**SFR.6/PT(Ex)i**	SR401	1,5
TC/PO(Ex)i		**CB2/PT (Ex)i**	CBX13	1,5
TLD.2(Ex)i		**TLD/PT (Ex)i**	TL301	1,5
VPC.2(Ex)i		**VPC/PT (Ex)i**	VP201	1,5
VPD.2(Ex)i		**VPD/PT(Ex)i**	VP561	1,5
Melamine				
CDA.70/BB/BC/CC		**CDA/70/PT**	CD101	4
CDA.120/BB/BC/CC		**CDA/120/PT**	CD401	4
CDA.185/BB/BC/CC		**CDA/185/PT**	CD701	5
EDM.2		**EDM/2/PT**	ED111	3
EDM.4		**EDM/4-10/PT**	ED401	3
EDM.6		**EDM/4-10/PT**	ED401	3
EDM.10		**EDM/4-10/PT**	ED401	3
EDM.16		**EDM/16/PT**	ED501	3
EDM.25		**EDM/25/PT**	ED601	3
EDM.35		**EDM/35/PT**	ED701	3
EDM.70		**EDM/70/PT**	ED801	3,5
FLD.10/..		**FLD/PT**	FL101	3
SCX.10		**SCX/PT**	SC101	3
SFC.10		**SFC/PT**	FC101	5
SFL.10		**SFC/PT**	FC101	5
SV.2		**SV/2/PT**	SV101	3
SV.4		**SV/4/PT**	SV201	3
SV.6		**SV/6/PT**	SV301	3,5
SV.10		**SV/10/PT**	SV401	3,5
TC/DIN		**EDM2/PT**	ED111	3
VLM.10		**VLM/PT**	VL201	3
(Ex)i Melamine				
EDM.2(Ex)i		**EDM/2/PT (Ex)i**	EI111	3
EDM.4(Ex)i		**EDM/4-10/PT(Ex)i**	EI401	3
EDM.6(Ex)i		**EDM/4-10/PT(Ex)i**	EI401	3
EDM.10(Ex)i		**EDM/4-10/PT(Ex)i**	EI401	3
EDM.16(Ex)i		**EDM/16/PT (Ex)i**	EI501	3
EDM.25(Ex)i		**EDM/25/PT (Ex)i**	EI601	3
EDM.35(Ex)i		**EDM/35/PT (Ex)i**	EI701	3
EDM.70(Ex)i		**EDM/70/PT (Ex)i**	EI801	3,5
SV.2(Ex)i		**SV/2/PT (Ex)i**	SI101	3
SV.4(Ex)i		**SV/4/PT (Ex)i**	SI201	3
SV.6(Ex)i		**SV/6/PT (Ex)i**	SI301	3,5
SV.10(Ex)i		**SV/10/PT (Ex)i**	SI401	3,5
TC/DIN(Ex)i		**EDM2/PT (Ex)i**	EI101	3

End brackets

BTU

Cat. No. **BT005**

Universal end bracket, suitable for rails according to either IEC 60715 type “G32” or IEC 60715/TH35 (types PR/DIN and PR/3); can be mounted directly in the desired position and does not require screw fixing.

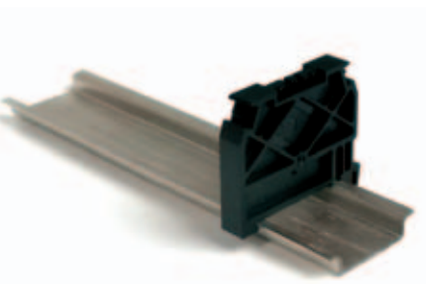
- of black polyamide
- thickness: 8 mm

BTO

Cat. No. **BT007**

End bracket, suitable for rails according to IEC 60715/TH 35 (types PR/3); can be mounted directly in the desired position and does not require screw fixing. Especially suitable for fixing screw, high type.

- of black polyamide
- thickness: 8 mm



BT/3

Cat. No. **BT003**

To be mounted on rails according to IEC 60715/TH35 Std. (type PR/3)

- of black polyamide
- thickness: 8 mm

BT/2

Cat. No. **BT006**

To be mounted on rails according to IEC 60715/TH35 Std. (type PR/2)

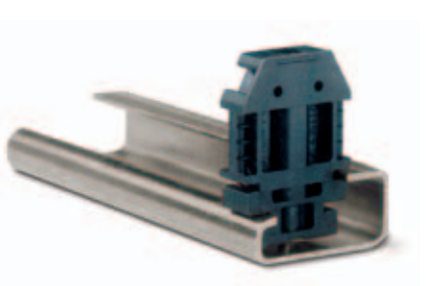
- of black polyamide
- thickness: 8 mm

BT/DIN/PO

Cat. No. **BT001**

To be mounted on rails according to IEC 60715 Std. type “G32” (type PR/DIN)

- of black polyamide
- thickness: 8 mm



CDA/BT

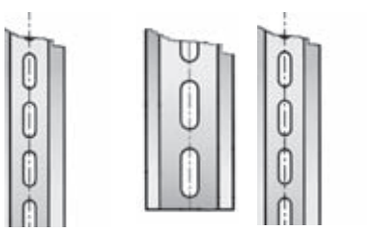
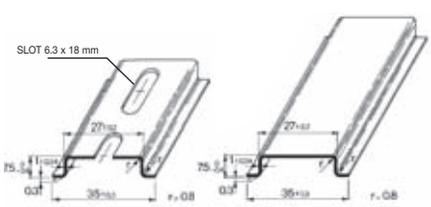
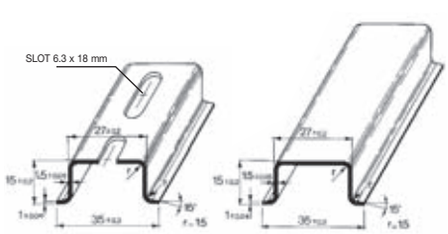
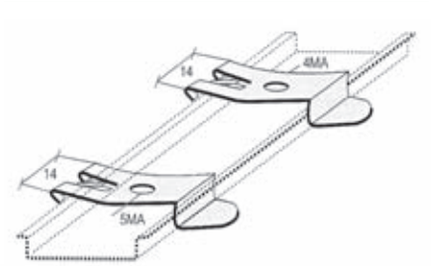
Cat. No. **CD003**

To be mounted on rails according to IEC 60715 Std. type “G32” (type PR/DIN)

- in brass (particularly suitable for rail assemblies formed by terminal blocks of larger dimensions, such as GPM, GPA, CDA and ACB)
- thickness: 11 mm

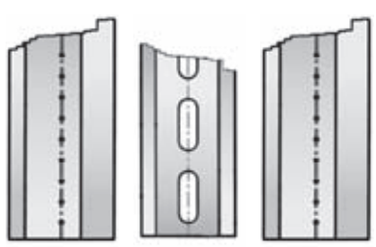
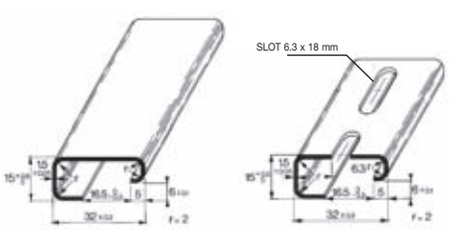
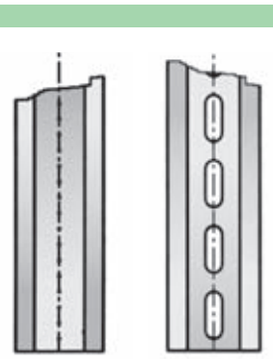
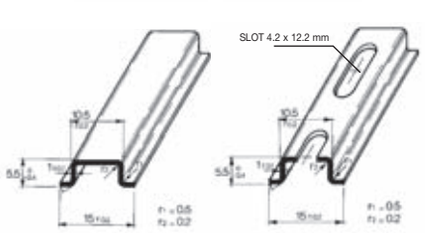
Mounting rails

- according to IEC 60715/TH35 - 7,5
- according to IEC 60715/TH35 - 15
- supports for TH/35 type rail

DESCRIPTION	TYPE/CAT. NO.	IMAGES
IEC 60715/TH35 - 7.5 rail of passivated steel	**PR/3/AC** Cat. No. PR003	
IEC 60715/TH35 - 7.5 rail of white zinc-plated steel "SENDZMIR" system	**PR/3/AC/ZB** Cat. No. PR903	
IEC 60715/TH35 - 7.5 rail of passivated steel with slots	**PR/3/AS** Cat. No. PR005	
IEC 60715/TH35 - 7.5 rail of white zinc-plated steel "SENDZMIR" system with slots	**PR/3/AS/ZB** Cat. No. PR905	
IEC 60715/TH35 - 15 rail of passivated steel	**PR/3/PP** Cat. No. PR007	
IEC 60715/TH35 - 15 rail of white zinc-plated steel "SENDZMIR" system	**PR/3/PP/ZB** Cat. No. PR907	
IEC 60715/TH35 - 15 rail of passivated steel with slots	**PR/3/PA** Cat. No. PR006	
IEC 60715/TH35 - 15 rail of white zinc-plated steel "SENDZMIR" system with slots	**PR/3/PA/ZB** Cat. No. PR906	
Support for IEC 60715/TH35 rail of nickel plated steel and with rapid mounting system 4 MA	**ACI121017** Cat. No. Z121017	
Support for IEC 60715/TH35 rail of nickel plated steel and with rapid mounting system 5 MA	**ACI121019** Cat. No. Z121019	

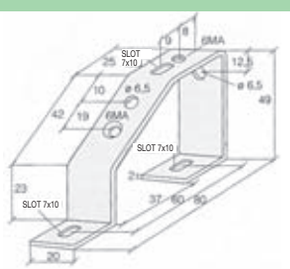
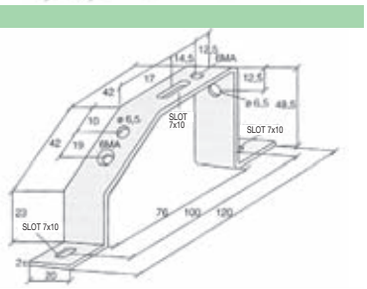
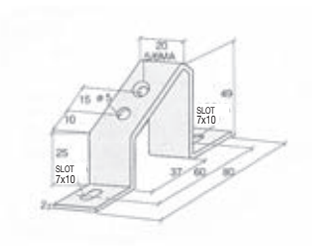
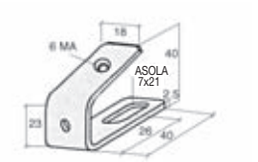
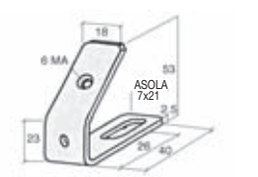
Mounting rails

- according to IEC 60715 “G32” type rail
- according to IEC 60715/TH15 - 5,5

DESCRIPTION	**TYPE**/CAT. NO.	IMAGES
IEC 60715 “G32” type rail of passivated steel	**PR/DIN/AC** Cat. No. PR001	
IEC 60715 “G32” type rail of white zinc-plated steel “SENDZMIR” system	**PR/DIN/AC/ZB** Cat. No. PR901	
IEC 60715 “G32” type rail of passivated steel with slots	**PR/DIN/AS** Cat. No. PR004	
IEC 60715 “G32” type rail of white zinc-plated steel “SENDZMIR” system with slots	**PR/DIN/AS/ZB** Cat. No. PR904	
IEC 60715 “G32” type rail of aluminium	**PR/DIN/AL** Cat. No. PR002	
IEC 60715/TH15 – 5.5 rail of passivated steel	**PR/2/AC** Cat. No. PR009	
IEC 60715/TH15 – 5.5 rail of white zinc-plated steel “SENDZMIR” system	**PR/2/AC/ZB** Cat. No. PR909	
IEC 60715/TH15 – 5.5 rail of passivated steel with slots	**PR/2/AS** Cat. No. PR010	
IEC 60715/TH15 – 5.5 rail of white zinc-plated steel “SENDZMIR” system with slots	**PR/2/AS/ZB** Cat. No. PR910	

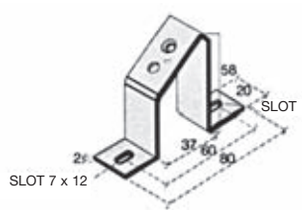
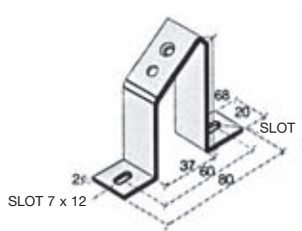
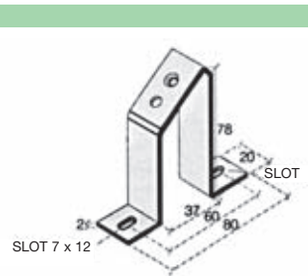
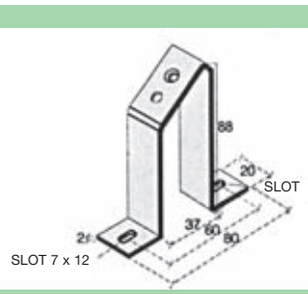
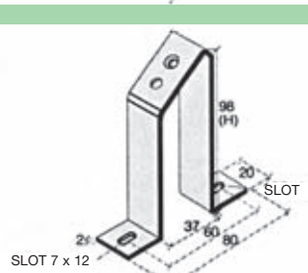
Accessories for mounting rails

• inclined bracket

DESCRIPTION	TYPE/CAT. NO.	IMAGES
Zinc-plated inclined bracket **6 x 6 mm** copper busbar holder, with possibility to mount an earth collecting busbar alongside the whole length of the terminal board	**ACI121116** Cat. No. Z121116	
Zinc-plated inclined bracket **6 x 6 mm** copper busbar holder, with possibility to mount an earth collecting busbar alongside the whole length of the terminal board	**ACI121301** Cat. No. Z121301	
Zinc-plated inclined bracket **“2” M5** standard busbar holder, with 2 screw fixing	**ACI121311** Cat. No. Z121311	
Zinc-plated inclined bracket **“2” M6** standard busbar holder, with 2 screw fixing	**ACI121314** Cat. No. Z121314	
22°30’ inclined bracket **“6” M6** standard busbar holder, with 1 screw fixing	**ACI121415** Cat. No. Z121415	
45° inclined bracket **“1” M6** standard busbar holder, with 1 screw fixing	**ACI121228** Cat. No. Z121228	

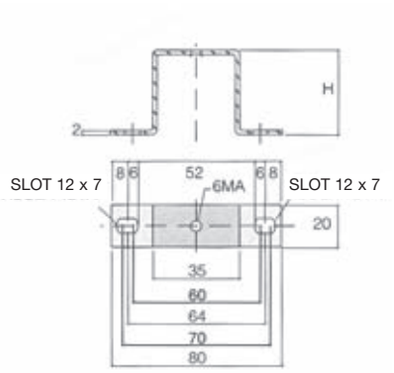
Accessories for mounting rails

- inclined zinc plated rail brackets, suitable for mounting rail fixing - M6 threaded hole

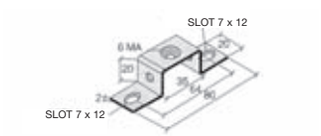
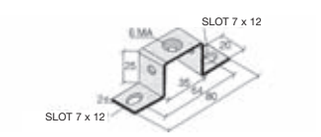
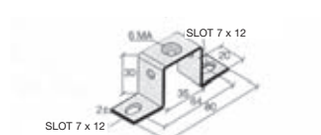
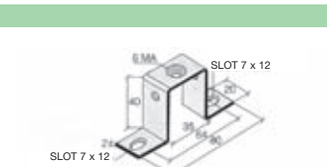
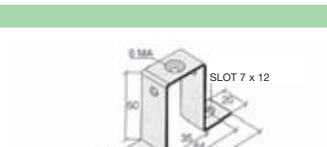
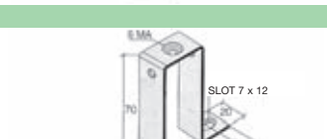
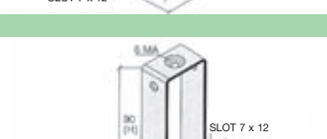
DESCRIPTION	TYPE/CAT. NO.	IMAGES
Inclined rail holder, standard **H = 58 mm**	**ACI121316** Cat. No. Z121316	
Inclined rail holder, standard **H = 68 mm**	**ACI121317** Cat. No. Z121317	
Inclined rail holder, standard **H = 78 mm**	**ACI121318** Cat. No. Z121318	
Inclined rail holder, standard **H = 88 mm**	**ACI121319** Cat. No. Z121319	
Inclined rail holder, standard **H = 98 mm**	**ACI121410** Cat. No. Z121410	

Accessories for mounting rails

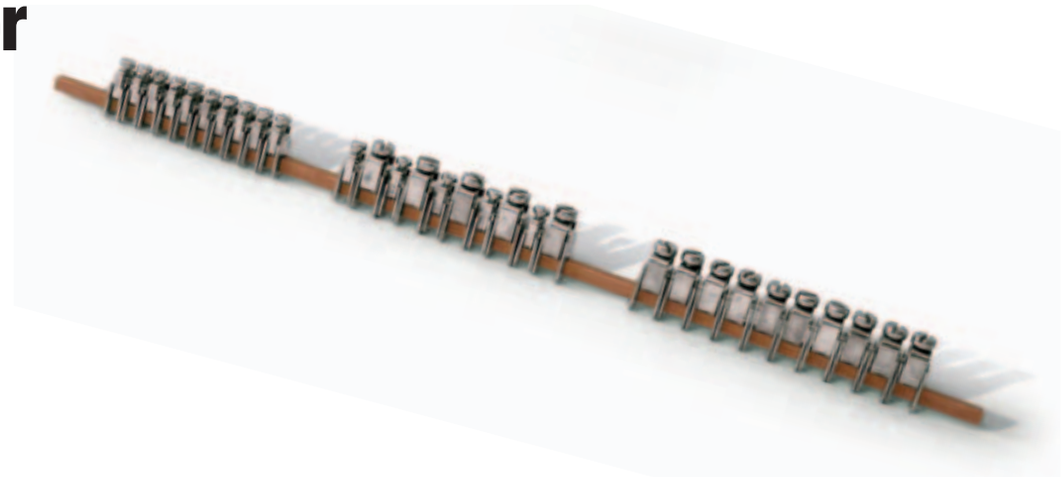
- flat zinc plated brackets, suitable for mounting rail fixing - M6 threaded hole

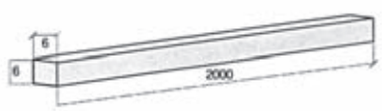
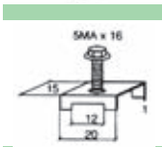
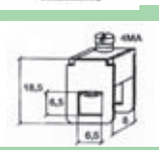
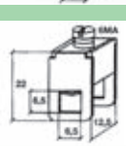
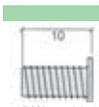
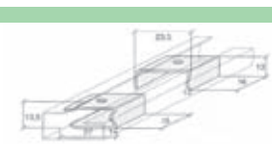
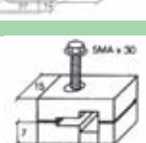
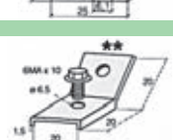


Fixing distance between centers, with 6MA screw, from 60 to 70 mm

DESCRIPTION	**TYPE**/CAT. NO.	IMAGES
Flat rail support, standard H = 20 mm	**ACI121213** Cat. No. Z121213	
Flat rail support, standard H = 25 mm	**ACI121214** Cat. No. Z121214	
Flat rail support, standard H = 30 mm	**ACI121215** Cat. No. Z121215	
Flat rail support, standard H = 40 mm	**ACI121216** Cat. No. Z121216	
Flat rail support, standard H = 50 mm	**ACI121217** Cat. No. Z121217	
Flat rail support, standard H = 70 mm	**ACI121218** Cat. No. Z121218	
Flat rail support, standard H = 90 mm	**ACI121219** Cat. No. Z121219	

Accessories for mounting rails



DESCRIPTION	TYPE / CAT. NO.	IMAGES
6 x 6 mm copper busbar L = 2 m suited for the the mounting of terminals for the grounding of electrical cables	**ACI121123** Cat. No. Z121123	
6 x 6 mm copper busbar blocking terminal with 6 MA x 12 mm screw	**ACI121118** Cat. No. Z121118	 5MA x 16
Terminal with saddle for 6 x 6 mm copper busbar cable cross-section from 0.5 to 16 mm²	**ACI121119** Cat. No. Z121119	
Terminal with saddle for 6 x 6 mm copper busbar cable cross-section from 4 to 35 mm²	**ACI121121** Cat. No. Z121121	  with saddle
Special hexagon slot 6 MA x 12 mm screw	**ACI121026** Cat. No. Z121026	 6 MA special screw  exagonal slot
Special hexagon slot 5 MA x 10 mm screw	**ACI121421** Cat. No. Z121421	 5 MA special screw  exagonal slot
4 MA nut for rapid mounting onto 32 x 9 x 15 mm steel rails	**ACI121211** Cat. No. Z121211	
5 MA nut for rapid mounting onto 32 x 9 x 15 mm steel rails	**ACI121212** Cat. No. Z121212	
6 x 6 mm copper busbar blocking terminal with 6 MA x 25 mm screw	**ACI121221** Cat. No. Z121221	
Inclined copper busbar support with 6 MA x 10 mm screw and 6 MA nut	**ACI121307** Cat. No. Z121307	

Pre-assembled cross sections

They are supplied in 2, 3, 5 or 10-pole pre-assembled configuration.

They allow the cross connection between two or more adjacent terminal blocks; their position once mounted is such as to **prevent injuries**.

All the components are made of nickel-plated brass.

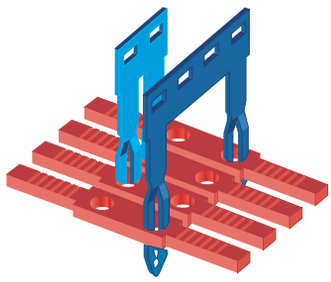
Screw-clamp terminal blocks

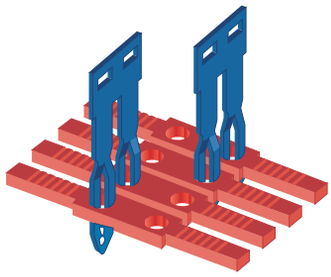
Terminal block	2-pole jumper		3-pole jumper		5-pole jumper		10-pole jumper	
	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
CBD.2	**PM/20/2**	PM202	**PM/20/3**	PM203	**PM/20/5**	PM205	**PM/20/10**	PM210
CBD.4	**PM/40/2**	PM402	**PM/40/3**	PM403	**PM/40/5**	PM405	**PM/40/10**	PM400
CBD.6	**PM/60/2**	PM602	**PM/60/3**	PM603	**PM/60/5**	PM605	**PM/60/10**	PM610
CBD.10	**PM/10/2**	PM102	**PM/10/3**	PM103	**PM/10/5**	PM105	**PM/10/10**	PM100
CBR.2	**PM/25/2**	PM252	**PM/25/3**	PM253	**PM/25/5**	PM255	**PM/25/10**	PM250
CVF.4	**PM/40/2**	PM402	**PM/51/3**	PM513	**PM/51/5**	PM515	**PM/51/10**	PM510
DAS.4	**PM/41/2**	PM412	**PM/51/3**	PM513	**PM/51/5**	PM515	**PM/51/10**	PM510
EDM.2	**PM/20/2**	PM202	**PM/20/3**	PM203	**PM/20/5**	PM205	**PM/20/10**	PM210
EDM.4	**PM/40/2**	PM402	**PM/40/3**	PM403	**PM/40/5**	PM405	**PM/40/10**	PM400
EDM.6	**PM/60/2**	PM602	**PM/60/3**	PM603	**PM/60/5**	PM605	**PM/60/10**	PM610
EDM.10	**PM/10/2**	PM102	**PM/10/3**	PM103	**PM/10/5**	PM105	**PM/60/10**	PM610
FDP.2	**PH/2,5-4**	PH100						
FFS.4	**PM/41/2**	PM412	**PM/41/3**	PM413	**PM/41/5**	PM415	**PM/41/10**	PM410
FVS.4	**PM/41/2**	PM412	**PM/41/3**	PM413	**PM/41/5**	PM415	**PM/41/10**	PM410
MPS2/SV	**PM/91/2**	PM912	**PM/91/3**	PM913	**PM/91/5**	PM915	**PM/91/10**	PM910
MPS.2/SW	**PM/91/2**	PM912	**PM/91/3**	PM913	**PM/91/5**	PM915	**PM/91/10**	PM910
MPS.2/SWP	**PM/91/2**	PM912	**PM/91/3**	PM913	**PM/91/5**	PM915	**PM/91/10**	PM910
RN.1	**PM/11/2**	PM112	**PM/11/3**	PM113	**PM/11/5**	PM115	**PM/11/10**	PM110
RP.4	**PM/41/2**	PM412	**PM/51/3**	PM513	**PM/51/5**	PM515	**PM/51/10**	PM510
SCB.4	**PM/41/2**	PM412	**PM/41/3**	PM413	**PM/41/5**	PM415	**PM/41/10**	PM410
SFO.4	**PM/90/2**	PM902	**PM/90/3**	PM903	**PM/90/5**	PM905	**PM/90/10**	PM900
TDE.2	**PM/20/2**	PM202	**PM/30/3**	PM303	**PM/30/5**	PM305	**PM/30/10**	PM310
TLD.2	**PM/20/2**	PM202	**PM/30/3**	PM303	**PM/30/5**	PM305	**PM/30/10**	PM310
TLE.2	**PM/20/2**	PM202	**PM/30/3**	PM303	**PM/30/5**	PM305	**PM/30/10**	PM310
TLS.2	**PM/20/2**	PM202	**PM/30/3**	PM303	**PM/30/5**	PM305	**PM/30/10**	PM310
RN.2	**PM/12/2**	PM122	**PM/12/3**	PM123	**PM/12/5**	PM125	**PM/12/10**	PM120
Insulated jumper								
MAC.6	**PIL/2**	PIL02	**PIL/3**	PIL03	**PIL/4**	PIL04	**PIL/8**	PIL08
	(2 poli)		(3 poli)		(4 poli)		(8 poli)	

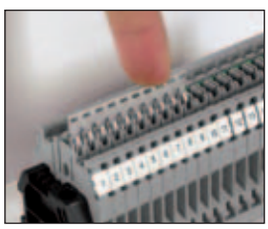
Cross connections

Easy Bridge System

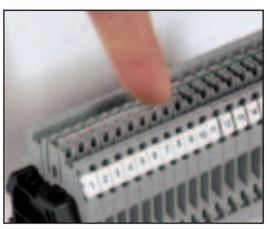
- screwless, snap-in insertion
- transversal and staggered mode connection possibility
- once inserted, **intrinsically IPXXB protected** resulting installation, without the need for further insulating covers
- patented system



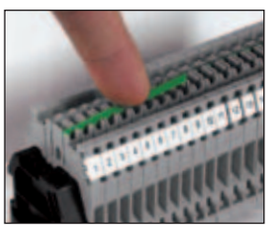




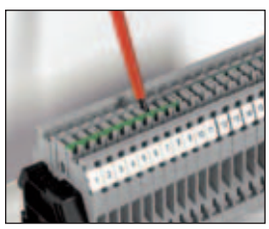
1



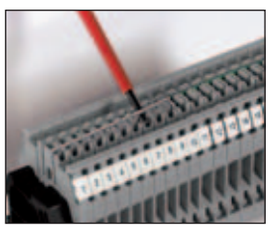
2



3



4



5

1-2 After having cut the bar according to the number of poles, insert the cross-connection, in the appropriate groove of the terminal block. At this point, by using the blade of a screwdriver, push down the cross-connection until it reaches its blocking point. The cross connection will be fully insulated and intrinsically IPXXB protected.

3-4 After having mounted the cross-connection, the connected poles can be outlined and detected by the PTC/SP green strip. This strip is supplied in the 100 mm standard length and it can be easy cut to the appropriate length with the aid of a cutter.

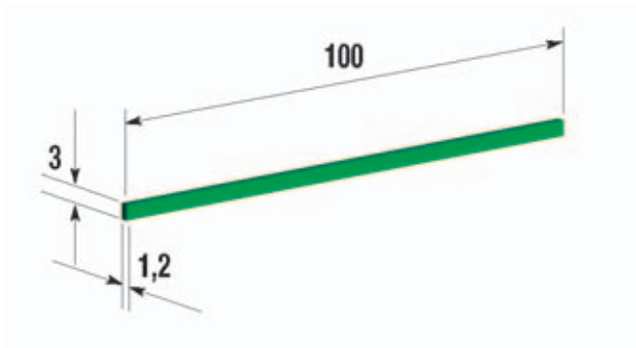
5 To remove the cross-connection, it is sufficient to remove the PTC/SP strip: insert the blade of the screwdriver in the jumper slot, then lift it up and finally extract it.

Terminal block	2-pole jumper		3-pole jumper		5-pole jumper		10-pole jumper		Jumper l = 250 mm		
	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Poles
CBC.2/GR	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205	**PTC/2/10**	PTC0210	**PTC/2/00**	PTC0200	**50**
CBC.4/GR	**PTC/4/02**	PTC0402	**PTC/4/03**	PTC0403	**PTC/4/05**	PTC0405	**PTC/4/10**	PTC0410	**PTC/4/00**	PTC0400	**42**
CBC.6/GR	**PTC/6/02**	PTC0602	**PTC/6/03**	PTC0603	**PTC/6/05**	PTC0605	**PTC/6/10**	PTC0610	**PTC/6/00**	PTC0600	**31**
CBC.10/GR	**PTC/10/02**	PTC1002	**PTC/10/03**	PTC1003	**PTC/10/05**	PTC1005	**PTC/10/10**	PTC1010	**PTC/10/00**	PTC1000	**25**
DBC.2 (*)	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205	**PTC/2/10**	PTC0210	**PTC/2/00**	PTC0200	**50**
DSFA.4 (*)	**PTC/4/02**	PTC0402	**PTC/4/03**	PTC0403	**PTC/4/05**	PTC0405	**PTC/4/10**	PTC0410	**PTC/4/00**	PTC0400	**42**
DSS.4 (*)	**PTC/4/02**	PTC0402	**PTC/4/03**	PTC0403	**PTC/4/05**	PTC0405	**PTC/4/10**	PTC0410	**PTC/4/00**	PTC0400	**42**
HMM.1/GR (**)	**PTC/1/02**	PTC0102	**PTC/1/03**	PTC0103	**PTC/1/05**	PTC0105	**PTC/1/10**	PTC0110	**PTC/1/00**	PTC0100	**50**
HMD.1/GR	**PTC/1/02**	PTC0102	**PTC/1/03**	PTC0103	**PTC/1/05**	PTC0105	**PTC/1/10**	PTC0110	**PTC/1/00**	PTC0100	**50**
HCD.1/GR	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205	**PTC/2/10**	PTC0210	**PTC/2/00**	PTC0200	**50**
HDE.2/GR (**)	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
HLD.2/GR (**)	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
HFR.4/GR	**PTC/5/02**	PTC0502	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	**-**
HFR.4/M/GR	**PTC/5/02**	PTC0502	**PTC/5/03**	PTC0503	**PTC/5/05**	PTC0505	**PTC/5/10**	PTC0510	**PTC/5/00**	PTC0500	**40**
HMM.2/GR (**)	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
HMS.2/GR	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
HMFA.2/GR	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
HMM.4/GR (**)	**PTC/5/02**	PTC0502	**PTC/5/03**	PTC0503	**PTC/5/05**	PTC0505	**PTC/5/10**	PTC0510	**PTC/5/00**	PTC0500	**40**
HMFA.2/GR	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
HSCB.4/GR	**PTC/5/02**	PTC0502	**PTC/5/03**	PTC0503	**PTC/5/05**	PTC0505	**PTC/5/10**	PTC0510	**PTC/5/00**	PTC0500	**40**
HSCB.6/GR	**PTC/8/02**	PTC0802	**PTC/8/03**	PTC0803	**PTC/8/05**	PTC0805	**PTC/8/10**	PTC0810	**PTC/8/00**	PTC0800	**30**
HMM.6/GR	**PTC/8/02**	PTC0802	**PTC/8/03**	PTC0803	**PTC/8/05**	PTC0805	**PTC/8/10**	PTC0810	**PTC/8/00**	PTC0800	**30**
HMM.10/GR	**PTC/11/02**	PTC1102	**PTC/11/03**	PTC1103	**PTC/11/05**	PTC1105	**PTC/11/10**	PTC1110	**PTC/11/00**	PTC1100	**25**
HMM.16/GR	**PTC/16/02**	PTC1602	**PTC/16/03**	PTC1603	**PTC/16/05**	PTC1605	**PTC/16/10**	PTC1610	**PTC/16/00**	PTC1600	**20**
HVPC.2/GR	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
CHP.2/GR	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
CHP.2D/GR	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
HPP.2/GR	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
HP.2/GR	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
HPC.2/GR	**PTC/3/02**	PTC0302	**PTC/3/03**	PTC0303	**PTC/3/05**	PTC0305	**PTC/3/10**	PTC0310	**PTC/3/00**	PTC0300	**47**
MPS.4 (*)	**PTC/4/02**	PTC0402	**PTC/4/03**	PTC0403	**PTC/4/05**	PTC0405	**PTC/4/10**	PTC0410	**PTC/4/00**	PTC0400	**42**
MPFA.4 (*)	**PTC/4/02**	PTC0402	**PTC/4/03**	PTC0403	**PTC/4/05**	PTC0405	**PTC/4/10**	PTC0410	**PTC/4/00**	PTC0400	**42**
SFR.6 (*)	**PTC/20/02**	PTC2002	**PTC/20/03**	PTC2003	**PTC/20/05**	PTC2005	**PTC/20/10**	PTC2010	**PTC/20/00**	PTC2000	**25**
VPC.2 (*)	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205	**PTC/2/10**	PTC0210	**PTC/2/00**	PTC0200	**50**
VPD.2 (*)	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205	**PTC/2/10**	PTC0210	**PTC/2/00**	PTC0200	**50**

(*) Item available in grey colour too.
(**) Including versions /1+2, /2+2, and the corresponding earth terminal blocks

Cross connections

Easy Bridge System

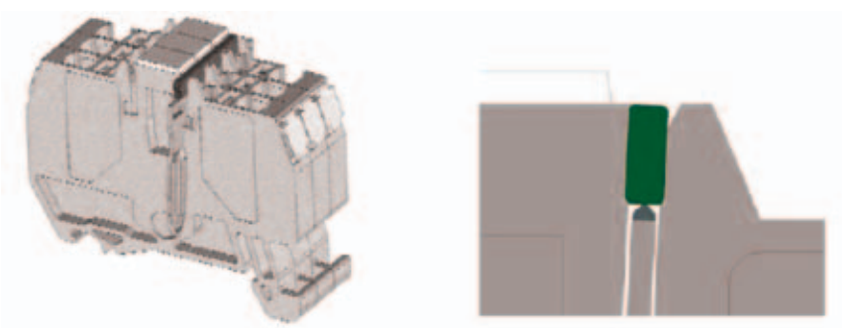


In addition to the traditional system Easy Bridge, the new high visibility bridge “Bridge Plus Easy” is now available.

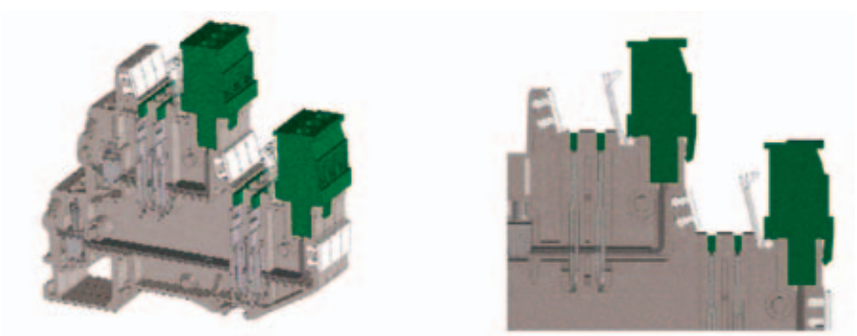
In badly lit panels it is not always immediate and easy to see where jumpers are inserted, except by paying great attention; and this can cause connection errors.
In order to solve this problem that Cabur has developed a marking strip to be used on its terminal blocks, where PTC jumpers are employed, this simplifies their localization, once inserted.

Ony one model (PTC/SP – Cat. No. PTC0990) for all the terminal blocks has been developed, independently of the pitch or model of the PTC jumper being employed.
The marking strip must be fit in the jumper housing; its steadiness on the terminal block is guaranteed by the friction on the sides of the slots where the jumper is being inserted.

HMM.2 terminal block application examples
The marking strip dimensions are studied so that it cannot exceed the profile of any terminal block on which it can be applied, in order to avoid problems with numbers, cables or other accessories.
The marking strip can be applied in case of double jumpers.
It should be noted that it is possible to apply the marking strip where other accessories are present, without having to extract it in advance.



Examples of application on the VPD.2 terminal block
The marker is produced in strips 100 mm long, and supplied in green. The user can customise the strips length freely, depending on his needs.
The strips, made of polyamide, can be easely cut by using common pliers, as they are only 1.20 mm thick.

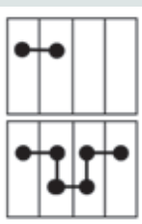
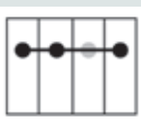
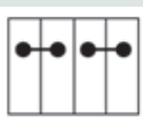
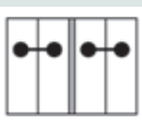
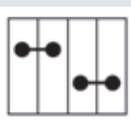
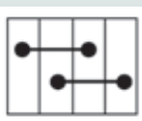


NOTE. The PTC/SP marking strip can be applied on any terminal block where PTC jumpers are used (see the list), except for HCD.1 and HMD.2N terminal blocks: here the shape of the jumper housing is such as to prevent the frictioning, which is necessary to guarantee a steady positioning and avoid the marking strip loss. Moreover, the jumpers on these two terminal blocks have a less deep insertion than all the others and therefore the presence of the jumper can be recognized without the need of a signaler.

Cross connections

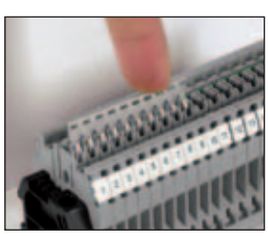
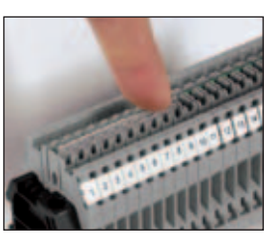
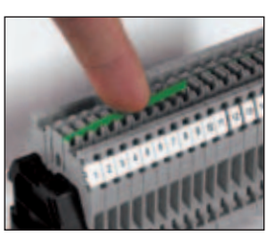
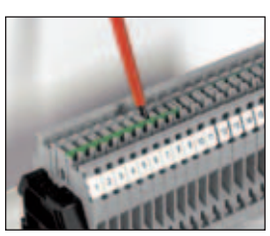
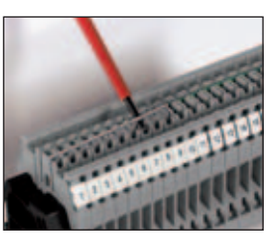
Easy Bridge System

In order to guarantee proper safety conditions, once the insertion is performed and depending on the various connection schemes, which can be obtained using PTC jumpers, the following table is supplied:

PTC jumpers configurations					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER	STAGGERED MODE	PARALLEL SKIPPING
					

Terminal block	Jumper type	Insulation voltage in the above configurations (V)					
CBC.2/GR	**PTC/2**	630	630	-	500	500	500
CBC.4/GR	**PTC/4**	630	500	-	500	500	500
CBC.6/GR	**PTC/6**	630	630	-	630	630	500
CBC.10/GR	**PTC/10**	800	630	-	630	800	500
VPC.2	**PTC/2**	320	320	-	320	320	320
HMFA.2 - HMS.2	**PTC/3**	630	500	-	500 (*)	-	-
Serie HMM.1	**PTC/1**	630	630	-	320	630	630
Serie HMM.2	**PTC/3**	630	500	-	500 (*)	630	630
Serie HMM.4	**PTC/5**	500	500	-	500 (*)	500	500
HMM.10	**PTC/11**	1000	1000	-	800	1000	1000
HMM.16	**PTC/16**	1000	1000	-	800	1000	800
DBC.2	**PTC/2**	630	500	-	250 (**)	500	500
	PTC/2	630	500	-	630 (***)	500	500
HCD.1	**PTC/2**	320	320	-	320	320	320
HVPC.2/GR	**PTC/3**	500	500	-	500 (*)	500	500
CHP.2/GR - CHP.2D/GR	**PTC/11**	500 (630)	500		400 (*)	-	-
HPP.2/GR - HP.2/GR	**PTC/3**	400	400	-	800 (PT)	500	400
HPC.2/GR	**PTC/3**	400	400	-	800 (PT)	400	400
SFR.6	**PTC/20**	630	630	400	630	630	500
MPS.4-MPFA.4	**PTC/4**	400	400	-	400	-	-
DSS.4-DSFA.4	**PTC/4**	400	400	-	400	-	-
HMD.1	**PTC/1**	500	500	-	320	500	500
VPD.2	**PTC/2**	320	320	-	320	320	320
HSCB.4	**PTC/5**	500	500	-	500 (*)	500	500
HSCB.6	**PTC/8**	500	500	-	400	500	500

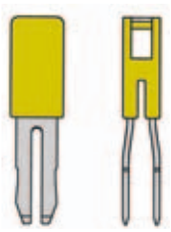
Notes: *(*) with interposing end section*
(**) between lower adjoining jumpers (with partition)
(***) between upper adjoining jumpers (with partition)

Cross connections

For HMD.2, HMF.4 ed FDP.2 terminal blocks

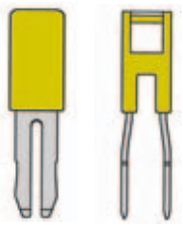
PH jumper



Terminal block	Jumper type	Cat. No.
HMD.2	**PH/2,5-4**	PH100
HMF.4	**PH/2,5-4**	PH100
FDP.2	**PH/2,5-4**	PH100

When there is the need to perform the cross connection between adjoining terminal blocks of different types (size and function), and an end section is interposed between them, a special PHM/2.5-4 increased pitch type jumper is available.

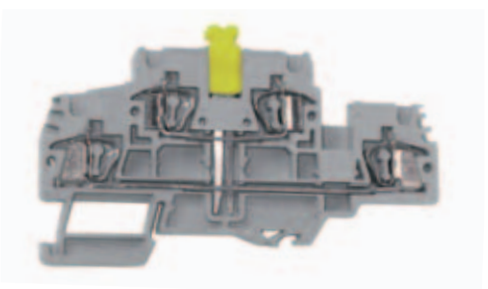
PHM jumper



Terminal block	Jumper type	Cat. No.
HMD.2	**PHM/2,5/4**	PHM01
HMF.4	**PHM/2,5/4**	PHM01
HMD.2	**PHD/2**	PHD02

NOTE:
To complete the insertion of the jumpers, the use of screwdriver is necessary.

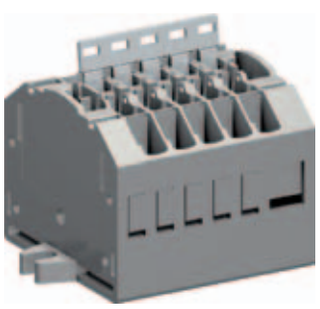
PHD/2 jumper



HMD.2/GR cat. no. HD100GR

For mini spring-clamp terminal blocks

Terminal block	2-pole jumper		3-pole jumper		5-pole jumper	
	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
HP.2/P	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205
HPC.2/P	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205
HPP.2/P	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205



POF permanent cross connections

Allowing the cross connection of two adjacent terminal blocks. Mounted in a suitable position in order to prevent injuries

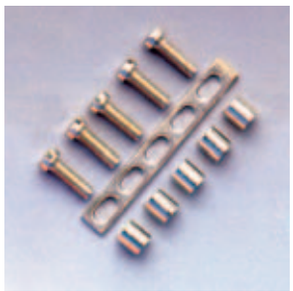
Each **POF** jumper is composed by:
- 2 screws
- 2 sleeves
- 1 plate with 2 holes

All the components are in brass, with nickel plating.

NOTE:
*For terminal blocks that normally require POF connections, where they are to be inserted in "increased safety" installations (Ex e), the use of **PFX** cross connections is required; they include an anti-loosening washer.*

Terminal block	Jumper type	Cat. No.	Screw M x l (mm)	Sleeve Ø x l (mm)	Plate l x s (mm)
CBC.16/GR	**POF/53**	POF53	M4 x 21	8 x 15	7 x 1,5
CBC.35/GR	**POF/06**	POF06	M4 x 21	8 x 15	8 x 2
CBD.16	**POF/44**	POF44	M4 x 16	6 x 9,5	7 x 1,5
CBD.35	**POF/06**	POF06	M4 x 21	8 x 12	8 x 2
CBD.50	**POF/07**	POF07	M5 x 20	8 x 12	10 x 3
CBD.70	**POF/08**	POF08	M5 x 25	8 x 15	10 x 3
EDM.16	**POF/05**	POF05	M4 x 12	6 x 6,5	7 x 1,5
EDM.25	**POF/06**	POF06	M4 x 21	8 x 12	8 x 2
EDM.35	**POF/07**	POF07	M5 x 20	8 x 12	10 x 3
EDM.70	**POF/08**	POF08	M5 x 25	8 x 15	10 x 3
NCS	**POF/99**	POF99	M3 x 5	-	5,5 x 0,6
NCV	**POF/99**	POF99	M3 x 5	-	5,5 x 0,6
RFI.2	**POF/17**	POF17	M2,5 x 13,5	4 x 8	4 x 1
SCB.6	**POF/57**	POF57	M3,5 x 28	6 x 19	7 x 1
SCB.10	**POF/56**	POF56	M4,5 x 12	7 x 13,5	7 x 1,5
SCX.10	**POF/56**	POF56	M4,5 x 12	7 x 13,5	7 x 1,5
SFO.4	**POF/20**	POF20	M3 x 20	4 x 16	5,5 x 0,6
SV.2	**POF/11**	POF11	M2,5 x 13,5	4 x 10	5,5 x 0,6
SV.4	**POF/12**	POF12	M3 x 14	4 x 10	5,5 x 0,6
SV.6	**POF/13**	POF13	M3 x 20	5,5 x 13,5	7 x 1
SV.10	**POF/14**	POF14	M3,5 x 21	5,5 x 16	7 x 1,5
VL.16	**POF/55**	POF55	M4 x 12	6 x 6,5	8 x 2
VLM.10	**POF/54**	POF54	M4 x 12	5,5 x 7,5	7 x 1,5
GPM.95 (2 poli)	**POF/95/2**	PO952	M5 x 20	-	10 x 10
GPM.95 (3 poli)	**POF/95/3**	PO953	M5 x 20	-	10 x 10
GPM.150 (2 poli)	**POF/150/2**	PO152	M5 x 20	-	10 x 10
GPM.150 (3 poli)	**POF/150/3**	PO153	M5 x 20	-	10 x 10
GPM.240 (2 poli)	**POF/240/2**	PO242	M5 x 30	-	10 x 15
GPM.240 (3 poli)	**POF/240/3**	PO243	M5 x 30	-	10 x 15
GPA.70 - GPA.70/FIX	**POF/70**	POF70	M5 x 35	8 x 23,5	10 x 3

PMP commoning bars CPM shunting screws and sleeves



The **PMP** commoning bar, suitable for the multiple cross connection of several terminal blocks, whether adjacent or not, is supplied in lengths of 250 mm, with holes adequately speced according to the pitch of all terminal blocks.
The bar is supported and held in place by a special **CPM** screw and sleeve at the correct level of each element.
In the case the terminal boards are to be installed in (Ex e) “at increased safety” circuits, CPM screws and sleeves are equipped with unloosening washers and their part number becomes **CPX**.

Terminal block	Commoning bar		l x s mm	No. of holes (x 250 mm)	Screw/sleeve		Screw/sleeve (Ex e)	
	Type	Cat. No.			Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
CBC.16/GR	**PMP/05**	PMP05	7 x 1,5	21	**CPM/53**	CPM53	**-**	-
CBC.35/GR	**PMP/06**	PMP06	8 x 2	16	**CPM/06**	CPM06	**-**	-
CBD.2	**PMP/01**	PMP01	5,5 x 0,6	45	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**CPX/21**	CPX21
CBD.4	**PMP/42**	PMP42	5,5 x 0,6	38	**CPM/12**	CPM12	**CPX/12**	CPX12
CBD.6	**PMP/13**	PMP13	7 x 1	31	**CPM/83**	CPM83	**CPX/83**	CPX83
CBD.10	**PMP/04**	PMP04	7 x 1,5	25	**CPM/03**	CPM03	**CPX/03**	CPX03
CBD.16	**PMP/05**	PMP05	7 x 1,5	21	**CPM/44**	CPM44	**CPX/44**	CPX44
CBD.35	**PMP/06**	PMP06	8 x 2	16	**CPM/06**	CPM06	**CPX/06**	CPX06
CBD.50	**PMP/07**	PMP07	10 x 3	14	**CPM/07**	CPM07	**CPX/05**	CPX05
CBD.70	**PMP/08**	PMP08	10 x 3	12	**CPM/08**	CPM08	**CPX/08**	CPX08
CBR.2	**PMP/25**	PMP25	5,5 x 0,6	50	**CPM/25**	CPM25	**-**	-
CVF.4	**PMP/58**	PMP58	5,5 x 0,6	42	**CPM/12**	CPM12	**CPX/12**	CPX12
DAS.4	**PMP/58**	PMP58	5,5 x 0,6	42	**CPM/01**	CPM01	**CPX/01**	CPX01
EDM.2	**PMP/01**	PMP01	5,5 x 0,6	45	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**CPX/21**	CPX21
EDM.4	**PMP/42**	PMP42	5,5 x 0,6	38	**CPM/12**	CPM12	**CPX/12**	CPX12
EDM.6	**PMP/13**	PMP13	7 x 1	31	**CPM/83**	CPM83	**CPX/83**	CPX83
EDM.10	**PMP/04**	PMP04	7 x 1,5	25	**CPM/03**	CPM03	**CPX/03**	CPX03
EDM.16	**PMP/05**	PMP05	7 x 1,5	21	**CPM/05**	CPM05	**CPX/05**	CPX05
EDM.25	**PMP/06**	PMP06	8 x 2	16	**CPM/06**	CPM06	**CPX/06**	CPX06
EDM.35	**PMP/07**	PMP07	10 x 3	14	**CPM/07**	CPM07	**CPX/07**	CPX07
EDM.70	**PMP/08**	PMP08	10 x 3	12	**CPM/08**	CPM08	**CPX/08**	CPX08
FFS.4	**PMP/42**	PMP42	5,5 x 0,6	38	**CPM/01**	CPM01	**CPX/01**	CPX01
FVS.4	**PMP/42**	PMP42	5,5 x 0,6	38	**CPM/01**	CPM01	**CPX/01**	CPX01
GPA.70 - GPA.70/FIX	**PMP/08**	PMP08	10 x 3	12	**CPM/70**	CPM70	**-**	-
MPS.2/SV-SW-SWP	**PMP/01**	PMP01	5,5 x 0,6	45	**CPM/11**	CPM11	**CPX/11**	CPX11
NCS	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5,5 x 0,6	40	**CPM/99**	CPM99	**-**	-
NCV	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5,5 x 0,6	40	**CPM/99**	CPM99	**-**	-
RFI.2	**PMP/17**	PMP17	4 x 1	42	**CPM/17**	CPM17	**-**	-
RN.1	**PMP/16**	PMP16	5,5 x 0,6	59	**CPM/16**	CPM16	**-**	-
RN.2	**PMP/25**	PMP25	5,5 x 0,6	50	**CPM/16**	CPM16	**CPX/16**	CPX16
RP.4	**PMP/58**	PMP58	5,5 x 0,6	42	**CPM/01**	CPM01	**CPX/01**	CPX01
SCB.4	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5,5 x 0,6	40	**CPM/01**	CPM01	**CPX/01**	CPX01
SCB.6	**PMP/13**	PMP13	7 x 1	31	**CPM/57**	CPM57	**-**	-
SCB.10	**PMP/13**	PMP13	7 x 1	31	**CPM/57**	CPM57	**-**	-
SCX.10	**PMP/56**	PMP56	7 x 1,5	24	**CPM/56**	CPM56	**-**	-
SFO.4	**PMP/20**	PMP20	5,5 x 0,6	31	**CPM/20**	CPM20	**-**	-
SV.2	**PMP/01**	PMP01	5,5 x 0,6	45	**CPM/11**	CPM11	**CPX/11**	CPX11
SV.4	**PMP/12**	PMP12	5,5 x 0,6	36	**CPM/12**	CPM12	**CPX/12**	CPX12
SV.6	**PMP/13**	PMP13	7 x 1,5	31	**CPM/13**	CPM13	**CPX/13**	CPX13
SV.10	**PMP/14**	PMP14	7 x 1,5	24	**CPM/14**	CPM14	**CPX/14**	CPX14
TDE.2	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5,5 x 0,6	40	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**-**	-
TLD.2	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5,5 x 0,6	40	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**-**	-
TLE.2	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5,5 x 0,6	40	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**-**	-
TLS.2	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5,5 x 0,6	40	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**-**	-
VL.16	**PMP/55**	PMP55	8 x 2	9	**CPM/05**	CPM05	**CPX/05**	CPX05
VLM.10	**PMP/54**	PMP54	7 x 1,5	38	**CPM/03**	CPM03	**CPX/03**	CPX03

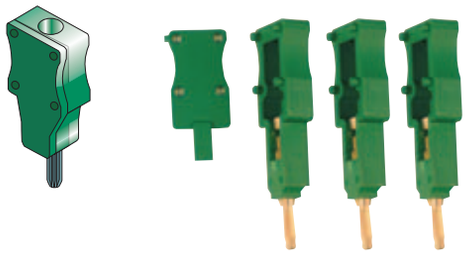
POS switchable cross connections

If the linking of adjacent terminal blocks is occasional, a **POS** switchable cross connection may be used; it consists of:

- 2 screws
- 2 sleeves
- 1 linking plate with open slot, allowing easy opening and closing of the cross connection.

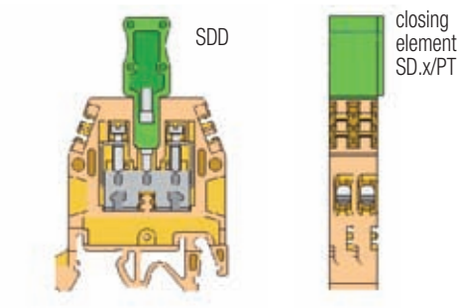
Terminal block	Cross connection		Screw M x l (mm)	Sleeve Ø x l (mm)
	Type	Cat. No.		
CBC.16/GR	**POS/53**	POS53	4 x 35	5,1 x 30
CBD.2	**POS/11**	POS11	2,5 x 22	4 x 18
CBD.4	**POS/42**	POS42	3 x 28	4 x 23
CBD.6	**POS/93**	POS93	3,5 x 27	5,5 x 21,5
CBD.10	**POS/44**	POS44	4 x 25	5,5 x 21,5
CBD.16	**POS/44**	POS44	4 x 25	5,5 x 21,5
CBD.35	**POS/66**	POS66	4 x 30	8 x 22
CBD.50	**POS/07**	POS07	5 x 30	8 x 23,5
CBD.70	**POS/08**	POS08	5 x 40	8 x 30
DAS.4	**POS/43**	POS43	3 x 20	4 x 16
EDM.2	**POS/11**	POS11	2,5 x 22	4 x 18
EDM.4	**POS/42**	POS42	3 x 28	4 x 23
EDM.6	**POS/93**	POS93	3,5 x 27	5,5 x 21,5
EDM.10	**POS/44**	POS44	4 x 25	5,5 x 21,5
EDM.16	**POS/44**	POS44	4 x 25	5,5 x 21,5
EDM.25	**POS/66**	POS66	4 x 30	8 x 22
EDM.35	**POS/07**	POS07	5 x 30	8 x 23,5
EDM.70	**POS/08**	POS08	5 x 40	8 x 30
FFS.4	**POS/72**	POS72	3 x 20	4 x 14,5
FVS.4	**POS/72**	POS72	3 x 20	4 x 14,5
MPS.2/SV-SW-SWP	**POS/91**	POS91	2,5 x 25	4 x 20
SV.2	**POS/11**	POS11	2,5 x 22	4 x 18
SV.4	**POS/12**	POS12	3 x 22	4 x 18
SV.6	**POS/13**	POS13	3 x 30	5,5 x 25
SV.10	**POS/14**	POS14	3,5 x 30	5,5 x 25
TLD.2	**POS/41**	POS41	2,5 x 16	4 x 12,7
TLS.2	**POS/41**	POS41	2,5 x 16	4 x 12,7
RP.4	**POS/43**	POS43	3 x 20	4 x 16

Modular test plugs



Modular test plugs allow to perform final control or multiple shunting on rail assemblies.
The modular test plug can be placed directly in the housing provided in the terminal block.
The extreme ease of use, allow to assemble such test plugs in whatsoever number of poles, according to the needs.

Modular test plugs for screw clamp terminal blocks



• with solder lug

SDD/5 Cat. No. **DD005**

pitch 5.5 mm.
for terminal blocks type CBD.2

SD5/PT Cat. No. **DD501**

closing element for SDD/5

SDD/6 Cat. No. **DD006**

pitch 6.5 mm.
for terminal blocks type CBD.4

SD6/PT Cat. No. **DD601**

closing element for SDD/6

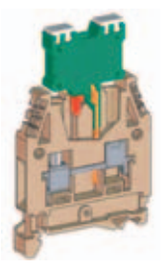
• Screw-clamp

SDC/5 Cat. No. **DC005**

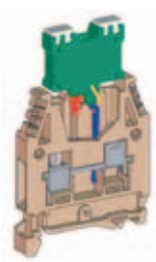
pitch 5 mm.
for terminal blocks type CBC.2/GR

SDC/6 Cat. No. **DC006**

pitch 6 mm.
for terminal blocks type CBC.4/GR



SDC/6 once mounted



SDC/6-P once mounted

SDC/5P Cat. No. **DC05P**

version to be used with PTC jumper

SDC/6P Cat. No. **DC06P**

version to be used with PTC jumper

SDC/5V Cat. No. **DC05V**

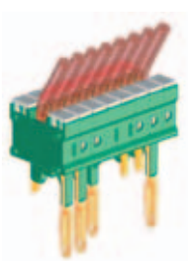
intermediate distancing element

SDC/6V Cat. No. **DC06V**

intermediate distancing element

SDC/POL Cat. No. **DCPOL**

polarising element



SDC/6 with cable composition

Modular test plugs for spring clamp terminal blocks

• with solder lug

SDH/4 Cat. No. **DH004**

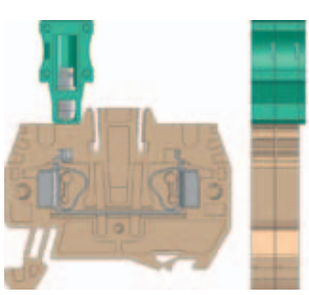
pitch 4.2 mm.
for terminal blocks type HMM.1, HMM.1/1+2, HMM.1/2+2, HMD.1

SDH/4P Cat. No. **DH04P**

version to be used with PTC jumper

SH4/PT Cat. No. **DH401**

closing element for SDH/4



SDH/5 Cat. No. **DH005**

pitch 5.2 mm.
for terminal blocks type HMM.2 - HMM.2/1+2 - HMM.2/2+2 - HMD.2 - HMS.2 - Serie HP.2 - HP.2/P

SH5/PT Cat. No. **DH501**

closing element for SDH/5

SDH/6 Cat. No. **DH006**

pitch 6.2 mm
for terminal blocks type HMM.4

SH6/PT Cat. No. **DH601**

closing element for SDH/6

SDH/7 Cat. No. **DH007**

pitch 5.2 mm
for terminal blocks type HMD.2N/GR, HMD.2N/X/GR, HMD.2N/X1/GR

SDH/7P Cat. No. **DH07P**

version to be used with PTC jumper

SH7/PT Cat. No. **DH701**

closing element for SDH/7

SDH/5 and SDH/6 can be mutually combined.

PSD sockets - SDD plugs

For measuring and testing circuits which are linked up to terminal boards, special accessories are provided; such as:

- (**PSD**) insulated sockets which can be screwed onto the conducting body of the terminal blocks
- (**SDD**) bundle-type plugs in silvered brass.

Terminal block	Socket		Internal socket Ø (mm)	Plug		Plug Ø (mm)
	Type	Cat. No.		Type	Cat. No.	
CBC.16/GR	**PSD/B**	PD002	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
CBC.35/GR	**PSD/B**	PD002	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
CBD.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
CBD.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
CBD.6	**PSD/N**	PD013	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
CBD.10	**PSD/B**	PD002	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
CBD.16	**PSD/B**	PD002	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
CBD.35	**PSD/B**	PD002	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
CBD.50	**PSD/C**	PD003	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
CBD.70	**PSD/C**	PD003	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
CBR.2	**PSD/K**	PD011	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
CVF.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
DAS.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
EDM.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
EDM.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
EDM.6	**PSD/N**	PD013	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
EDM.10	**PSD/B**	PD002	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
EDM.16	**PSD/B**	PD002	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
EDM.25	**PSD/B**	PD002	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
EDM.35	**PSD/C**	PD003	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
EDM.70	**PSD/C**	PD003	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
FDP.2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
FFS.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
FPC.10	**-**	-	-	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
FVS.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMD.2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMF.4	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.2/1+2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.2/2+2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.2/1+2/S	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.2/2+2/S	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.4	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.4/1+2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.4/2+2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.6	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.10	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMM.16	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HMS.2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HTE.2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HSCB.6	**PSD/O**	PD017	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HTE.2/1+2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HTE.2/2+2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HTE.4	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HTE.6	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
HVPC.2	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
MAC.6	**-**	-	-	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
MPS.2	**PSD/K**	PD011	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
NCS	**PSD/K**	PD011	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
NCV	**PSD/K**	PD011	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
RN.1	**PSD/K**	PD011	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
RFI.2	**PSD/K**	PD011	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
RN.2	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
RP.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
SCB.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
SCB.6	**PSD/P**	PD015	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
SCB.10	**PSD/P**	PD015	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
SCX.10	**PSD/L**	PD009	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
SFC.10	**-**	-	-	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
SFO.4	**PSD/J**	PD014	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
SFR.4	**PSD/J**	PD014	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
SV.10	**PSD/A**	PD001	4,05	**SDD/2**	DD002	4
SV.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
SV.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
SV.6	**PSD/E**	PD005	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
TDE.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
TLD.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
TLE.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3
TLS.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2,35	**SDD/1**	DD001	2,3

F5 fuses

In compliance with IEC 60127-2-1 – rapid fusion – 250 V in steatite tube filled with arc-quenching powder (breaking capacity 1500 A).

F5 fuses characteristics according to DIN 41571

Rated current In	Test current			
	1,5 x In	2,1 x In	4 x In	10 x In
100 mA ÷ 6.3 A	> 1 h	< 30 min	< 300 ms	< 20 ms

F5 fuses characteristics according to IEC 127/I and II

Rated current In	Test current				
	1,5 x In	2,1 x In	4 x In	10 x In	10 x In
100 mA ÷ 6.3 A	> 1 h	< 30 min	100 ms ÷ 2 s	3 ms ÷ 300 ms	< 20 ms
4 A ÷ 6.3 A	> 1 h	< 30 min	19 ms ÷ 3 s	3 ms ÷ 300 ms	< 20 ms

Rated current	Ø 5 x 20 mm fuse without marking		
	Type	Cat. No.	
100 mA	**F5/100 mA**	FN001ST	
200 mA	**F5/200 mA**	FN002ST	
315 mA	**F5/315 mA**	FN003ST	
500 mA	**F5/500 mA**	FN004ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
630 mA	**F5/630 mA**	FN005ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
1 A	**F5/1 A**	FN006ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
1,6 A	**F5/1,6 A**	FN007ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
2 A	**F5/2 A**	FN008ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
2,5 A	**F5/2,5 A**	FN009ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
3,15 A	**F5/3,15 A**	FN010ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
4 A	**F5/4 A**	FN011ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
5 A	**F5/5 A**	FN012ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
6,3 A	**F5/6,3 A**	FN013ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
8 A	**F5/8 A**	FN014ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
10 A	**F5/10 A**	FN015ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
12 A	**F5/12 A**	FN016ST	* RINA Homologation 5/18/75 - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A

LSN torpedo pilot bulbs

Cat. No.	Characteristics
FL201	Ø 6x26 mm torpedo bulb, provided with built-in stabilising resistor, for voltages from 12 to 48 Vac, to be used on terminal blocks type FLD.10/ F5L, FLD.10/F6, FPL.10.
FL202	Ø 6x26 mm torpedo bulb, provided with built-in stabilising resistor, for voltages from 70 to 380 Vac, to be used on terminal blocks type FLD.10/ F5L, FLD.10/F6, FPL.10.
KIT1224	For terminal blocks type SFR.6 and SFR.6/M.
KIT70380	For terminal blocks type SFR.6 and SFR.6/M.

LSH signal elements

For the blow-out status signal on fuse-holder terminal block type HMF4.
Suited to be used in both d.c. and a.c. circuits.

Type	Cat. No.	Rated voltage [Vdc - Vac]	Current I r.m.s. [A] (*)
LSH/12	LS001	12	2,1 mA
LSH/24	LS002	24	2,0 mA
LSH/48	LS003	48	2,2 mA
LSH/115	LS004	115	2,1 mA
LSH/230	LS005	230	2,0 mA

CIL signal circuit

For the blow-out status signal of fuse-holder terminal blocks type SFR.4 - SFO.4 - MAC.6 - SFL.10 and FPL.10.
Suited to be used in both d.c. and a.c. circuits.
Each package is supplied with:
- two contact blades
- a non polarised LED microcircuit
- a transparent protection

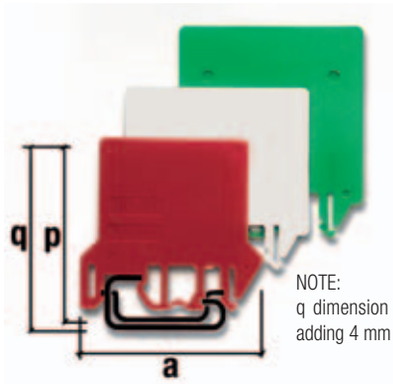
Components must be mounted in such a sequence.

Type	Cat. No.	Rated voltage [Vdc - Vac]	Current I r.m.s. [A] (*)
CIL/12	SF512	12	3,0 mA
CIL/24	SF524	24	3,2 mA
CIL/48	SF548	48	2,9 mA
CIL/115	SF515	115	2,3 mA
CIL/230	SF523	230	2,3 mA

(*) values are to be considered with a tolerance ±10%

DFU-DFH-DFP partitions

In polyamide available in **green**, **red** and **white**, colour, 1.5 mm thick, for the separation of elements on the terminal board, in order to make certain circuits easy to locate or to increase the insulation distances between terminal blocks.
The partitions can also be used to increase the insulation distances between adjacent parallel multiple commoning bars.



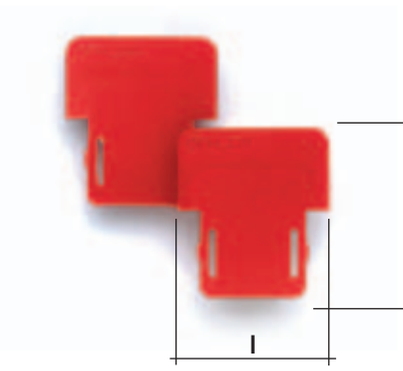
NOTE:
q dimension can be obtained by adding 4 mm to dimension **p**

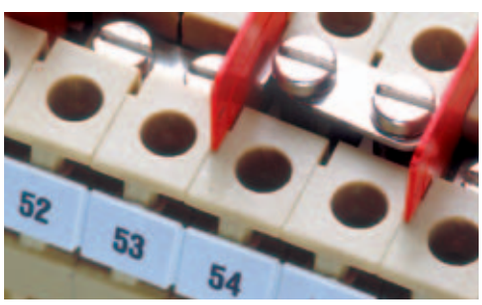
Terminal block	Partition				Dimensions a x p
	Type	White Cat. No.	Red Cat. No.	Green Cat. No.	
Screw-clamp terminal blocks					
AFO.2/1+1	**DFU/1**	DU01B	DU01R	DU01V	52 x 51
AFO.2/2+2	**DFU/1**	DU01B	DU01R	DU01V	52 x 51
CBC.2/GR	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBC.4/GR	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBC.6/GR	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBC.10/GR	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBC.16/GR	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBC.35/GR	**DFU/5**	DU05B	DU05R	DU05V	62 x 68
CBD.2	**DFU/1**	DU01B	DU01R	DU01V	52 x 51
CBD.4	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBD.6	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBD.10	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBD.16	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBD.35	**DFU/5**	DU05B	DU05R	DU05V	62 x 68
CBD.50	**DFU/5**	DU05B	DU05R	DU05V	62 x 68
CBD.70	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
CBE.2	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CBR.2	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
CVF.4	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
DAS.4	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
DBC.2	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
DSF.4	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
DSFA.4	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
DSS.4	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
EDM.2	**DFU/1**	DU01B	DU01R	DU01V	52 x 51
EDM.4	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
EDM.6	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
EDM.10	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
EDM.16	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
EDM.25	**DFU/5**	DU05B	DU05R	DU05V	62 x 68
EDM.35	**DFU/5**	DU05B	DU05R	DU05V	62 x 68
EDM.70	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
FDP.2	**DFU/5**	DU05B	DU05R	DU05V	62 x 68
FLD.10/...	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
FPC.10	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
FPL.10	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
FVS.4	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
MPFA.4	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
MPS.2/SV	**DFU/2**	DU02B	DU02R	DU02V	52 x 54
MPS.2/SW	**DFU/2**	DU02B	DU02R	DU02V	52 x 54
MPS.2/SWP	**DFU/2**	DU02B	DU02R	DU02V	52 x 54
MPS.4	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	80 x 64
MPS.4/SV	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	80 x 64
NCS	**DFU/2**	DU02B	DU02R	DU02V	52 x 54
NCV	**DFU/2**	DU02B	DU02R	DU02V	52 x 54
PDF.2	**DFU/5**	DU05B	DU05R	DU05V	62 x 68
RFI.2	**DFP/2**	DFP2B	DFP2R	DFP2V	37 x 38
RN.1	**DFP/2**	DFP2B	DFP2R	DFP2V	37 x 38
RN.2	**DFP/2**	DFP2B	DFP2R	DFP2V	37 x 38
RP.4	**DFP/2**	DFP2B	DFP2R	DFP2V	37 x 38
SCB.4	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
SCB.6	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
SCB.6/DD	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
SCB.10	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
SCB.10/CD	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
SCB.10/DD	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
SCB.6/CD	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
SCX.10	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
SFC.10	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
SFL.10	**DFU/6**	DU06B	DU06R	DU06V	72 x 74
SFO.4	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
SFR.4	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
SFR.6	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
SV.2	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
SV.4	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
SV.6	**DFU/4**	DU04B	DU04R	DU04V	52 x 62
SV.10	**DFU/5**	DU05B	DU05R	DU05V	62 x 68
TC/DIN	**DFU/1**	DU01B	DU01R	DU01V	52 x 51
TC/PO	**DFU/1**	DU01B	DU01R	DU01V	52 x 51
TDE.2	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
TLD.2	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
TLE.2	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
TLS.2	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
VLM.10	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
VLM.10/O	**DFU/3**	DU03B	DU03R	DU03V	68 x 57
VPC.2	**DFU/5**	DU05B	DU05R	DU05V	62 x 68
VPD.2	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
Spring-clamp terminal blocks					
HCD.1	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
HMD.2	**DFH/4**	DH04B	DH04R	DH04V	97 x 51,5
HFR.4	**DFH/4**	DH04B	DH04R	DH04V	97 x 51,5
HFR.4/M	**DFH/4**	DH04B	DH04R	DH04V	97 x 51,5
HMF.4	**DFH/4**	DH04B	DH04R	DH04V	97 x 51,5
HMFA.2	**DFH/2**	DH02B	DH02R	DH02V	76 x 42,5
HMM.2	**DFH/1**	DH01B	DH01R	DH01V	64 x 42,5
HMM.2/1+2	**DFH/2**	DH02B	DH02R	DH02V	76 x 42,5
HMM.2/2+2	**DFH/3**	DH03B	DH03R	DH03V	88 x 42,5
HMM.2/2+2/S	**DFH/3**	DH03B	DH03R	DH03V	88 x 42,5
HMM.4	**DFH/1**	DH01B	DH01R	DH01V	64 x 42,5
HMM.4/1+2	**DFH/4**	DH04B	DH04R	DH04V	97 x 51,5
HMM.4/2+2	**DFH/4**	DH04B	DH04R	DH04V	97 x 51,5
HMM.6	**DFH/1**	DH01B	DH01R	DH01V	64 x 42,5
HMM.10	**DFH/4**	DH04B	DH04R	DH04V	97 x 51,5
HMM.16	**DFH/4**	DH04B	DH04R	DH04V	97 x 51,5
HVPC.2	**DFH/1**	DH01B	DH01R	DH01V	64 x 42,5
HMS.2	**DFH/2**	DH02B	DH02R	DH02V	76 x 42,5
HPP.2	**DFP/2**	DFP2B	DFP2R	DFP2V	37 x 38
HPP.2/P	**DFP/2**	DFP2B	DFP2R	DFP2V	37 x 38
HTE.2	**DFH/1**	DH01B	DH01R	DH01V	64 x 42,5
HTE.2/1+1	**DFH/2**	DH02B	DH02R	DH02V	76 x 42,5
HTE.2/2+2	**DFH/3**	DH03B	DH03R	DH03V	88 x 42,5
HTE.4	**DFH/1**	DH01B	DH01R	DH01V	64 x 42,5
HTE.6	**DFH/1**	DH01B	DH01R	DH01V	64 x 42,5
HMM.1	**DFH/1**	DH01B	DH01R	DH01V	64 x 42,5
HMM.1/1+2	**DFH/3**	DH03B	DH03R	DH03V	88 x 42,5
HMM.1/2+2	**DFH/2**	DH02B	DH02R	DH02V	76 x 42,5
HMD.1	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
HMD.2N	**DFU/7**	DU07B	DU07R	DU07V	80 x 64
HMM.2/1+2/S	**DFH/2**	DH02B	DH02R	DH02V	76 x 42,5
HSCB.4	**DFH/4**	DH04B	DH04R	DH04V	97 x 51,5
HTE.1	**DFH/1**	DH01B	DH01R	DH01V	64 x 42,5
HTE.1/1+2	**DFH/2**	DH02B	DH02R	DH02V	76 x 42,5
HTE.1/2+2	**DFH/3**	DH03B	DH03R	DH03V	88 x 42,5

Partitions

DFM

Red coloured in polyamide when it is necessary to **guarantee the insulation distance between permanent or switchable cross connections,** inserted between adjacent pairs of terminal blocks and, similarly, between **multiple commoning bars,** inserted between adjacent groups of terminal blocks.





Terminal block	Partition		Dimensions l x h	Thickness mm
	Type	Cat. No.		
CBC.2/GR	**DFM/900**	DF900	17 x 18	0,5
	DFM/800	DF800	11 x 18	0,5
CBC.4/GR	**DFM/900**	DF900	17 x 18	0,5
	DFM/800	DF800	11 x 18	0,5
CBC.6/GR	**DFM/900**	DF900	17 x 18	0,5
	DFM/800	DF800	11 x 18	0,5
CBC.10/GR	**DFM/900**	DF900	17 x 18	0,5
	DFM/800	DF800	11 x 18	0,5
CBC.16/GR	**DFM/700**	DF700	28 x 32	0,5
CBC.35/GR	**DFM/700**	DF700	28 x 32	0,5
CBD.2	**DFM/600**	DF600	24 x 31	0,5
CBD.4	**DFM/600**	DF600	24 x 31	0,5
CBD.6	**DFM/600**	DF600	24 x 31	0,5
CBD.10	**DFM/700**	DF700	28 x 32	0,5
CBD.16	**DFM/700**	DF700	28 x 32	0,5
CBD.35	**DFM/700**	DF700	28 x 32	0,5
CBD.50	**DFM/700**	DF700	28 x 32	0,5
CBD.70	**DFM/700**	DF700	28 x 32	0,5
DBC.2	**DFM/900**	DF900	17 x 18	0,5
	DFM/800	DF800	17 x 18	0,5
	DFM/500	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
DSS.4	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
DSFA.4	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
HDE.2	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6x13,5	0,5
HLD.2	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6x13,5	0,5
HMM.1	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
HMM.1/1+2	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
HMM.1/2+2	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
HMD.1	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
HMD.2/N	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
MPS.4	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
MPFA.4	**DFM/500**	DF500	4,6 x 13,5	0,5
TLD.2	**DFM/400**	DF400	10 x 18	0,5
TLS.2	**DFM/400**	DF400	10 x 18	0,5
VPC.2	**DFM/300**	DF300	9,4 x 12,9	0,4
VPD.2	**DFM/300**	DF300	9,4 x 12,9	0,4

Protection covers

PRT covers / SPS supports

(*) vertical dimensions including rail

For protection against accidental contacts or tampering of CDA, ACB series terminal blocks. Of self-estinguishing and transparent material, 2.3 mm pitch and 200 mm standard length (corresponding to a total width of four adjacent terminal blocks).
Covers are available in three sizes:

PRT/P 22 x 125 mm (Cat.No. PRT01)
- for the protection of ACB/BB terminal blocks

PRT/M 50 x 125 mm (Cat.No. PRT02)
- for the protection of ACB/CC terminal blocks
- for the protection of CDA terminal blocks.

PRT/G 85 x 125 mm (Cat.No. PRT03)
- to be used when conductors are arriving from the rear of the panel or when not connected clamping units must be protected.

PRT covers should be inserted on **SPS** supports, manufactured of self-extinguishing UL94V-0 classed ABS, 5 mm pitch, interposed between adjacent terminal blocks. Protection of the four adjacent terminal blocks is performed by means of **two** overlapped PRT covers.
Note: The ID Cat. No. (i.e. PRT01) is **referred** to a single item.

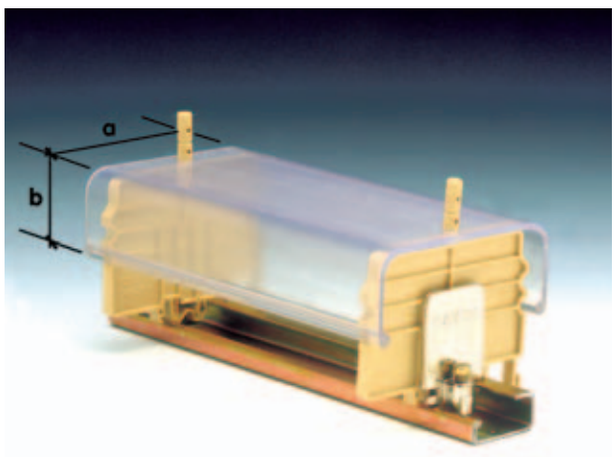
PZM protection covers and PZD supports

Terminal blocks having a cross-section up to 70 mm^2 can be protected against accidental contacts or tampering, by means of a **PVC** transparent cover, **supplied in a standard lenght of 2 m,** to be mounted on appropriate polyamide supports and to be inserted on PR/DIN, PR/3, "G32" type and TH/35.mounting rails.
They can be fixed by sealing the support ends.

PZM.4 cover (a = 64+2 mm / b = 32 mm)
Cat. No. **PZ330**

Suitable for terminal blocks with **overall dimension up to approximately 58 mm** (mounting rail included).
To be mounted with **PZD.4/SO** supports (Cat. No. PZ331)
Maximum dimension PZM.4 + PZD.4/SO
- on IEC 60715/G32 mounting rail = 70 or 82 mm (*)
- on IEC 60715/TH35 mounting rail = 65 or 77 mm (*)

(*) depending on the notches used, upper or lower.

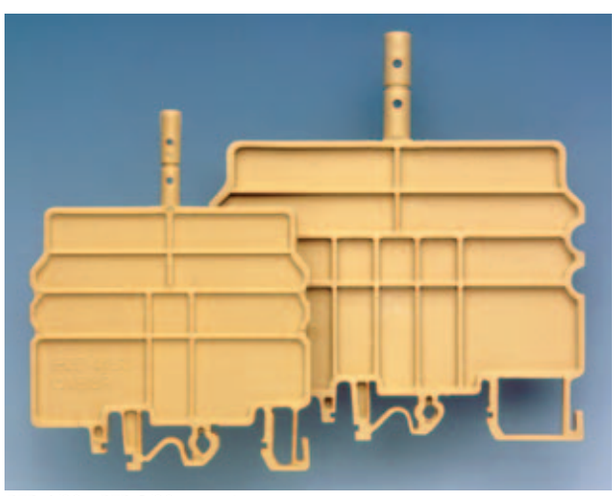


PZM.4 - PZM.6 covers

PZM.6 cover (a = 85+2 mm / b = 36 mm)
Cat. No. **PZ110**

Suitable for terminal blocks with **overall dimension over 58 mm,** (mounting rail included).
To be mounted with **PZD.6/SO** supports (Cat. No.PZ112)
Maximum dimension PZM.6 + PZD.6/SO
- on IEC 60715/G32 mounting rail = 82 o 94 mm (*)
- on IEC 60715/TH35 mounting rail = 78 o 90 mm (*)

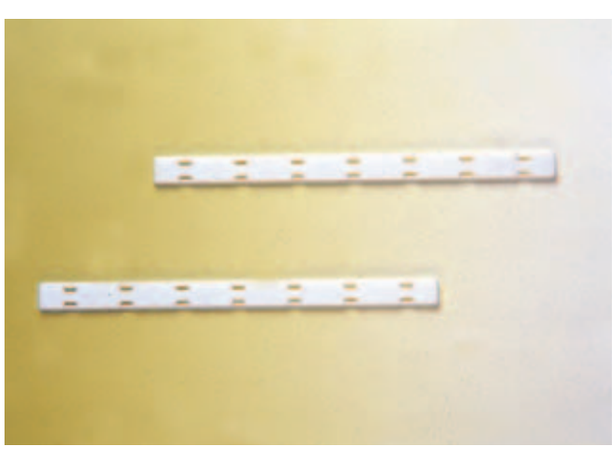
(*) depending on the notches used, upper or lower.


PZD.4/SO - PZD.6/SO supports

PRP protections

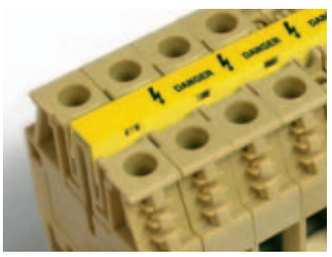
The cross connection, consisting of a PMP multiple commoning bar and CPM screws and sleeves, already placed in a recessed position with respect to the terminal board, can be further protected from accidental contact using a nylon U-shaped cover having a standard length of 10 cm. This white-coloured cover, can also be written upon, to serve as a label or reference point on the terminal board.
On the cover suitable slits are arranged to facilitate its removal by using a screwdriver.

for terminal blocks with a cross section of 2,5-4 mm^2	**PRP/6**	Cat. No. **PRP06**
for terminal blocks with a cross section of 4-16 mm^2	**PRP/7**	Cat. No. **PRP07**
for terminal blocks with a cross section of 25-70 mm^2	**PRP/8**	Cat. No. **PRP08**
for terminal blocks type TLD.2-TLS.2-CBR.2-DAS.4-TLE.2-TDE.2	**PRP/5 (red, blue, white)**	Cat. No. **PRP05**


PRP protections

Warning plates

TQM-TTM-TUM-PRP/7/G



Made of self-extinguishing material, they are suitable to ensure operating safety on terminal blocks connected to live circuits.
Cabur warning plates bear signals and warning writings that can be fitted on top of the blocks by means of nylon screws. They are available in several models with various sizes depending on the types of terminal blocks.
Warning plates can cover three or four poles; in some cases the three pole plate is obtained from the four pole version by removing a pre-cut part.
For CBC.2-4-6-10/GR terminal blocks screwless PRP/7/G is supplied, to be inserted in the cross connection groove.

Terminal block	Warning plate for 3 terminal blocks		l x h mm	Warning plate for 4 terminal blocks		l x h mm	Screw M x l (mm)
	Type	Cat. No.		Type	Cat. No.		
CBC.2/GR	**PRP/7/G (*)**	PRP070G	l = 100	**PRP/7/G (*)**	PRP070G	100	-
CBC.4/GR	**PRP/7/G (*)**	PRP070G	l = 100	**PRP/7/G (*)**	PRP070G	100	-
CBC.6/GR	**PRP/7/G (*)**	PRP070G	l = 100	**PRP/7/G (*)**	PRP070G	100	-
CBC.10/GR	**PRP/7/G (*)**	PRP070G	l = 100	**PRP/7/G (*)**	PRP070G	100	-
CBC.16/GR	**TUM/16**	TUM16	48 x 34	**TUM/16**	TUM16	48 x 34	4 x 30
CBC.35/GR	**TUM/06**	TUM06	63 x 34	**TUM/06**	TUM06	63 x 34	4 x 30
CBD.2	**-**	-	-	**TQM/02**	TQM02	25 x 26	2,5 x 20
CBD.4	**TTM/12**	TTM12	25 x 26	**TTM/12**	TTM12	25 x 26	3 x 25
CBD.6	**TTM/15**	TTM15	25 x 26	**TQM/15**	TQM15	32 x 26	3,5 x 25
CBD.10	**TTM/04**	TTM04	32 x 26	**TQM/04**	TQM04	40 x 26	4 x 25
CBD.16	**TUM/05**	TUM05	48 x 34	**TUM/05**	TUM05	48 x 34	4 x 25
CBD.35	**TUM/06**	TUM06	63 x 34	**TUM/06**	TUM06	63 x 34	4 x 30
CBD.50	**TUM/07**	TUM07	72 x 42	**TUM/07**	TUM07	72 x 42	5 x 30
CBD.70	**TUM/08**	TUM08	82 x 42	**TUM/08**	TUM08	82 x 42	5 x 40
EDM.2	**-**	-	-	**TQM/02**	TQM02	25 x 26	2,5 x 20
EDM.4	**TTM/12**	TTM12	25 x 26	**TTM/12**	TTM12	25 x 26	3 x 25
EDM.6	**TTM/15**	TTM15	25 x 26	**TQM/15**	TQM15	32 x 26	3,5 x 25
EDM.10	**-**	-	-	**TQM/04**	TQM04	40 x 26	4 x 25
EDM.16	**TUM/05**	TUM05	48 x 34	**TUM/05**	TUM05	48 x 34	4 x 25
EDM.25	**TUM/06**	TUM06	63 x 34	**TUM/06**	TUM06	63 x 34	4 x 30
EDM.35	**TUM/07**	TUM07	72 x 42	**TUM/07**	TUM07	72 x 42	5 x 30
EDM.70	**TUM/08**	TUM08	82 x 42	**TUM/08**	TUM08	82 x 42	5 x 40
SV.2	**-**	-	-	**TQM/02**	TQM02	25 x 26	2,5 x 20
SV.4	**TTM/12**	TTM12	25 x 26	**TQM/12**	TQM12	40 x 26	3,5 x 30
SV.6	**TTM/13**	TTM13	25 x 26	**TQM/13**	TQM13	25 x 26	2,5 x 20
SV.10	**TTM/14**	TTM14	32 x 26	**TQM/14**	TQM14	25 x 26	3 x 15

(*) to be cut to length

TAI

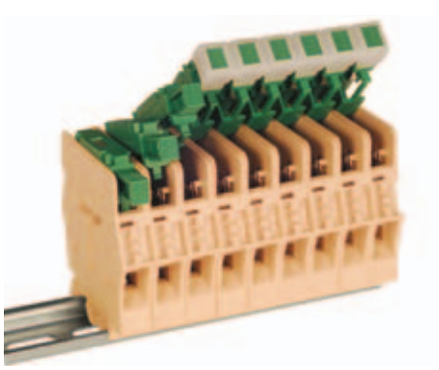
Possible danger status may be marked using **special triangular self-adhesive labels**

TAI/6 (Cat. No. TA001)
TAI/12 (Cat. No. TA002)

to be applied on safety and protection covers.

MSM handle

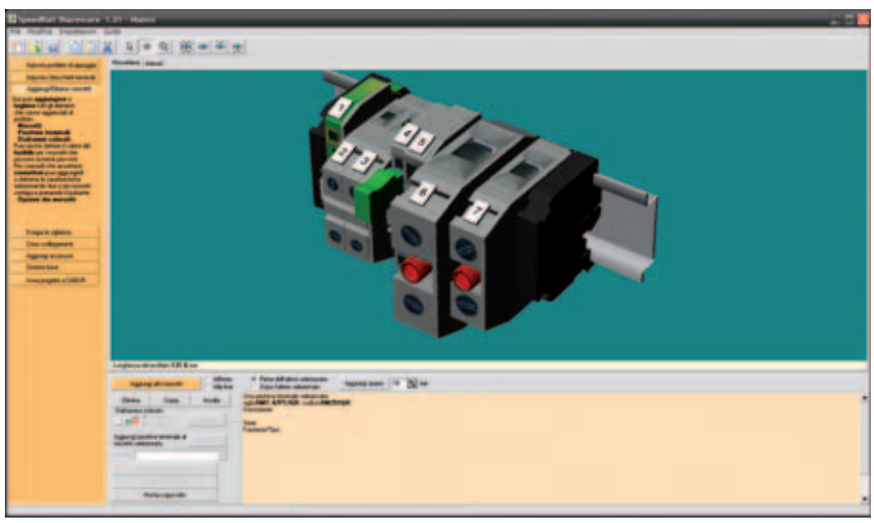
For the simultaneous disconnection of adjoining FPL.10 and SFL.10 terminal blocks.
Supplied in strips of 6 elements.
MSM (Cat. No. FC103)



Speed Rail

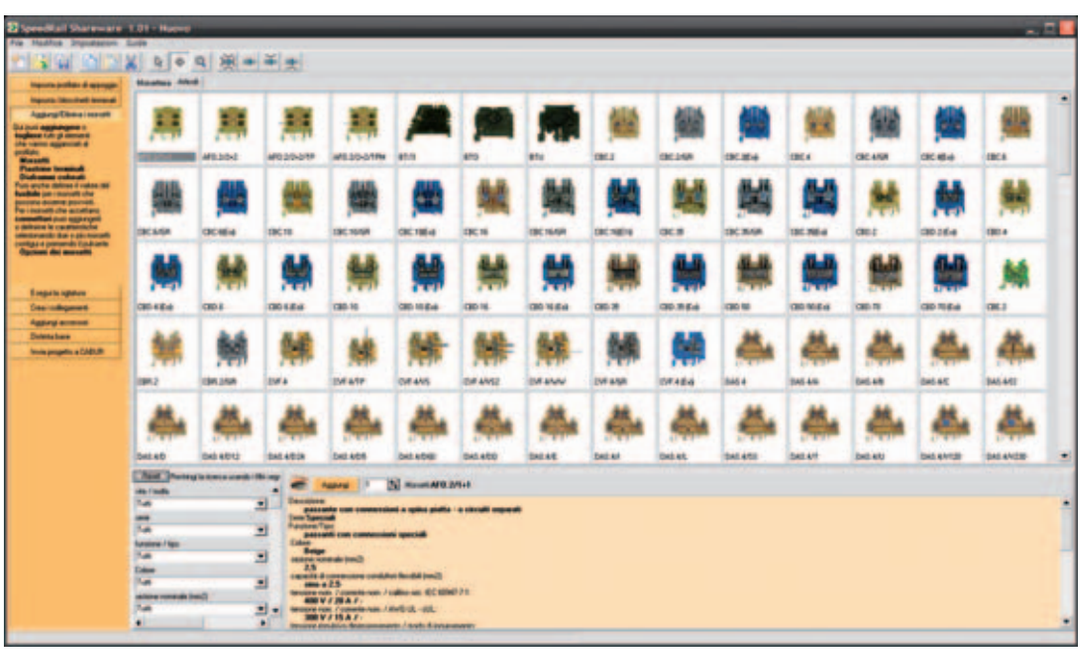
Windows™ application for terminal blocks for rails and panels type SWSR1.0 - Cat. No. SWSR1

- intuitive interface
- computer-assisted design
- 3D display
- no CAD platform required
- automatic creation of the Bill of Materials in table format and Adobe® Acrobat® PDF
- option to request an estimate with a single click
- trial version can be downloaded from the website
- licensed for installation on 5 PCs



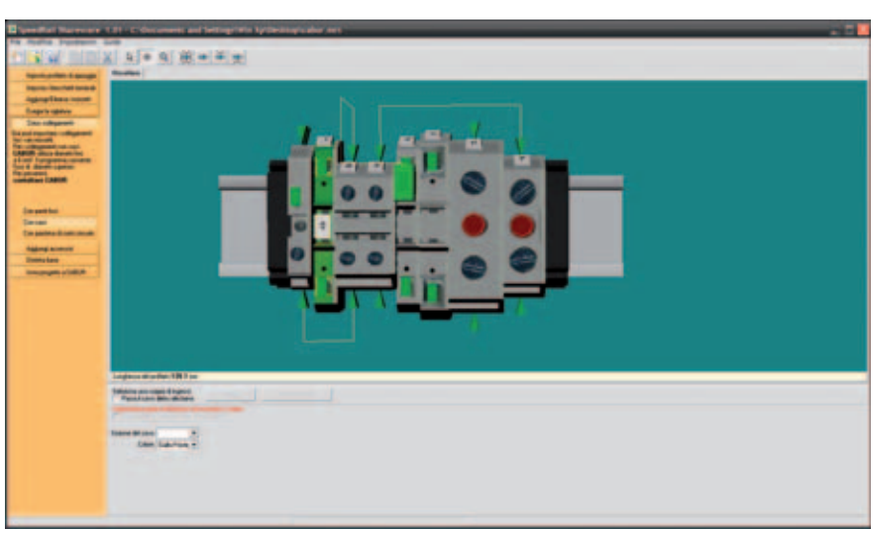
Speed Rail is a software application designed to simplify and speed up the construction of a terminal board using Cabur terminal blocks.

Thanks to the **intuitive interface** and the **graphic elements**, Speed Rail is easy to use and does not require specialist computer skills; furthermore, the software guides and assists you throughout every stage of the terminal board's design:

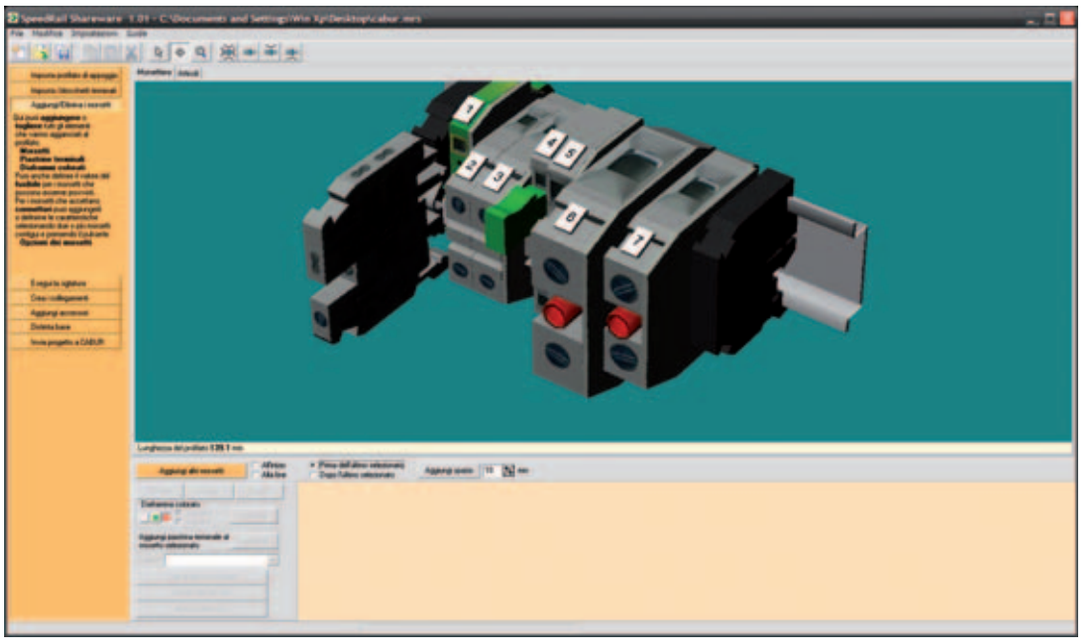


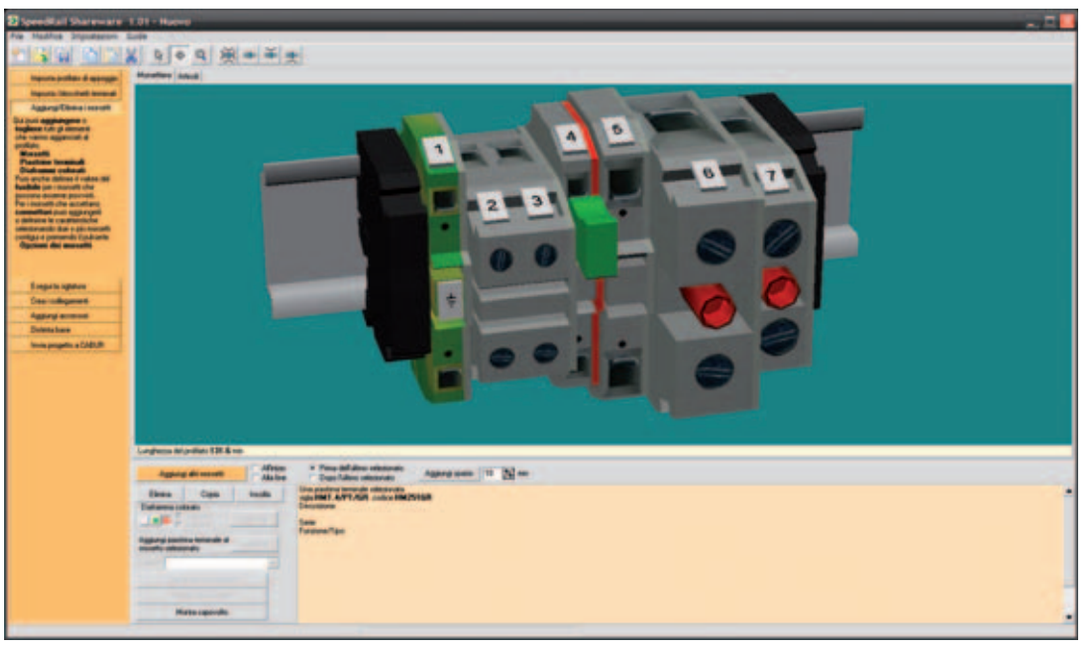
- automatically removes and adds end sections as needed to protect uncovered contacts or places them where insulation needs to be maintained;
- automatically includes cross-connection barriers between adjacent connections;
- reports the danger of short-circuit and suggests positioning an end section or cross-connection barrier;
- arranges connections in the best possible way to ensure maximum insulation.

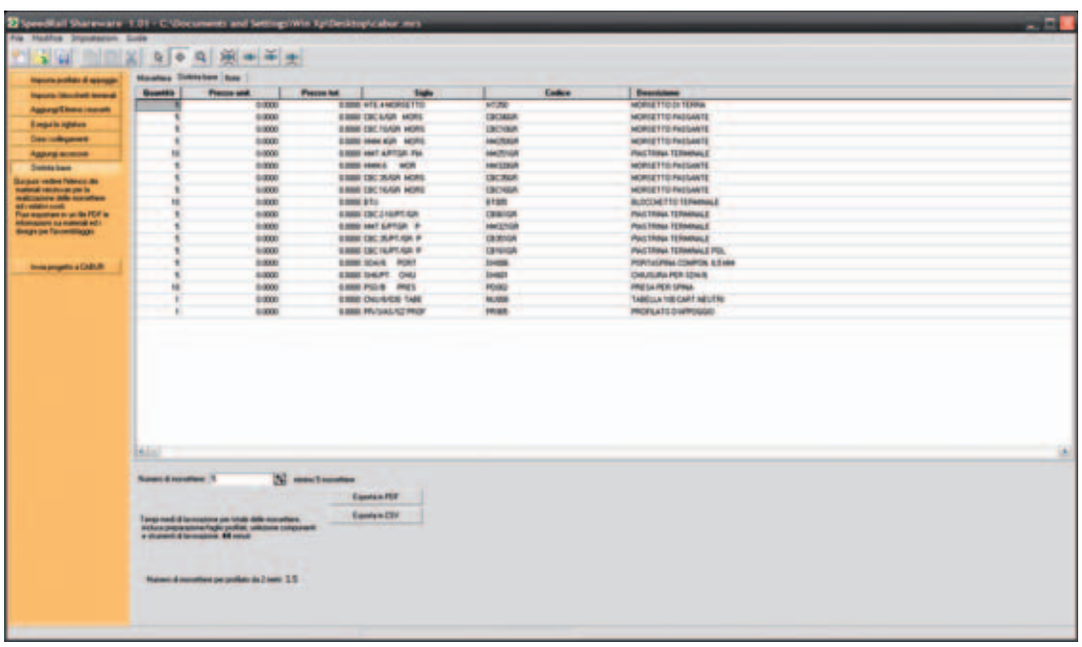
Speed Rail helps you **plan** your terminal board **quickly and efficiently**, starting from the holes in the mounting rail and the arrangement of supports, through to inserting terminal blocks, marking, creating connections between terminal blocks, adding the protection cover, covering each and every detail even up to inserting modular test plugs and derivation socket plugs.



Thanks to the **3D visualization**, you can see you terminal board from every angle, as if it were in your hands, and watch every phase of its development.







You can easily choose the terminal blocks best suited to your requirements, thanks to the technical data integrated into the software. Once you have identified the terminal blocks, Speed Rail will guide you through the choice of accessories, saving you time from searching for codes and verifying compatibility in catalogues.
Once all the details have been defined, Speed Rail will **automatically produce a bill of materials** in PDF format – even specifying the details and characteristics of the accessories, the marking, the terminal blocks used and the support mounting rail arrangements. You will be able to r**equest an estimate immediately** for the products needed and/or the terminal board assembly service.

A **trial version**, valid for 30 days, for complete, effective use of the software can be downloaded free of charge from the website **www.cabur.eu**
Please note the following limitations:
- trial period limited to 30 days of effective use for a maximum of 90 days as from the date of installation
- on-line updates are disabled

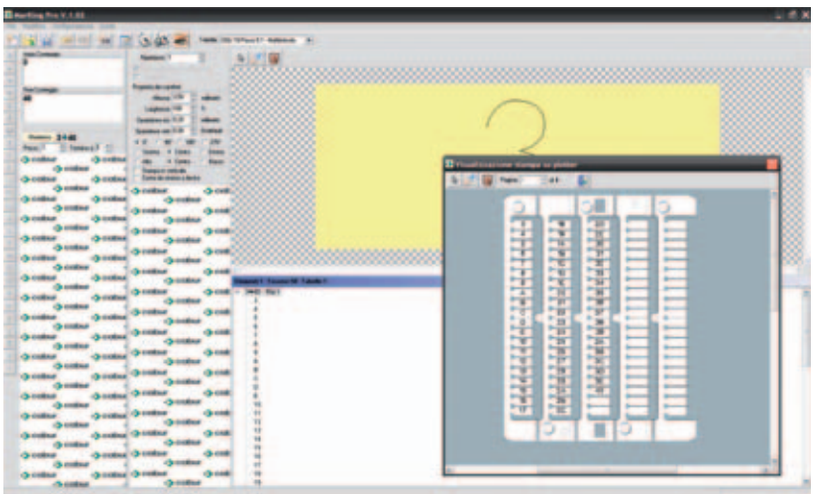
Technical requirements for installation:

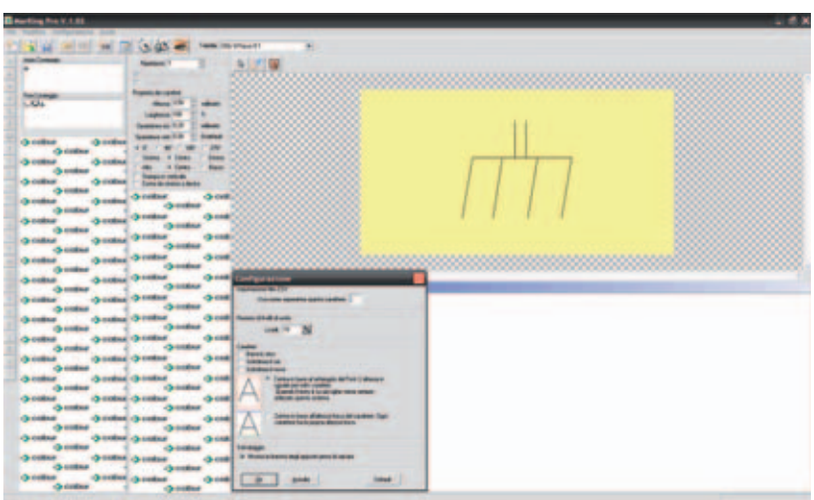
Platform: PC with Microsoft® Windows™ XP or later operating system.
Min. 512 MB RAM.
Hard disk space: 50 MB for basic installation, 155 MB for full installation (inc. video tutorials for software use).
Video viewer: Microsoft® Windows™ Media Player or compatible.

MarKing Pro

Marking system for Cabur's terminal blocks
Type SWMP1.0 - Cat. No. SWMP1

- user-friendly interface
- rapid marking realization
- software versatility
- it can work on plotters/already installed systems (it does not require new printers)
- possibility to ask for the marking service in a rapid and efficient way
- license for installation on 5 workstations/PC





MarKing Pro is an applicative software conceived for the marking of terminal blocks produced by Cabur.

The software, **easy to use and extremely versatile**, allows to set the parameters for the marking, by using sequences of characters and symbols which can be varied according to the specific user's needs, and to print on Cabur's cards (type **CNU/8**, **CNU/10** and **SHZ/1**) which can be selected from a database inside the software.

MarKing Pro system is **conceived to fit to the most common plotters on sale**, thanks to **plates** that allow to fit to Cabur's marking formats.

To ensure an instant usability of MarKing Pro solution, **the software is provided with the related adaptation plate**, selected on the basis of end Customer's specific needs.

Thanks to the **user-friendly interface** and to the graphic elements, MarKing Pro is easy to use and allows to see the final result before the printing and it does not require particular computer skills. Furthermore, Cabur offers a **service of marking realization** which can be provided on the basis of the files created by the Customer by using MarKing Pro. If you send your MarKing Pro files to Cabur, you will get an offer and a service as efficient as possible and with a sure result.

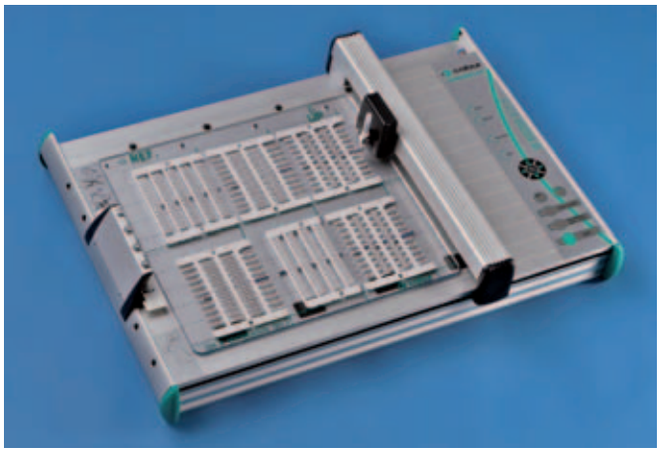
Technical requirements for installation:
Platform:
PC with operating system MS Windows XP or later.
Min. 512 MB RAM
Hard disk space:
7,5 MB for basic installation, 4 MB for help installation in any language.

Cabur Plotter System
Cat. No. KSPLOTTER

The CABURPLOT system consists of a flatbed A3 plotter which, **on a single plate**, lets you print on:

- sleeve tags to identify cables
- tags for terminal blocks
- tags for push-buttons
- tags for contactors
- modular strips for electrical distribution panels
- panel identification tags

The aluminium frame and innovative design, as opposed to other solutions available on the market, make CABURPLOT a leading, state-of-the-art system. Compared to similar products, CABURPLOT pens last longer. In addition to the classic, anti-dry pen, we've added an extra feature built into the system: a **special airtight pen holder**, which prevents accidental tampering and laborious manual operations outside the system.



TECHNICAL DATA

- Type: flat base plotter
- Printing area: 440 x 305 mm
- Pen holder: 4
- Power supply: separate power supply unit
- Input voltage: 100 – 240 V A.C. 50 – 60 Hz
- Output Voltage: 24 V D.C.
- PC interface: parallel and USB 1.1
- Dimensions: 660 x 440 x 125 mm
- Weight: 8 Kg

The package includes:
1 KSPLOTTER plotter + power supply unit + parallel cable + USB cable
1 code adaptation plate PADCABUR
1 anti-dry pen, diameter 0.35 mm
1 pack of 5 indelible black ink cartridges
1 MarKing Pro Software on CD, including a licence for 5 installations and complete user manual in electronic format

Accessories

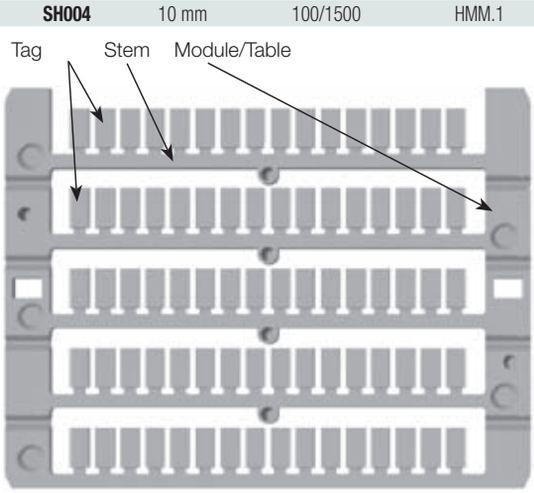
Cat. No.	Description
PADCABUR	Adaptation plate for KSPLOTTER plotter
PADGRAPH	Adaptation plate for Graphtec plotter
PADMUTHO	Adaptation plate for MUTOH plotter
PEN025CAB	Anti-dry pen for plotter – diameter 0.25 mm
PEN035CAB	Anti-dry pen for plotter – diameter 0.35 mm
PEN035GRA	Anti-dry pen for Graphtec plotter – diameter 0.25 mm
INKCART5	Indelible ink (5 cartridges per pack)
INKBOTT1	30 ml bottle of ink
KITPULIZIA	Pen cleaning kit
POMPASP	Pen reactivator

PLOTTER PLATES

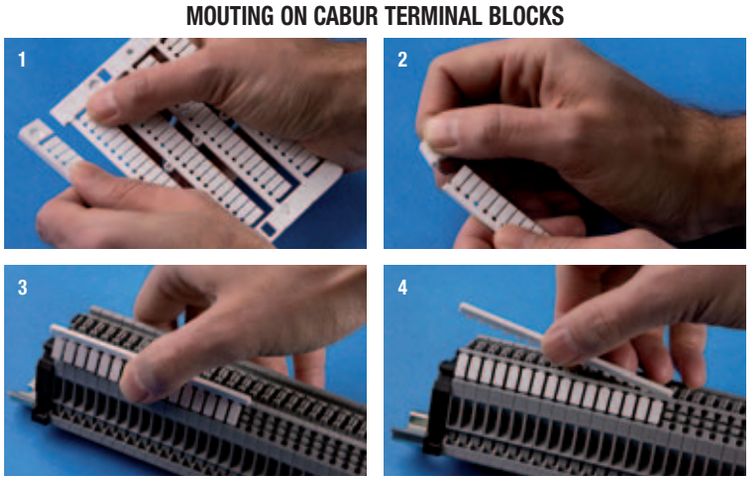
Cat. No.	Type	Descrizione
ADRKITEK	KITCABUREK	MarKing Pro SW + EK-TEAM VP-500 plotter plate
ADRKITGR	KITCABURBG	MarKing Pro SW + GRAPHTEC plotter plate
ADRKITMU	KITCABURMU	MarKing Pro SW + MUTOH IP-220 plotter plate

BLANK PLOTTER TAGS

Type	Cat. No.	Tag length	Tags for module/pk	Terminal blocks series
CNU/8/51	**NU0851**	8 mm	100/1500	CBC.2/GR, HMM.2
CNU/8/61	**NU0861**	8 mm	80/1200	CBC.4/GR, HMM.4
CNU/10/51	**NU1051**	10 mm	100/1500	CBC.2/GR, HMM.2
CNU/10/61	**NU1061**	10 mm	80/1200	CBC.4/GR, HMM.4
SHZ.1	**SH004**	10 mm	100/1500	HMM.1

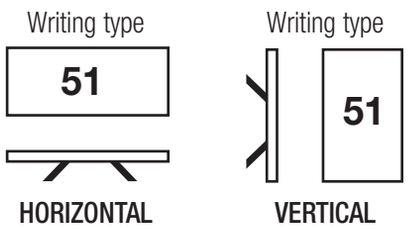


MOUTING ON CABUR TERMINAL BLOCKS



CNU/8/51 Writing type HORIZONTAL / VERTICAL

- Marking tags suitable for **marking all types of terminal blocks (screw-clamp and spring-clamp)** in tables of 100 elements in packs of 500 tags
- In white polycarbonate with black printing, to be applied directly into position either before or after preparing the terminal board
- **Tag dimensions: 8 x 5.1 mm. Pitch on CBC.2/GR and HMM.2/GR**
- **Mounting of single tag on all Cabur terminal blocks**



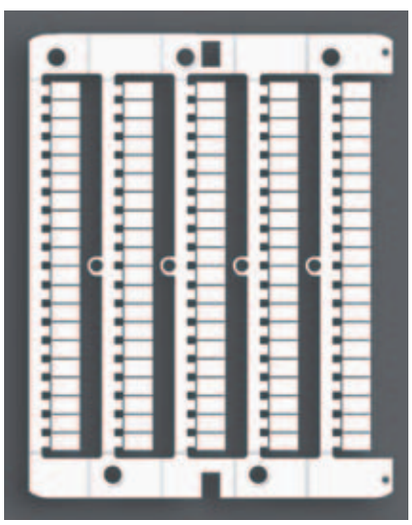
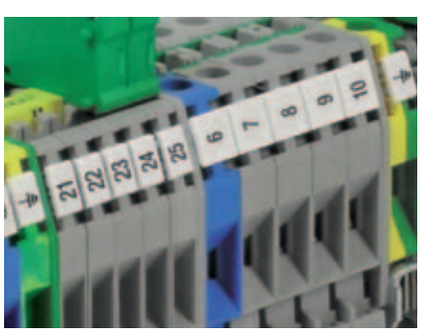


Table **CNU/8/51** Cat. No. NU0851

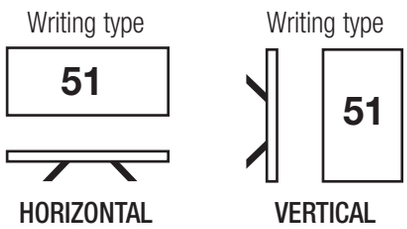


Note: those shown in the tables are the standard types of markers that are normally available; on request, we can supply tags of all types with: numbers, letters, symbols and customised logos. Please see page 167 for more details.

OLD CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. TAGS WITH VERTICAL NUMBERS	CAT. NO. TAGS WITH HORIZONTAL NUMBERS	TAGS PER PACK
NU008	CNU/8/030 100 Blank tags	NU0851	NU0851	500
N8001	CNU/8/001 Tags no. 1 to 50	NU0851001V	NU0851001	500
N8010	CNU/8/010 100 tags no. 10	NU0851010V	NU0851010	500
N8Y11	CNU/8/11 Tags no. 11	NU0851011V	NU0851011	500
N8912	CNU/8/12 100 tags no.12	NU0851012V	NU0851012	500
N8Y13	CNU/8/13 Tags no. 13	NU0851013V	NU0851013	500
N8Y14	CNU/8/14 Tags no. 14	NU0851014V	NU0851014	500
N8Y15	CNU/8/15 Tags no. 15	NU0851015V	NU0851015	500
N8Y16	CNU/8/16 Tags no. 16	NU0851016V	NU0851016	500
N8Y17	CNU/8/17 Tags no. 17	NU0851017V	NU0851017	500
N8Y18	CNU/8/18 Tags no. 18	NU0851018V	NU0851018	500
N8Y19	CNU/8/19 Tags no. 19	NU0851019V	NU0851019	500
N8Y20	CNU/8/20 Tags no. 20	NU0851020V	NU0851020	500
N802A	CNU/8/2A Tags with 2A	NU085102AV	NU085102A	500
N8051	CNU/8/051 Tags from 51 to 100	NU0851051V	NU0851051	500
N80L1	CNU/8/L1 Tags with L1	NU08510L1V	NU08510L1	500
N80L2	CNU/8/L2 Tags with L2	NU08510L2V	NU08510L2	500
N80L3	CNU/8/L3 Tags with L3	NU08510L3V	NU08510L3	500
N80NI	CNU/8/NI Tags with NI	NU08510NIV	NU08510NI	500
N80PE	CNU/8/PE Tags with PE	NU08510PEV	NU08510PE	500
N80R1	CNU/8/R1 Tags with R1	NU08510R1V	NU08510R1	500
N80S1	CNU/8/S1 Tags with S1	NU08510S1V	NU08510S1	500
N80S2	CNU/8/S2 Tags with S2	NU08510S2V	NU08510S2	500
N80S3	CNU/8/S3 Tags with S3	NU08510S3V	NU08510S3	500
N80U1	CNU/8/U1 Tags with U1	NU08510U1V	NU08510U1	500
N80U2	CNU/8/U2 Tags with U2	NU08510U2V	NU08510U2	500
N8000	CNU/8/000 Tags 0	NU08510V	NU08510	500
N80V1	CNU/8/V1 Tags with V1	NU08510V1V	NU08510V1	500
N80V2	CNU/8/V2 Tags with V2	NU08510V2V	NU08510V2	500
N80W1	CNU/8/W1 Tags with W1	NU08510W1V	NU08510W1	500
N80W2	CNU/8/W2 Tags with W2	NU08510W2V	NU08510W2	500
N8101	CNU/8/101 Tags from 101 to 150	NU0851101V	NU0851101	500
N8025	CNU/8/025 100 Tags =	NU085110V	NU085110	500
N8023	CNU/8/023 100 Tags +	NU085111V	NU085111	500
N8024	CNU/8/024 100 Tags -	NU085112V	NU085112	500
N8027	CNU/8/027 Tags earth	NU085114V	NU085114	500
N8151	CNU/8/151 Tags from 151 to 200	NU0851151V	NU0851151	500
N8028	CNU/8/028 Tags earth circle	NU085115V	NU085115	500
N8111	CNU/8/111 100 Tags 1	NU08511V	NU08511	500
N8201	CNU/8/201 Tags from 201 to 250	NU0851201V	NU0851201	500
N8251	CNU/8/251 Tags from 251 to 300	NU0851251V	NU0851251	500
N8222	CNU/8/222 100 Tags 2	NU08512V	NU08512	500
N8301	CNU/8/301 Tags from 301 to 350	NU0851301V	NU0851301	500
N8351	CNU/8/351 Tags from 351 to 400	NU0851351V	NU0851351	500
N8333	CNU/8/333 100 Tags 3	NU08513V	NU08513	500
N8401	CNU/8/401 Tags from 401 to 450	NU0851401V	NU0851401	500
N8451	CNU/8/451 Tags from 451 to 500	NU0851451V	NU0851451	500
N8444	CNU/8/444 100 Tags 4	NU08514V	NU08514	500
N8501	CNU/8/501 Tags from 501 to 550	NU0851501V	NU0851501	500

CNU/8/51 Writing type HORIZONTAL / VERTICAL

- Marking tags suitable for **marking all types of terminal blocks (screw-clamp and spring-clamp)** in tables of 100 elements in packs of 500 tags
- In white polycarbonate with black printing, to be applied directly into position either before or after preparing the terminal board
- **Tag dimensions: 8 x 5.1 mm. Pitch on CBC.2/GR and HMM.2/GR**
- **Mounting of single tag on all Cabur terminal blocks**

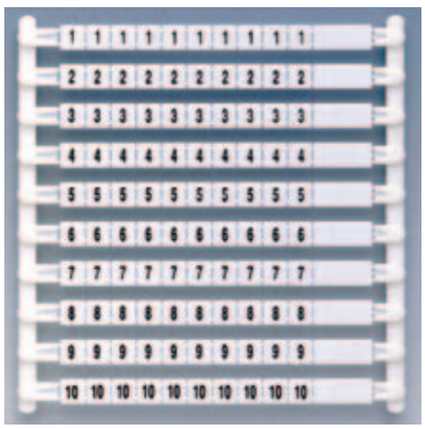


Mouting on cabur terminal blocks.

OLD CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. TAGS WITH VERTICAL NUMBERS	CAT. NO. TAGS WITH HORIZONTAL NUMBERS	TAGS PER PACK
N8510	CNU/8/510 Tags from 1 to 10	NU0851510V	NU0851510	500
N8520	CNU/8/520 Tags from 11 to 20	NU0851520V	NU0851520	500
N8530	CNU/8/530 Tags from 21 to 30	NU0851530V	NU0851530	500
N8540	CNU/8/540 Tags from 31 to 40	NU0851540V	NU0851540	500
N8550	CNU/8/550 Tags from 41 to 50	NU0851550V	NU0851550	500
N8551	CNU/8/551 Tags from 551 to 600	NU0851551V	NU0851551	500
N8560	CNU/8/560 Tags from 51 to 60	NU0851560V	NU0851560	500
N8570	CNU/8/570 Tags from 61 to 70	NU0851570V	NU0851570	500
N8580	CNU/8/580 Tags from 71 to 80	NU0851580V	NU0851580	500
N8590	CNU/8/590 Tags from 81 to 90	NU0851590V	NU0851590	500
N8555	CNU/8/555 100 Tags 5	NU08515V	NU08515	500
N8600	CNU/8/600 Tags from 91 to 100	NU0851600V	NU0851600	500
N8601	CNU/8/601 Tags from 601 to 650	NU0851601V	NU0851601	500
N8651	CNU/8/651 Tags from 651 to 700	NU0851651V	NU0851651	500
N8666	CNU/8/666 100 Tags 6	NU08516V	NU08516	500
N8701	CNU/8/701 Tags from 701 to 750	NU0851701V	NU0851701	500
N8751	CNU/8/751 Tags from 751 to 800	NU0851751V	NU0851751	500
N8777	CNU/8/777 100 Tags 7	NU08517V	NU08517	500
N8801	CNU/8/801 Tags from 801 to 850	NU0851801V	NU0851801	500
N8851	CNU/8/851 Tags from 851 to 900	NU0851851V	NU0851851	500
N8888	CNU/8/888 100 Tags 8	NU08518V	NU08518	500
N8901	CNU/8/901 Tags from 901 to 950	NU0851901V	NU0851901	500
N8951	CNU/8/951 Tags from 951 to 1000	NU0851951V	NU0851951	500
N8999	CNU/8/999 100 Tags 9	NU08519V	NU08519	500
N8031	CNU/8/031 100 Tags To	NU0851AV	NU0851A	500
N8032	CNU/8/032 100 Tags B	NU0851BV	NU0851B	500
N8033	CNU/8/033 100 Tags C	NU0851CV	NU0851C	500
N8034	CNU/8/034 100 Tags D	NU0851DV	NU0851D	500
N8035	CNU/8/035 100 Tags E	NU0851EV	NU0851E	500
N8036	CNU/8/036 100 Tags F	NU0851FV	NU0851F	500
N8037	CNU/8/037 100 Tags G	NU0851GV	NU0851G	500
N8038	CNU/8/038 100 Tags H	NU0851HV	NU0851H	500
N8043	CNU/8/043 100 Tags I	NU0851IV	NU0851I	500
N8049	CNU/8/049 100 Tags J	NU0851JV	NU0851JV	500
N8050	CNU/8/050 100 Tags K	NU0851KV	NU0851KV	500
N8044	CNU/8/044 100 Tags L	NU0851LV	NU0851L	500
N8045	CNU/8/045 100 Tags M	NU0851MV	NU0851M	500
N8016	CNU/8/016 100 Tags N	NU0851NV	NU0851N	500
N8046	CNU/8/046 100 Tags O	NU0851OV	NU0851O	500
N8047	CNU/8/047 100 Tags P	NU0851PV	NU0851P	500
N8048	CNU/8/048 100 Tags Q	NU0851QV	NU0851Q	500
N8013	CNU/8/013 100 Tags R	NU0851RV	NU0851R	500
N8014	CNU/8/014 100 Tags S	NU0851SV	NU0851S	500
N8015	CNU/8/015 100 Tags T	NU0851TV	NU0851T	500
N8017	CNU/8/017 100 Tags U	NU0851UV	NU0851UV	500
N8018	CNU/8/018 100 Tags V	NU0851VV	NU0851V	500
N8019	CNU/8/019 100 Tags W	NU0851WV	NU0851W	500
N8020	CNU/8/020 100 Tags X	NU0851XV	NU0851X	500
N8021	CNU/8/021 100 Tags Y	NU0851YV	NU0851Y	500
N8022	CNU/8/022 100 Tags Z	NU0851ZV	NU0851Z	500

CNU/5

Marking tags suited for **marking BPL.4 and TPL.4 modular terminal blocks. Tables of 100 elements.**
In white polyamide with black printing, to be applied directly into position either before or after the composition of the terminal assembly.
5 mm standardised pitch and 5 mm high.



CNU/5/123 table Cat. No. N5123

Marking	Table type (100 elements)	Cat. No.
blank	**CNU/5/030**	NU005
1-10 (10 Series)	**CNU/5/110**	N5110
1-50 (2 Series)	**CNU/5/250**	N5250
51-100 (2 Series)	**CNU/5/350**	N5350
N	**CNU/5/016**	N5016
R	**CNU/5/017**	N5017
S	**CNU/5/018**	N5018
T	**CNU/5/015**	N5015
+	**CNU/5/023**	N5023
-	**CNU/5/024**	N5024
~	**CNU/5/025**	N5025
⏚	**CNU/5/026**	N5026
⏚	**CNU/5/027**	N5027
=	**CNU/5/029**	N5029
1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10	**CNU/5/123**	N5123

Numbering strips

SHZ for spring-clamp terminal blocks

Marking	SHZ/1(*)		SHZ/2 (*)	
	Type	Cat. No.	Type	Cat. No.
Blank	**SHZ/1/00**	SH004	**SHZ/2/00**	SH001
From da 1 to 9	**SHZ/1/19**	SH419	**SHZ/2/19**	SH119
Strip marked A (1)	**SHZ/1/AA**	SH4AA	**SHZ/2/AA**	SH1AA
Strip marked B (1)	**SHZ/1/BB**	SH4BB	**SHZ/2/BB**	SH1BB
Strip marked C (1)	**SHZ/1/CC**	SH4CC	**SHZ/2/CC**	SH1CC
Strip marked D (1)	**SHZ/1/DD**	SH4DD	**SHZ/2/DD**	SH1DD
Strip marked E (1)	**SHZ/1/EE**	SH4EE	**SHZ/2/EE**	SH1EE
Strip marked F (1)	**SHZ/1/FF**	SH4FF	**SHZ/2/FF**	SH1FF
Strip marked G (1)	**SHZ/1/GG**	SH4GG	**SHZ/2/GG**	SH1GG
Strip marked H (1)	**SHZ/1/HH**	SH4HH	**SHZ/2/HH**	SH1HH
Strip marked I (1)	**SHZ/1/II**	SH4II	**SHZ/2/II**	SH1II
Strip marked J (1)	**SHZ/1/JJ**	SH4JJ	**SHZ/2/JJ**	SH1JJ
Strip marked K (1)	**SHZ/1/KK**	SH4KK	**SHZ/2/KK**	SH1KK
Strip marked L (1)	**SHZ/1/LL**	SH4LL	**SHZ/2/LL**	SH1LL
Strip marked M (1)	**SHZ/1/MM**	SH4MM	**SHZ/2/MM**	SH1MM
Strip marked N (1)	**SHZ/1/NN**	SH4NN	**SHZ/2/NN**	SH1NN
Strip marked O (1)	**SHZ/1/OO**	SH4OO	**SHZ/2/OO**	SH1OO
Strip marked P (1)	**SHZ/1/PP**	SH4PP	**SHZ/2/PP**	SH1PP
Strip marked Q (1)	**SHZ/1/QQ**	SH4QQ	**SHZ/2/QQ**	SH1QQ
Strip marked R (1)	**SHZ/1/RR**	SH4RR	**SHZ/2/RR**	SH1RR
Strip marked S (1)	**SHZ/1/SS**	SH4SS	**SHZ/2/SS**	SH1SS
Strip marked T (1)	**SHZ/1/TT**	SH4TT	**SHZ/2/TT**	SH1TT
Strip marked U (1)	**SHZ/1/UU**	SH4UU	**SHZ/2/UU**	SH1UU
Strip marked V (1)	**SHZ/1/VV**	SH4VV	**SHZ/2/VV**	SH1VV
Strip marked W (1)	**SHZ/1/WW**	SH4WW	**SHZ/2/WW**	SH1WW
Strip marked X (1)	**SHZ/1/XX**	SH4XX	**SHZ/2/XX**	SH1XX
Strip marked Y (1)	**SHZ/1/YY**	SH4YY	**SHZ/2/YY**	SH1YY
Strip marked Z (1)	**SHZ/1/ZZ**	SH4ZZ	**SHZ/2/ZZ**	SH1ZZ
Strip marked =	**SHZ/1/G1**	SH4G1	**SHZ/2/G1**	SH1G1
Strip marked +	**SHZ/1/G2**	SH4G2	**SHZ/2/G2**	SH1G2
Strip marked -	**SHZ/1/G3**	SH4G3	**SHZ/2/G3**	SH1G3
Strip marked ~	**SHZ/1/G4**	SH4G4	**SHZ/2/G4**	SH1G4
Strip marked ⏚	**SHZ/1/G5**	SH4G5	**SHZ/2/G5**	SH1G5
Strip marked ⏚	**SHZ/1/G6**	SH4G6	**SHZ/2/G6**	SH1G6
Strip marked ÷	**SHZ/1/G7**	SH4G7	**SHZ/2/G7**	SH1G7
Strip marked /	**SHZ/1/G8**	SH4G8	**SHZ/2/G8**	SH1G8
Strip marked (	**SHZ/1/G9**	SH4G9	**SHZ/2/G9**	SH1G9

SNZ.4 for screw-clamp terminal blocks RN.1

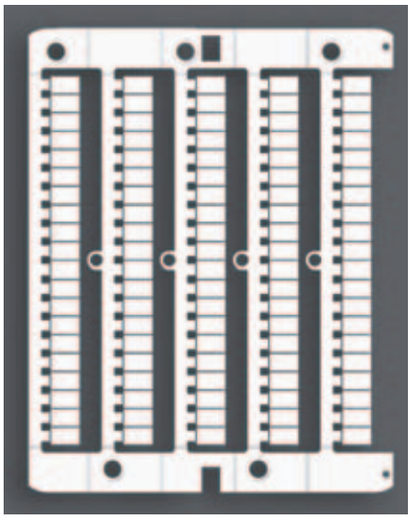
Marking	SNZ/4	
	Type	Cat. No.
Blank	**SNZ/4/00**	SN008
From da 1 to 9	**SNZ/4/19**	SN819

SHZ numbering strips can be mounted on the sides of the terminal block or in the appropriate housings provided in the upper part of the terminal block itself.

(*) for availability, please contact our Sales department

tags SHZ/1

Special marking

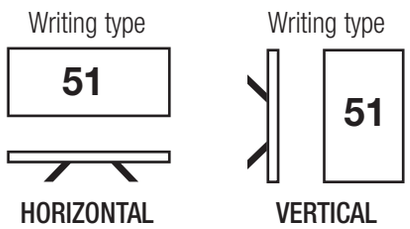


Cabur can supply, on request, special marking tags with numbers, letters, symbols and customised logos in packs of 500 tags.

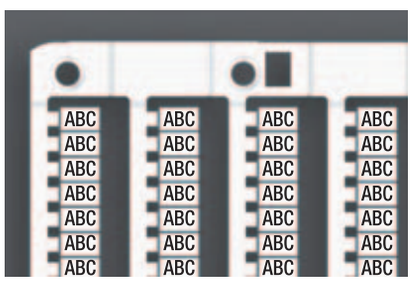
Special marking	
Cat. No.	**Description**
NU0851SP	CNU/8/51 - special marking
NU0861SP	CNU/8/61 - special marking
NU1051SP	CNU/10/51 - special marking
NU1061SP	CNU/10/61 - special marking
SH004SP	SHZ.1 - special marking

Request special marking by specifying the following on the order:

a. Article cat. no. chosen from those specified on the table (e.g. NU0851SP)
b. Quantity of tags needed (min. 500 pcs. / 1 pk.)
c. Writing type (horizontal or vertical)
d. Content (text, numbers, symbols) to be printed on the tags (e.g. A1B)



To optimise the service, as an alternative or in addition to that required at points c) and d), we recommend sending Cabur a MarKing Pro file created with the specific requirements of the order.



For example, by ordering:
Cat. No.: **NU0851SP**
Quantity: **1000**
Writing type: **horizontal**
Content: **ABC**
An order will be placed for 2 packs of 500 tabs each of CNU/8/51, customised as requested.

Cross-reference table of tags for marking terminal blocks

Following an update of the product line, some markings of Cabur terminal blocks have been replaced with new tags.
To ensure maximum compatibility in use, the hook on the Cabur terminal block has not been changed in any way.
That means, **earlier batches of tags, which are no longer produced, and new tags can both be used on our terminal blocks.**

ARTICLES NO LONGER PRODUCED		CORRESPONDING NEW ARTICLES	
Type	**Cat. No.**	**Type**	**Cat. No.**
CNU/8	NU…	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
CNU/10	NU10..	**-**	-
CSC	CS…	**-**	-
SNZ/5	SN001	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
SNZ/8	SN004	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
SNZ/10	SN005	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
SNZ/60	SN007	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
SNZ/65	SN006	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
SNZ/508	SN009	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
SHZ/4	SH002	**CNU/8/61**	NU0861
SHZ/6	SH003	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851
SNZ/8/91	SN491	**CNU/8/51**	NU0851

Specific accessories

Short circuit plates

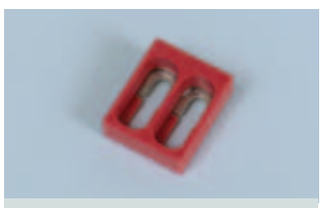
SCB/6/PO/2 Cat. No. **SB203**

Short circuit plate for two adjacent SCB.6 terminal blocks

SCB/6/PO/4 Cat. No. **SB204**

Short circuit plate for four adjacent SCB.6 terminal blocks

Allow the simultaneous earth connection of current transformers already connected to SCB.4, SCB.6 or SCX.10 terminal blocks.
They are made up of special plates and sleeves guaranteeing the correct operational sequence.
The plates, in the open position, avoid the translation movement of slide-links, preventing the disconnection of current circuits.



HSCB/6/PO/2 Cat. No. **HB203**

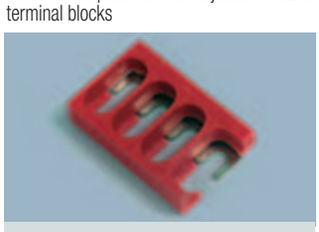
Short circuit plate for two adjacent HSCB.6 terminal blocks

HSCB/6/PO/4 Cat. No. **HB204**

Short circuit plate for four adjacent HSCB.6 terminal blocks

SCB/4/PO/2 Cat. No. **SB303**

Short circuit plate for two adjacent SCB.4 terminal blocks

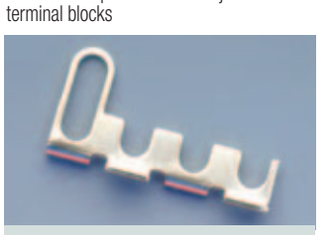


SCB/4/PO/4 Cat. No. **SB304**

Short circuit plate for four adjacent SCB.4 terminal blocks

SCX/PO/2 Cat. No. **SC103**

Short circuit plate for two adjacent SCX.10 terminal blocks



SCX/PO/4 Cat. No. **SC104**

Short circuit plate for four adjacent SCX.10 terminal blocks

(*) supplied assembled as in position A. In order to be inserted into the slot of the plate, it must be dismounted as in position B, then reassembled and screwed into the body of the terminal block.

Short circuit screws and sleeves

SCB/6/CPM Cat. No. **SB205**

Sleeve to be used with SCB/6/PO link

HSCB.6/CPM Cat. No. **HB205**

Sleeve to be used with HSCB/6/PO link

SCB/4/CPM Cat. No. **SB305**

Sleeve to be used with SCB/4/PO link

SCX/CPM Cat. No. **SC105**

Sleeve to be used with SCX/PO link (*)

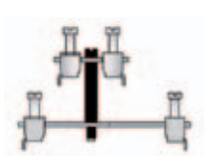
Internal/external cross-connection devices

FVS/VCI Cat. No. **FV107**

Screw and sleeve to perform the internal link between the front and back conducting bodies of FVS.4 terminal block.

FVS/VCE Cat. No. **FV108**

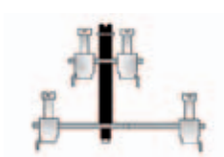
Screw and sleeve to perform the internal and external link between the front and back conducting bodies of FVS.4 terminal blocks.



DAS/VCI
internal cross-connection

DAS/VCI Cat. No. **DS107**

Screw and sleeve to perform the internal link between the front and back conducting bodies of DAS.4 terminal blocks.

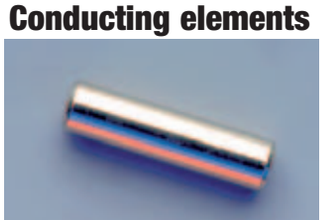


DAS/VCE
internal + adjoining front-cross connection

DAS/VCE Cat. No. **DS108**

Screw and sleeve to perform the internal link between front and back conducting bodies or to externally link the conducting bodies of adjacent terminal blocks, of DAS.4 terminal blocks.

Conducting elements



CO/5 Cat. No. **VL103**

Ø 5 x 20 mm - in brass for terminal block types:
SFO.4 - SFR.4 - SFR.6/M - FLD.10/F5 - HMF.4 - VLM.10

SFC/CO Cat. No. **FC102**

Ø 6,3 x 32 mm - in brass for terminal block types:
FPC.10 - SFC.10 - SFR.6 - with the option of inserting an SDD/2 test plug

Terminal blocks suited for Ø 5 x 20 mm or Ø 6 x 32 mm fuses can be used as simple disconnection blocks by inserting special **conducting elements**.

Screening lug

CBD/SH Cat. No. **CB009**

For the connection of the cable shielding - to be used on terminal blocks type CBD.2, 4, 6, 10.

Screwdrivers and pliers

Screwdrivers for the activation of the spring on **H** series terminal blocks

CCH/2,5-4

Cat. No. **CCH02**

blade	0,5 x 3 x 80 mm
length	160 mm

CCH/6

Cat. No. **CCH06**

blade	1 x 5,5 x 125 mm
length	220 mm

Screwdrivers insulated for voltages up to 1000 V

CCV/2,5

Cat. No. **CCV03**

blade	0,4 x 2,5 x 75 mm
length	160 mm

CCV/4

Cat. No. **CCV04**

blade	0,8 x 4 x 100 mm
length	195 mm

CCV/5

Cat. No. **CCV05**

blade	1 x 5,5 x 125 mm
length	220 mm

1000 V

The ergonomic shape of the handle guarantees comfort during all types of use. Furthermore, each handle has slip-proof rubber inserts, in light colour, to ensure a good grip on the tool.

Crimping pliers

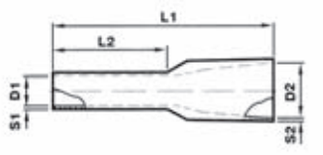
This tool has been designed for plant engineering. The parallel movement of the matrices generates a 10000 N force. The entire tool is coated with plastic, which makes it ergonomic and comfortable to use.

Type	Cat. No.	Description
UMCT	UMCT3149	Crimping tool
UMPU02510	UMCT3127	Matrix for ferrules from 0.25 to 10 mm²
UMPU1625	UMCT3153	Matrix for ferrules from 16 to 25 mm²
UMPU3550	UMCT3154	Matrix for ferrules from 35 to 50 mm²
UMPI1525	UMCT3129	Matrix for eyelets and spade lugs from 1,5 to 2,5 mm²
UMPI4060	UMCT3128	Matrix for eyelets and spade lugs from 4 to 6 mm²

Ferrules

WP ferrules with insulated collar

Reference drawing



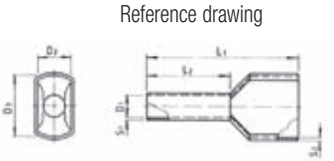
For cable termination, a complete range of single entry bootlace ferrules is available. In electrolytic tinned copper, with polypropylene insulation.

TYPE	CAT. NO.	COLOUR	CROSS-SECTION (mm^2)	D1 (mm)	D2 (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	S1 (mm)	S2 (mm)	Pcs per package
WP5-14	WP30002	White	0,5	1,0	2,6	14,0	8,0	0,15	0,25	500
WP75-14	WP30005	Grey	0,75	1,2	2,8	14,0	8,0	0,15	0,25	500
WP1-14	WP30009	Red	1,0	1,4	3,0	14,0	8,0	0,15	0,25	500
WP15-14	WP30013	Black	1,5	1,7	3,5	14,0	8,0	0,15	0,25	500
WP25-14	WP30016	Blue	2,5	2,2	4,2	14,0	8,0	0,15	0,25	500
WP40-16	WP30019	Grey	4,0	2,8	4,8	17,0	10,0	0,2	0,3	500
WP60-20	WP30022	Yellow	6,0	3,5	6,3	20,0	12,0	0,2	0,3	100
WP100-21	WP30024	Red	10,0	4,5	7,6	22,0	12,0	0,2	0,4	100
WP160-22	WP30026	Blue	16,0	5,8	8,8	24,0	12,0	0,2	0,4	100
WP250-29	WP30028	Yellow	25,0	7,3	11,2	30,0	16,0	0,2	0,4	50
WP350-30	WP30030	Red	35,0	8,3	12,7	30,0	16,0	0,2	0,4	50
WP500-40	WP30032	Blue	50,0	10,3	15,0	36,0	20,0	0,3	0,5	50

WPD ferrules with insulated collar – double entry

Double entry ferrules are made of electrolytic tinned copper and insulation in special polyamide for high temperatures (+ 110 °C).
These ferrules are designed to be used in connections requiring safe and rapid shunting; indeed, current tendencies towards the miniaturisation of electrical circuits provide a valid and economic use for these terminals.
The unique and large entry space comfortably takes the width of two wires.

Reference drawing



Type	Cat. No.	COLOUR	SEZIONE (mm^2)	DIMENSIONS (mm)							Pcs per package
				D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	S1	S2	
WPD05/15	WP90001	White	2,0 x 0,5	1,5	2,5	4,7	15,7	8,7	0,15	0,3	500
WPD75/15	WP90002	Grey	2,0 x 0,75	1,8	2,8	5,0	15,5	8,9	0,15	0,3	500
WPD01/15	WP90003	Red	2,0 x 1,0	2,3	3,2	5,5	15,8	8,0	0,15	0,3	500
WPD15/16	WP90004	Black	2,0 x 1,5	2,3	3,5	6,5	16,0	8,0	0,15	0,3	500
WPD25/18	WP90005	Blue	2,0 x 2,5	2,9	4,3	7,5	18,3	10,0	0,20	0,4	500
WPD04/23	WP90006	Grey	2,0 x 4,0	3,8	4,9	8,8	23,3	12,5	0,20	0,4	100

TSA cable bindings

For the rapid wiring of conductors; in self-extinguishing polyamide, available in the following sizes:

TSA/3	int. Ø = 1,5 mm - ext. Ø = 3,5 mm	Cat. No. **TSA03**
TSA/6	int. Ø = 4 mm - ext. Ø = 6 mm	Cat. No. **TSA06**
TSA/10	int. Ø = 8 mm - ext. Ø = 10 mm	Cat. No. **TSA10**
TSA/12	int. Ø = 9,5 mm - ext. Ø = 12 mm	Cat. No. **TSA12**

Alphabetical index

	TYPE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
A	ACB.120/BB	AC400	20
	ACB.185/BB	AC700	20
	ACB.70/BB	AC100	20
	ACI121017	Z121017	139
	ACI121019	Z121019	139
	ACI121026	Z121026	144
	ACI121116	Z121116	141
	ACI121118	Z121118	144
	ACI121119	Z121119	144
	ACI121121	Z121121	144
	ACI121123	Z121123	144
	ACI121211	Z121211	144
	ACI121212	Z121212	144
	ACI121213	Z121213	143
	ACI121214	Z121214	143
	ACI121215	Z121215	143
	ACI121216	Z121216	143
	ACI121217	Z121217	143
	ACI121218	Z121218	143
	ACI121219	Z121219	143
	ACI121221	Z121221	144
	ACI121228	Z121228	141
	ACI121301	Z121301	141
	ACI121307	Z121307	144
	ACI121311	Z121311	141
	ACI121314	Z121314	141
	ACI121316	Z121316	142
	ACI121317	Z121317	142
	ACI121318	Z121318	142
	ACI121319	Z121319	142
	ACI121410	Z121410	142
	ACI121415	Z121415	141
	ACI121421	Z121421	144
	ADRKITEK	KITCABUREK	163
	ADRKITGR	KITCABURBG	163
	ADRKITMU	KITCABURMU	163
	AFO.2/1+1	AF500	54
	AFO.2/2+2	AF400	54
	AFO.2/2+2/TP	AF410	54
	AFO.2/2+2/TPM	AF420	54
B	AFO/PT	AF201	137
	BPL.4	BP100	67
	BPL.4/PS	BP300	68
	BPL.4/PS/A	BP310	68
	BPL.4/PS/B	BP320	68
	BPL/R	BP200	67
	BT/2	BT006	138
	BT/3	BT003	138
	BT/DIN/PO	BT001	138
	BTO	BT007	138
C	BTU	BT005	138
	CAM	MA110	63
	CAM/B	MA111	63
	CAM/C	MA112	63
	CAMUT.12/02	CAMUT02	132
	CAMUT.12/04	CAMUT04	132
	CAMUT.12/06	CAMUT06	132
	CAMUT.12/10	CAMUT10	132
	CAMUT.12/16	CAMUT16	132
	CAMUT.12/25	CAMUT25	132
	CAMUT.12/35	CAMUT35	132
	CB10/PT	CB431	137
	CB10/PT(EX)I	CBX44	137
	CB16/PT	CB511	137
	CB16/PT(EX)I	CBX53	137
	CB2/PT	CB111	137
	CB2/PT(EX)I	CBX13	137
	CB35/PT	CB611	137
	CB35/PT(EX)I	CBX63	137
	CB4/6/PT	CB241	137
	CB4/6/PT(EX)I	CBX25	137
	CB50/PT	CB711	137
	CB50/PT(EX)I	CBX73	137
	CB70/PT	CB811	137
	CB70/PT(EX)I	CBX83	137
	CBC.10 (EX)I	CBI10	4
	CBC.10/GR	CBC10GR	4
	CBC.16 (EX)I	CBI16	4
	CBC.16/GR	CBC16GR	4
	CBC.16/PT/GR	CB161GR	137
	CBC.16/PT(EX)I	CBI161	137
	CBC.2 (EX)I	CBI02	3
	CBC.2/GR	CBC02GR	3
	CBC.2-10/PT/GR	CB061GR	137
	CBC.2-10/PT(EX)I	CBI061	137
	CBC.35 (EX)I	CBI35	4
	CBC.35/GR	CBC35GR	4
	CBC.35/PT/GR	CB351GR	137
	CBC.35/PT(EX)I	CBI351	137
	CBC.4 (EX)I	CBI04	3
	CBC.4/GR	CBC04GR	3
	CBC.6 (EX)I	CBI06	3
	CBC.6/GR	CBC06GR	3
	CBD.10	CB440	14
	CBD.10 (EX)I	CBX45	14
	CBD.16	CB510	14
	CBD.16 (EX)I	CBX52	14
	CBD.2	CB110	13
	CBD.2 (EX)I	CBX12	13
	CBD.35	CB610	14
	CBD.35 (EX)I	CBX62	14
	CBD.4	CB240	13
	CBD.4 (EX)I	CBX24	13
	CBD.50	CB710	15
	CBD.50 (EX)I	CBX72	15
	CBD.6	CB340	13
	CBD.6 (EX)I	CBX34	13
	CBD.70	CB810	15
	CBD.70 (EX)I	CBX82	15
	CBD/SH	CB009	168
	CBE.2	CE110	23
	CBR.2	CR110	5
	CBR.2/GR	CR110GR	5
	CBR/PT	CR111	137
	CCH/2,5-4	CCH02	169
	CCH/6	CCH06	169
	CCV/2,5	CCV03	169
	CCV/4	CCV04	169
	CCV/5	CCV05	169
	CDA.120/BB	CD400	118
	CDA.120/BC	CD500	117
	CDA.120/CC	CD600	116
	CDA.185/BB	CD710	118
	CDA.185/BC	CD810	117
	CDA.185/CC	CD910	116
	CDA.70/BB	CD100	118
	CDA.70/BC	CD200	117
	CDA.70/CC	CD300	116
	CDA/120/PT	CD401	137
	CDA/185/PT	CD701	137
	CDA/70/PT	CD101	137
	CDA/BT	CD003	138
	CF.08/2+2	CF400	58
	CF.12/1+1	CF100	57
	CF.12/1+1 (EX)I	CFX10	57
	CF.12/1+1/AG	CFA10	57
	CF.12/2+2	CF200	58
	CF.12/CPT	CF900	57
	CF.12/CPT (EX)I	CFX90	57
	CF.12/FW/CPT	CFW90	57
	CF.12/FW/CPT (EX)I	CFW99	57
	CF/PTM	CF301	57
	CF5	FL404	108
	CF5L	FL204	109
	CF6	FL304	109
	CFD	FL504	109
	CHP.2/GR	HVP900GR	91
	CHP.2D/GR	HVP910GR	91
	CHTE.2	HVT900	92
	CHTE.2D	HVT910	92
	CIL/115	SF515	155
	CIL/12	SF512	155
	CIL/230	SF523	155
	CIL/24	SF524	155
	CIL/48	SF548	155
	CNT.16	CNT16	69
	CNT.35	CNT35	69
	CNT.6	CNT06	69
	CNU/10/51	NU1051	163
	CNU/10/51	NU1051SP	167
	CNU/10/61	NU1061	163
	CNU/10/61	NU1061SP	167
	CNU/5/015	N5015	166
	CNU/5/016	N5016	166
	CNU/5/017	N5017	166
	CNU/5/018	N5018	166
	CNU/5/023	N5023	166
	CNU/5/024	N5024	166
	CNU/5/025	N5025	166
	CNU/5/026	N5026	166
	CNU/5/027	N5027	166
	CNU/5/029	N5029	166
	CNU/5/030	NU005	166
	CNU/5/110	N5110	166
	CNU/5/123	N5123	166
	CNU/5/250	N5250	166
	CNU/5/350	N5350	166
	CNU/8/000	NU08510	164
	CNU/8/001	NU0855001	164
	CNU/8/010	NU0851010	164
	CNU/8/013	NU0851R	164
	CNU/8/014	NU0851S	164
	CNU/8/015	NU0851T	164
	CNU/8/016	NU0851N	164
	CNU/8/017	NU0851U	164
	CNU/8/018	NU0851V	164
	CNU/8/019	NU0851W	164
	CNU/8/020	NU0851X	164
	CNU/8/021	NU0851Y	164
	CNU/8/022	NU0851Z	164
	CNU/8/023	NU0851111	164
	CNU/8/024	NU085112	164
	CNU/8/025	NU085110	164
	CNU/8/027	NU085114	164
	CNU/8/028	NU0851115	164
	CNU/8/030	NU0851	164
	CNU/8/031	NU0851A	164
	CNU/8/032	NU0851B	164
	CNU/8/033	NU0851C	164
	CNU/8/034	NU0851D	164
	CNU/8/035	NU0851E	164
	CNU/8/036	NU0851F	164
	CNU/8/037	NU0851G	164
	CNU/8/038	NU0851H	164
	CNU/8/043	NU0851I	164
	CNU/8/044	NU0851L	164
	CNU/8/045	NU0851M	164
	CNU/8/046	NU0851O	164
	CNU/8/047	NU0851P	164
	CNU/8/048	NU0851Q	164
	CNU/8/049	NU0851J	164
	CNU/8/050	NU0851K	164
	CNU/8/051	NU0851051	164
	CNU/8/101	NU0851101	164
	CNU/8/11	NU0851011	165
	CNU/8/111	NU08511	164

Alphabetical index

TYPE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
CNU/8/12	NU0851012	165
CNU/8/13	NU0851013	165
CNU/8/14	NU0851014	165
CNU/8/15	NU0851015	165
CNU/8/151	NU0851151	164
CNU/8/16	NU0851016	165
CNU/8/17	NU0851017	165
CNU/8/18	NU0851018	165
CNU/8/19	NU0851019	165
CNU/8/20	NU0851020	165
CNU/8/201	NU0851201	164
CNU/8/222	NU08512	164
CNU/8/251	NU0851251	165
CNU/8/2A	NU085102A	164
CNU/8/301	NU0851301	165
CNU/8/333	NU08513	165
CNU/8/351	NU0851351	165
CNU/8/401	NU0851401	165
CNU/8/444	NU08514	165
CNU/8/451	NU0851451	165
CNU/8/501	NU0851501	165
CNU/8/51	NU0851	163
CNU/8/51	NU0851SP	167
CNU/8/510	NU0851510	165
CNU/8/520	NU0851520	165
CNU/8/530	NU0851530	165
CNU/8/540	NU0851540	165
CNU/8/550	NU0851550	165
CNU/8/551	NU0851551	165
CNU/8/555	NU08515	165
CNU/8/560	NU0851560	165
CNU/8/570	NU0851570	165
CNU/8/580	NU0851580	165
CNU/8/590	NU0851590	165
CNU/8/600	NU0851600	165
CNU/8/601	NU0851601	165
CNU/8/61	NU0861	163
CNU/8/61	NU0861SP	167
CNU/8/651	NU0851651	165
CNU/8/666	NU08516	165
CNU/8/701	NU0851701	165
CNU/8/751	NU0851751	165
CNU/8/777	NU08517	165
CNU/8/801	NU0851801	165
CNU/8/851	NU0851851	165
CNU/8/888	NU08518	165
CNU/8/901	NU0851901	165
CNU/8/951	NU0851951	165
CNU/8/999	NU08519	165
CNU/8/L1	NU08510L1	164
CNU/8/L2	NU08510L2	164
CNU/8/L3	NU08510L3	164
CNU/8/NI	NU08510NI	164
CNU/8/PE	NU08510PE	164
CNU/8/R1	NU08510R1	164
CNU/8/S1	NU08510S1	164
CNU/8/S2	NU08510S2	164
CNU/8/S3	NU08510S3	164
CNU/8/U1	NU08510U1	164
CNU/8/U2	NU08510U2	164
CNU/8/V1	NU08510V1	164
CNU/8/V2	NU08510V2	164
CNU/8/W1	NU08510W1	164
CNU/8/W2	NU08510W2	164
CO/5	VL103	168
CONTC/1,5	CONTC01	130
CONTC/10	CONTC10	130
CONTC/16	CONTC16	130
CONTC/2,5	CONTC02	130
CONTC/2/16	CONT216	131
CONTC/2/25	CONT225	131
CONTC/2/35	CONT235	131
CONTC/2/6	CONT206	131
CONTC/25	CONTC25	130
CONTC/3/16	CONT316	131
CONTC/3/25	CONT325	131
CONTC/3/6	CONT306	131
CONTC/35	CONTC35	130
CONTC/4	CONTC04	130
CONTC/5/16	CONT516	131
CONTC/5/25	CONT525	131
CONTC/5/6	CONT506	131
CONTC/6	CONTC06	130
CPF/5	CPF05	36
CPF/5	CPF05	87
CPM/01	CPM01	151
CPM/03	CPM03	151
CPM/05	CPM05	151
CPM/06	CPM06	151
CPM/07	CPM07	151
CPM/08	CPM08	151
CPM/11	CPM11	151
CPM/12	CPM12	151
CPM/13	CPM13	151
CPM/14	CPM14	151
CPM/16	CPM16	151
CPM/17	CPM17	151
CPM/20	CPM20	151
CPM/21	CPM21	151
CPM/25	CPM25	151
CPM/44	CPM44	151
CPM/53	CPM53	151
CPM/56	CPM56	151
CPM/57	CPM57	151
CPM/70	CPM70	151
CPM/83	CPM83	151
CPM/99	CPM99	151
CPX/01	CPX01	151
CPX/03	CPX03	151
CPX/05	CPX05	151
CPX/06	CPX06	151
CPX/07	CPX07	151
CPX/08	CPX08	151
CPX/11	CPX11	151
CPX/12	CPX12	151
CPX/13	CPX13	151
CPX/14	CPX14	151
CPX/16	CPX16	151
CPX/21	CPX21	151
CPX/44	CPX44	151
CPX/83	CPX83	151
CVF.4	CV100	55
CVF.4 (EX)I	CV200	55
CVF.4/TP	CV140	56
CVF.4/VS	CV110	56
CVF.4/VS2	CV130	56
CVF.4/WW	CV120	56
CVF/PT	CV101	137
CVF/PT(EX)I	CV201	137
DAS.4	DS100	27
DAS.4 (EX)I	DS200	27
DAS.4/A	DS111	53
DAS.4/A/GR	DS111GR	53
DAS.4/B	DS112	53
DAS.4/B/GR	DS112GR	53
DAS.4/C	DS113	53
DAS.4/C/GR	DS113GR	53
DAS.4/CI	DS117	27
DAS.4/CI (EX)I	DS217	27
DAS.4/CI/GR	DS117GR	27
DAS.4/D	DS114	53
DAS.4/D/GR	DS114GR	53
DAS.4/D12	DSD012	51
DAS.4/D12/GR	DSD012GR	51
DAS.4/D24	DSD024	51
DAS.4/D24/GR	DSD024GR	51
DAS.4/D5	DSD005	51
DAS.4/D5/GR	DSD005GR	51
DAS.4/D60	DSD060	51
DAS.4/D60/GR	DSD060GR	51
DAS.4/DD	DS120	53
DAS.4/DD/GR	DS120GR	53
DAS.4/E	DS115	53
DAS.4/E/GR	DS115GR	53
DAS.4/GR	DS100GR	27
DAS.4/I	DS119	53
DAS.4/I/GR	DS119GR	53
DAS.4/L	DS130	53
DAS.4/L/GR	DS130GR	53
DAS.4/SS	DS110	28
DAS.4/SS/GR	DS110GR	28
DAS.4/T	DS128	53
DAS.4/T/GR	DS128GR	53
DAS.4/U	DS129	53
DAS.4/U/GR	DS129GR	53
DAS.4/V120	DSV120	52
DAS.4/V120/GR	DSV120GR	52
DAS.4/V230	DSV230	52
DAS.4/V230/GR	DSV230GR	52
DAS.4/V24	DSV024	52
DAS.4/V24/GR	DSV024GR	52
DAS.4/V48	DSV048	52
DAS.4/V48/GR	DSV048GR	52
DAS/PT	DS101	137
DAS/PT(EX)I	DS201	137
DAS/VCE	DS108	168
DAS/VCI	DS107	168
DBC.2	DB100	26
DBC.2 (EX)I	DB200	26
DBC.2/CI	DB117	26
DBC.2/CI/GR	DB117GR	26
DBC.2/GR	DB100GR	26
DBC/PT	DB101	137
DBC/PT(EX)I	DB201	137
DF/VPC	DU02S	60
DFH/1/BIANCO	DH01B	156
DFH/1/ROSSO	DH01R	156
DFH/1/VERDE	DH01V	156
DFH/2/BIANCO	DH02B	156
DFH/2/ROSSO	DH02R	156
DFH/2/VERDE	DH02V	156
DFH/3/BIANCO	DH03B	156
DFH/3/ROSSO	DH03R	156
DFH/3/VERDE	DH03V	156
DFH/4/BIANCO	DH04B	156
DFH/4/ROSSO	DH04R	156
DFH/4/VERDE	DH04V	156
DFM/300	DF300	157
DFM/400	DF400	157
DFM/500	DF500	157
DFM/600	DF600	157
DFM/700	DF700	157
DFM/800	DF800	157
DFM/900	DF900	157
DFP/2/BIANCO	DFP2B	156
DFP/2/ROSSO	DFP2R	156
DFP/2/VERDE	DFP2V	156
DFS.4/PT/GR	DS401GR	137
DFU/1/BIANCO	DU01B	156
DFU/1/ROSSO	DU01R	156
DFU/1/VERDE	DU01V	156
DFU/2/BIANCO	DU02B	156
DFU/2/ROSSO	DU02R	156
DFU/2/VERDE	DU02V	156
DFU/3/BIANCO	DU03B	156
DFU/3/ROSSO	DU03R	156

Alphabetical index

TYPE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
DFU/3/VERDE	DU03V	156
DFU/4/BIANCO	DU04B	156
DFU/4/ROSSO	DU04R	156
DFU/4/VERDE	DU04V	156
DFU/5/BIANCO	DU05B	156
DFU/5/ROSSO	DU05R	156
DFU/5/VERDE	DU05V	156
DFU/6/BIANCO	DU06B	156
DFU/6/ROSSO	DU06R	156
DFU/6/VERDE	DU06V	156
DFU/7/BIANCO	DU07B	156
DFU/7/ROSSO	DU07R	156
DFU/7/VERDE	DU07V	156
DSF.4/GR	DA200GR	34
DSFA.4	DA100	35
DSFA.4/GR	DA100GR	35
DSFA.4/L12	DA112	35
DSFA.4/L24	DA124	35
DSS.4	DS400	28
DSS.4	DS400	41
DSS.4/GR	DS400GR	28
DSS.4/GR	DS400GR	41
DSS/PT	DS301	137
EDM.10	ED400	100
EDM.10 (EX)I	EI400	100
EDM.16	ED500	100
EDM.16 (EX)I	EI500	100
EDM.2	ED110	99
EDM.2 (EX)I	EI110	99
EDM.25	ED600	100
EDM.25 (EX)I	EI600	100
EDM.35	ED700	101
EDM.35 (EX)I	EI700	101
EDM.4	ED210	99
EDM.4 (EX)I	EI210	99
EDM.6	ED310	99
EDM.6 (EX)I	EI310	99
EDM.70	ED820	101
EDM.70 (EX)I	EI810	101
EDM.70/BC	ED860	101
EDM/16/PT	ED501	137
EDM/16/PT(EX)I	EI501	137
EDM/2/PT	ED111	137
EDM/2/PT(EX)I	EI111	137
EDM/25/PT	ED601	137
EDM/25/PT(EX)I	EI601	137
EDM/35/PT	ED701	137
EDM/35/PT(EX)I	EI701	137
EDM/4-10/PT	ED401	137
EDM/4-10/PT(EX)I	EI401	137
EDM/70/PT	ED801	137
EDM/70/PT(EX)I	EI801	137
EDM2/PT	ED111	137
EDM2/PT(EX)I	EI101	137
F5/1 A	FN006ST	155
F5/1,6 A	FN007ST	155
F5/10 A	FN015ST	155
F5/100 MA	FN001ST	155
F5/12 A	FN016ST	155
F5/2 A	FN008ST	155
F5/2,5 A	FN009ST	155
F5/200 MA	FN002ST	155
F5/3,15 A	FN010ST	155
F5/315 MA	FN003ST	155
F5/4 A	FN011ST	155
F5/5 A	FN012ST	155
F5/500 MA	FN004ST	155
F5/6,3 A	FN013ST	155
F5/630 MA	FN005ST	155
F5/8 A	FN014ST	155
FDP.2	FD100	55
FDP.2/GR	FD100GR	55
FDP/PT	FD101	137
FFS.4	FF100	29
FFS.4/GR	FF100GR	29
FFS/PT	FF101	137
FLD.10/D	FL500	109
FLD.10/F5	FL400	108
FLD.10/F5L	FL200	109
FLD.10/F6	FL300	109
FLD/PT	FL101	137
FPC.10	FP100	37
FPC.10	FP100	44
FPL.10/C	FP300	37
FPL.10/C115	FP915	39
FPL.10/C12	FP912	39
FPL.10/C230	FP923	39
FPL.10/C24	FP924	39
FPL.10/C48	FP948	39
FPL.10/L	FP200	37
FVS.4	FV100	29
FVS.4/GR	FV100GR	29
FVS/PT	FV101	137
FVS/VCE	FV108	168
FVS/VCI	FV107	168
GPA.150	GA200	7
GPA.150/FIX	GF200	7
GPA.150/GR	GA200GR	7
GPA.240	GA300	7
GPA.240/FIX	GF300	7
GPA.240/GR	GA300GR	7
GPA.70	GA400	6
GPA.70/FIX	GF400	6
GPA.70/GR	GA400GR	6
GPA.95	GA100	6
GPA.95/FIX	GF100	6
GPA.95/GR	GA100GR	6
GPM.150/BB	GP400	17
GPM.150/BB/FIX	GP410	17
GPM.150/BC	GP500	18
GPM.150/BC/FIX	GP510	18
GPM.150/CC	GP600	19
GPM.150/CC/FIX	GP610	19
GPM.240/BB	GP700	17
GPM.240/BB/FIX	GP710	17
GPM.240/BC	GP800	18
GPM.240/BC/FIX	GP810	18
GPM.240/CC	GP900	19
GPM.240/CC/FIX	GP910	19
GPM.95/BB	GP100	17
GPM.95/BB/FIX	GP110	17
GPM.95/BC	GP200	18
GPM.95/BC/FIX	GP210	18
GPM.95/CC	GP300	19
GPM.95/CC/FIX	GP310	19
HCD.1 (EX)I	HC210	90
HCD.1/GR	HC200GR	90
HCD.1/PT/GR	HC201GR	137
HDE.2/GR	HL500GR	85
HFR.4/GR	HF210GR	89
HFR.4/M/GR	HF310GR	89
HFR.4/PT/GR	HF211GR	137
HLD.2 (EX)I	HD510GR	85
HLD.2/CI/GR	HL210GR	85
HLD.2/GR	HL200GR	85
HLD.2/PT/GR	HL201GR	137
HMD.1 (EX)I	HD300	82
HMD.1/CI/GR	HD120GR	82
HMD.1/GR	HD200GR	82
HMD.1/PT(EX)I	HD301	137
HMD.1/PT/GR	HD201GR	137
HMD.1/X/GR	HD130GR	83
HMD.2/GR	HD100GR	82
HMD.2N (EX)I	HD410	82
HMD.2N/3DC/GR	HD430GR	83
HMD.2N/CI/GR	HD450GR	82
HMD.2N/DD/GR	HD420GR	83
HMD.2N/GR	HD400GR	82
HMD.2N/X/GR	HD440GR	83
HMD.2N/X1/GR	HD441GR	84
HMD/PT/GR	HD101GR	137
HMF.4/GR	HF110GR	88
HMF.4/L12/GR	HF212GR	88
HMF.4/L24/GR	HF224GR	88
HMF.4/L48/GR	HF248GR	88
HMF/PT/GR	HF111GR	137
HMFA.2/GR	HF300GR	87
HMM.1 (EX)I	HI400	72
HMM.1/1+2 (EX)I	HI410	72
HMM.1/1+2/GR	HM410GR	72
HMM.1/2+2 (EX)I	HI420	72
HMM.1/2+2/GR	HM420GR	72
HMM.1/GR	HM400GR	72
HMM.10 (EX)I	HI330	76
HMM.10/GR	HM330GR	76
HMM.16 (EX)I	HI340	76
HMM.16/GR	HM340GR	76
HMM.2 (EX)I	HI500	73
HMM.2/1+2 (EX)I	HI510	73
HMM.2/1+2/GR	HM510GR	73
HMM.2/1+2/S/GR	HMS20GR	74
HMM.2/2+2 (EX)I	HI520	73
HMM.2/2+2/A/GR	HM170GR	74
HMM.2/2+2/GR	HM520GR	73
HMM.2/2+2/S/GR	HMS10GR	74
HMM.2/GR	HM500GR	73
HMM.4 (EX)I	HI250	75
HMM.4/1+2 (EX)I	HI210	75
HMM.4/1+2/GR	HM210GR	75
HMM.4/2+2 (EX)I	HI220	75
HMM.4/2+2/GR	HM220GR	75
HMM.4/GR	HM250GR	75
HMM.6 (EX)I	HI310	76
HMM.6/GR	HM320GR	76
HMR.16/D/GR	HM360GR	77
HMR.16/GR	HM350GR	77
HMS.2/GR	HS200GR	86
HMT.1/1+2/PT	HM411GR	137
HMT.1/1+2/PT(EX)I	HI411	137
HMT.1/2+2/PT	HM421GR	137
HMT.1/2+2/PT(EX)I	HI421	137
HMT.1/PT	HM401GR	137
HMT.1/PT(EX)I	HI401	137
HMT.1/PT/GR	HM401GR	137
HMT.2/1+2/PT	HM511GR	137
HMT.2/1+2/PT(EX)I	HI511	137
HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR	HM511GR	137
HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR	HM521GR	137
HMT.2/2+2/PT	HM521GR	137
HMT.2/2+2/PT(EX)I	HI521	137
HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR	HM511GR	137
HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR	HM521GR	137
HMT.2/PT	HM501GR	137
HMT.2/PT(EX)I	HI501	137
HMT.2/PT/GR	HM501GR	137
HMT.4/PT	HM251GR	137
HMT.4/PT(EX)I	HI251	137
HMT.4/PT/GR	HM251GR	137
HMT.6/PT	HM321GR	137
HMT.6/PT(EX)I	HI321	137
HMT.6/PT/GR	HM321GR	137
HP.2 (EX)I	HI130	93
HP.2/GR	HP150GR	93
HP/PT(EX)I	HP201	137
HP/PT/GR	HV101GR	137
HPC.2 (EX)I	HI131	94

Alphabetical index

TYPE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
HPC.2/GR	HP160GR	94
HPP.2 (EX)I	HI132	93
HPP.2/GR	HP170GR	93
HPV/PT/GR	HV111GR	137
HSCB.4/GR	HB100GR	86
HSCB.4/PT/GR	HB101GR	137
HSCB.6/CPM	HB205	168
HSCB.6/GR	HB200GR	86
HSCB.6/PT/GR	HB201GR	137
HSCB/6/PO/2	HB203	168
HSCB/6/PO/4	HB204	168
HTE.1	HT400	78
HTE.1/1+2	HT410	78
HTE.1/2+2	HT420	78
HTE.10	HT330	81
HTE.16	HT340	81
HTE.2	HT500	79
HTE.2/1+2	HT510	79
HTE.2/2+2	HT520	79
HTE.4	HT250	80
HTE.4/1+2	HT260	80
HTE.4/2+2	HT270	80
HTE.6	HT310	81
HTTE.2	HLT500	85
HVPC.2/GR	HVP300GR	91
HVTE.2	HVT500	92
I		
INKBOTT1	INKBOTT1	163
K		
INKCART5	INKCART5	163
KITPULIZIA	KITPULIZIA	163
L		
KSPLOTTER	KSPLOTTER	163
LSH/115	LS004	155
LSH/12	LS001	155
LSH/230	LS005	155
LSH/24	LS002	155
M		
LSH/48	LS003	155
MAC.6	MA100	62
MAC.6/FS	MA410	62
MAC.6/N	MA200	62
MAC.6/VS	MA500	62
MAC/COS	MA030	63
MAC/CP8	MA040	63
MAC/PLZ	MA010	63
MBL.120/10	MB300	22
MBL.150/12	MB400	22
MBL.50/6	MB100	21
MBL.95/8	MB200	21
MCM.1/B	MC201B	120
MCM.1/G	MC201G	120
MCM.1/R	MC201R	120
MCM.2/B	MC202B	121
MCM.2/G	MC202G	121
MCM.2/R	MC202R	121
MCM.3/B	MC203B	121
MCM.3/G	MC203G	121
MCM.3/R	MC203R	121
MCM.3/VE/B	MC233B	122
MCM.3/VE/G	MC233G	122
MCM.3/VE/R	MC233R	122
MCT.1/SA/B	MC401B	123
MCT.1/SA/G	MC401G	123
MCT.1/SA/R	MC401R	123
MCT.2/SA/B	MC402B	123
MCT.2/SA/G	MC402G	123
MCT.2/SA/R	MC402R	123
MCT.3/SA/B	MC403B	124
MCT.3/SA/G	MC403G	124
MCT.3/SA/R	MC403R	124
MPFA.4	MF100	35
MPFA.4/GR	MF100GR	35
MPFA.4/L12	MF112	35
MPFA.4/L24	MF124	35
MPS.2/PT	MP121	137
MPS.2/PT(EX)I	MP131	137
MPS.2/SV	MP220	40
MPS.2/SW	MP120	40
MPS.2/SW (EX)I	MP130	40
MPS.2/SW/GR	MP120GR	40
MPS.2/SWP	MP710	40
MPS.2/SWP/GR	MP710GR	40
MPS.4	MP950	41
MPS.4/GR	MP950GR	41
MPS.4/PT	MP901	137
MPS.4/PT(EX)I	MP902	137
MPS.4/SW (EX)I	MP960	41
MPS.4/VS	MP930	41
MS/8X10/N	MZ300N	125
MS/8X10/T	MZ300T	125
MSM	FC103	159
NCS	NC100	96
NCS/PT	NC101	137
N		
NCV	NC200	96
PADCABUR	PADCABUR	163
PADGRAPH	PADGRAPH	163
P		
PADMUTHO	PADMUTHO	163
PDF.2	PF100	55
PDF/PT	PF101	137
PEN025CAB	PEN025CAB	163
PEN035CAB	PEN035CAB	163
PEN035GRA	PEN035GRA	163
PH/2,5-4	PH100	145
PH/2,5-4	PH100	149
PHD/2	PHD02	149
PHM/2,5/4	PHM01	149
PM/10/10	PM100	145
PM/10/2	PM102	145
PM/10/3	PM103	145
PM/10/5	PM105	145
PM/11/10	PM110	145
PM/11/2	PM112	145
PM/11/3	PM113	145
PM/11/5	PM115	145
PM/12/10	PM120	145
PM/12/2	PM122	145
PM/12/3	PM123	145
PM/12/5	PM125	145
PM/20/10	PM210	145
PM/20/2	PM202	145
PM/20/3	PM203	145
PM/20/5	PM205	145
PM/25/10	PM250	145
PM/25/2	PM252	145
PM/25/3	PM253	145
PM/25/5	PM255	145
PM/30/10	PM310	145
PM/30/3	PM303	145
PM/30/5	PM305	145
PM/40/10	PM400	145
PM/40/2	PM402	145
PM/40/3	PM403	145
PM/40/5	PM405	145
PM/41/10	PM410	145
PM/41/2	PM412	145
PM/41/3	PM413	145
PM/41/5	PM415	145
PM/51/10	PM510	145
PM/51/3	PM513	145
PM/51/5	PM515	145
PM/60/10	PM610	145
PM/60/2	PM602	145
PM/60/3	PM603	145
PM/60/5	PM605	145
PM/90/10	PM900	145
PM/90/2	PM902	145
PM/90/3	PM903	145
PM/90/5	PM905	145
PM/91/10	PM910	145
PM/91/2	PM912	145
PM/91/3	PM913	145
PM/91/5	PM915	145
PMP/01	PMP01	151
PMP/02	PMP02	151
PMP/04	PMP04	151
PMP/05	PMP05	151
PMP/06	PMP06	151
PMP/07	PMP07	151
PMP/08	PMP08	151
PMP/12	PMP12	151
PMP/13	PMP13	151
PMP/14	PMP14	151
PMP/16	PMP16	151
PMP/17	PMP17	151
PMP/20	PMP20	151
PMP/25	PMP25	151
PMP/42	PMP42	151
PMP/54	PMP54	151
PMP/55	PMP55	151
PMP/56	PMP56	151
PMP/58	PMP58	151
POF/05	POF05	150
POF/06	POF06	150
POF/07	POF07	150
POF/08	POF08	150
POF/11	POF11	150
POF/12	POF12	150
POF/13	POF13	150
POF/14	POF14	150
POF/150/2	PO152	150
POF/150/3	PO153	150
POF/17	POF17	150
POF/20	POF20	150
POF/240/2	PO242	150
POF/240/3	PO243	150
POF/44	POF44	150
POF/53	POF53	150
POF/54	POF54	150
POF/55	POF55	150
POF/56	POF56	150
POF/57	POF57	150
POF/70	POF70	150
POF/95/2	PO952	150
POF/95/3	PO953	150
POF/99	POF99	150
POLM.11/TRA	QPOL1105	127
POLM.1215	QPOL1203	127
POLM.1215/BLU	QPOL1205	127
POLM.1215/TE	QPOL1204	127
POLM.15/TRA	QPOL1505	127
POLM.2/100/N	QPOL2100N	129
POLM.2/125/N	QPOL2125N	129
POLM.2/126/N	QPOL2126N	129
POLM.4/160/S	QPOL4160S	129
POLM.4/161/N	QPOL4161N	129
POLM.7/TRA	QPOL7005	127
POMPASP	POMPASP	163
POS/07	POS07	152
POS/08	POS08	152
POS/11	POS11	152
POS/12	POS12	152
POS/13	POS13	152
POS/14	POS14	152
POS/41	POS41	152
POS/42	POS42	152
POS/43	POS43	152
POS/44	POS44	152
POS/53	POS53	152
POS/66	POS66	152

Alphabetical index

TYPE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
POS/72	POS72	152
POS/91	POS91	152
POS/93	POS93	152
PR/2/AC	PR009	140
PR/2/AC/ZB	PR909	140
PR/2/AS	PR010	140
PR/2/AS/ZB	PR910	140
PR/3/AC	PR003	139
PR/3/AC/ZB	PR903	139
PR/3/AS	PR005	139
PR/3/AS/ZB	PR905	139
PR/3/PA	PR006	139
PR/3/PA/ZB	PR906	139
PR/3/PP	PR007	139
PR/3/PP/ZB	PR907	139
PR/DIN/AC	PR001	140
PR/DIN/AC/ZB	PR901	140
PR/DIN/AL	PR002	140
PR/DIN/AS	PR004	140
PR/DIN/AS/ZB	PR904	140
PRP/5	PRP05	158
PRP/6	PRP06	158
PRP/7	PRP07	158
PRP/7/G	PRP070G	159
PRP/8	PRP08	158
PRT/G	PRT03	157
PRT/M	PRT02	157
PRT/P	PRT01	157
PSD/A	PD001	154
PSD/B	PD002	154
PSD/C	PD003	154
PSD/D	PD004	154
PSD/E	PD005	154
PSD/J	PD014	154
PSD/K	PD011	154
PSD/L	PD009	154
PSD/N	PD013	154
PSD/O	PD017	154
PSD/P	PD015	154
PSD/P	PD15	154
PTC/1/00	PTC0100	146
PTC/1/02	PTC0102	146
PTC/1/03	PTC0103	146
PTC/1/05	PTC0105	146
PTC/1/10	PTC0110	146
PTC/10/00	PTC1000	146
PTC/10/02	PTC1002	146
PTC/10/03	PTC1003	146
PTC/10/05	PTC1005	146
PTC/10/10	PTC1010	146
PTC/11/00	PTC1100	146
PTC/11/02	PTC1102	146
PTC/11/03	PTC1103	146
PTC/11/05	PTC1105	146
PTC/11/10	PTC1110	146
PTC/16/00	PTC1600	146
PTC/16/02	PTC1602	146
PTC/16/03	PTC1603	146
PTC/16/05	PTC1605	146
PTC/16/10	PTC1610	146
PTC/2/00	PTC0200	146
PTC/2/02	PTC0202	146
PTC/2/02	PTC0202	149
PTC/2/03	PTC0203	146
PTC/2/03	PTC0203	149
PTC/2/05	PTC0205	146
PTC/2/05	PTC0205	149
PTC/2/10	PTC0210	146
PTC/20/00	PTC2000	146
PTC/20/02	PTC2002	146
PTC/20/03	PTC2003	146
PTC/20/05	PTC2005	146
PTC/20/10	PTC2010	146
PTC/3/00	PTC0300	146
PTC/3/02	PTC0302	146
PTC/3/03	PTC0303	146
PTC/3/05	PTC0305	146
PTC/3/10	PTC0310	146
PTC/4/00	PTC0400	146
PTC/4/02	PTC0402	146
PTC/4/03	PTC0403	146
PTC/4/05	PTC0405	146
PTC/4/10	PTC0410	146
PTC/5/00	PTC0500	146
PTC/5/02	PTC0502	146
PTC/5/03	PTC0503	146
PTC/5/05	PTC0505	146
PTC/5/10	PTC0510	146
PTC/6/00	PTC0600	146
PTC/6/02	PTC0602	146
PTC/6/03	PTC0603	146
PTC/6/05	PTC0605	146
PTC/6/10	PTC0610	146
PTC/8/00	PTC0800	146
PTC/8/02	PTC0802	146
PTC/8/03	PTC0803	146
PTC/8/05	PTC0805	146
PTC/8/10	PTC0810	146
PZD.4/SO	PZ331	158
PZD.6/SO	PZ112	158
PZM.4	PZ330	158
PZM.6	PZ110	158
Q		
QBLOK.12/BLU	QBLOK1201	126
QBLOK.12/TE	QBLOK1202	126
QBLOK.7/BLU	QBLOK7001	126
QBLOK.7/TE	QBLOK7002	126
QBLOK4P100A7	QBLOK4100	128
QBLOK4P125A11	QBLOK4125	128
QBLOK4P125A15	QBLOK4126	128
R		
RFI.2/GR	RF110GR	65
RFN/PT(EX)I	RF201	137
RFN/PT/GR	RF101GR	137
RN.1 (EX)I	RN400	64
RN.1/GR	RN300GR	64
RN.2 (EX)I	RN510	64
RN.2/GR	RN500GR	64
RP.4 (EX)I	RP400	64
RP.4/GR	RP300GR	64
RP.4/PT(EX)I	RP401	137
RP.4/PT/GR	RP301GR	137
S		
SCB.10	SB400	47
SCB.10/CD	SB420	47
SCB.10/CD/GR	SB420GR	47
SCB.10/DD	SB410	47
SCB.10/DD/GR	SB410GR	47
SCB.10/GR	SB400GR	47
SCB.4	SB300	44
SCB.4/GR	SB300GR	44
SCB.6	SB200	46
SCB.6/CD	SB220	46
SCB.6/CD/GR	SB220GR	46
SCB.6/DD	SB210	46
SCB.6/DD/GR	SB210GR	46
SCB.6/GR	SB200GR	46
SCB/10/PT	SB401	137
SCB/4/CPM	SB305	168
SCB/4/PO/2	SB303	168
SCB/4/PO/4	SB304	168
SCB/4/PT	SB301	137
SCB/6/CPM	SB205	168
SCB/6/PO/2	SB203	168
SCB/6/PO/4	SB204	168
SCB/6/PT	SB201	137
SCX.10	SC100	106
SCX.10/DD	SC110	106
SCX.10/O	SC400	106
SCX.10/O/PI	SC500	107
SCX.10/O-CD	SC220	107
SCX.10/O-DD	SC210	106
SCX.10/PI/CD	SC230	107
SCX.10/PI/DD	SC240	107
SCX.10-CD	SC120	107
SCX.10-PI	SC200	107
SCX/CPM	SC105	168
SCX/PO/2	SC103	168
SCX/PO/4	SC104	168
SCX/PT	SC101	137
SD5/PT	DD501	153
SD6/PT	DD601	153
SDC/5	DC005	153
SDC/5P	DC05P	153
SDC/5V	DC05V	153
SDC/6	DC006	153
SDC/6P	DC06P	153
SDC/6V	DC06V	153
SDC/POL	DCPOL	153
SDD/1	DD001	154
SDD/2	DD002	154
SDD/2	DD02	154
SDD/5	DD005	153
SDD/6	DD006	153
SDH/4	DH004	153
SDH/4P	DH04P	153
SDH/5	DH005	153
SDH/6	DH006	153
SDH/7	DH007	153
SDH/7P	DH07P	153
SDN/D	SD200	124
SDN/H	SD300	124
SFC.10	FC100	108
SFC/CO	FC102	168
SFC/PT	FC101	137
SFL.10	FC200	108
SFO.4	SF400	32
SFO.4	SF400	43
SFO.4 (EX)I	SF600	32
SFO.4 (EX)I	SF600	43
SFO.4/C115	SF815	39
SFO.4/C12	SF812	39
SFO.4/C230	SF823	39
SFO.4/C24	SF824	39
SFO.4/C48	SF848	39
SFO.4/VS	SF410	33
SFO.4/VS	SF410	43
SFO/PT	SF401	137
SFO/PT(EX)I	SF601	137
SFR.4	SF900	32
SFR.4	SF900	42
SFR.4	SF900	48
SFR.4 (EX)I	SF850	32
SFR.4 (EX)I	SF850	42
SFR.4/C115	SF915	38
SFR.4/C12	SF912	38
SFR.4/C230	SF923	38
SFR.4/C24	SF924	38
SFR.4/C48	SF948	38
SFR.4/D1A	SF901	49
SFR.4/D3A	SF903	49
SFR.4/GR	SF900GR	32
SFR.4/GR	SF900GR	42
SFR.4/GR	SF900GR	48
SFR.4/VS	SF910	33
SFR.4/VS	SF910	42
SFR.4/VS/GR	SF910GR	33
SFR.6	SR300	33
SFR.6	SR300	44

Alphabetical index

TYPE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
SFR.6 (EX)I	SR400	33
SFR.6 (EX)I	SR400	44
SFR.6/GR	SR300GR	33
SFR.6/GR	SR300GR	44
SFR.6/M	SR500	32
SFR.6/M	SR500	43
SFR.6/M (EX)I	SR600	32
SFR.6/M (EX)I	SR600	43
SFR.6/M/GR	SR500GR	32
SFR.6/M/GR	SR500GR	43
SFR.6/PT	SR301	137
SFR.6/PT(EX)I	SR401	137
SFR/PT	SF701	137
SFR/PT(EX)I	SF801	137
SH4/PT	DH401	153
SH5/PT	DH501	153
SH6/PT	DH601	153
SH7/PT	DH701	153
SHZ.1	SH004	163
SHZ.1	SH004SP	167
SHZ/1/00	SH004	166
SHZ/1/19	SH419	166
SHZ/1/AA	SH4AA	166
SHZ/1/BB	SH4BB	166
SHZ/1/CC	SH4CC	166
SHZ/1/DD	SH4DD	166
SHZ/1/EE	SH4EE	166
SHZ/1/FF	SH4FF	166
SHZ/1/G1	SH4G1	166
SHZ/1/G2	SH4G2	166
SHZ/1/G3	SH4G3	166
SHZ/1/G4	SH4G4	166
SHZ/1/G5	SH4G5	166
SHZ/1/G6	SH4G6	166
SHZ/1/G7	SH4G7	166
SHZ/1/G8	SH4G8	166
SHZ/1/G9	SH4G9	166
SHZ/1/GG	SH4GG	166
SHZ/1/HH	SH4HH	166
SHZ/1/II	SH4II	166
SHZ/1/JJ	SH4JJ	166
SHZ/1/KK	SH4KK	166
SHZ/1/LL	SH4LL	166
SHZ/1/MM	SH4MM	166
SHZ/1/NN	SH4NN	166
SHZ/1/OO	SH4OO	166
SHZ/1/PP	SH4PP	166
SHZ/1/QQ	SH4QQ	166
SHZ/1/RR	SH4RR	166
SHZ/1/SS	SH4SS	166
SHZ/1/TT	SH4TT	166
SHZ/1/UU	SH4UU	166
SHZ/1/VV	SH4VV	166
SHZ/1/WW	SH4WW	166
SHZ/1/XX	SH4XX	166
SHZ/1/YY	SH4YY	166
SHZ/1/ZZ	SH4ZZ	166
SHZ/2/00	SH001	166
SHZ/2/19	SH119	166
SHZ/2/AA	SH1AA	166
SHZ/2/BB	SH1BB	166
SHZ/2/CC	SH1CC	166
SHZ/2/DD	SH1DD	166
SHZ/2/EE	SH1EE	166
SHZ/2/FF	SH1FF	166
SHZ/2/G1	SH1G1	166
SHZ/2/G2	SH1G2	166
SHZ/2/G3	SH1G3	166
SHZ/2/G4	SH1G4	166
SHZ/2/G5	SH1G5	166
SHZ/2/G6	SH1G6	166
SHZ/2/G7	SH1G7	166
SHZ/2/G8	SH1G8	166
SHZ/2/G9	SH1G9	166
SHZ/2/GG	SH1GG	166
SHZ/2/HH	SH1HH	166
SHZ/2/II	SH1II	166
SHZ/2/JJ	SH1JJ	166
SHZ/2/KK	SH1KK	166
SHZ/2/LL	SH1LL	166
SHZ/2/MM	SH1MM	166
SHZ/2/NN	SH1NN	166
SHZ/2/OO	SH1OO	166
SHZ/2/PP	SH1PP	166
SHZ/2/QQ	SH1QQ	166
SHZ/2/RR	SH1RR	166
SHZ/2/SS	SH1SS	166
SHZ/2/TT	SH1TT	166
SHZ/2/UU	SH1UU	166
SHZ/2/VV	SH1VV	166
SHZ/2/WW	SH1WW	166
SHZ/2/XX	SH1XX	166
SHZ/2/YY	SH1YY	166
SHZ/2/ZZ	SH1ZZ	166
SUPP/5400	CSBR5400	133
SV.10	SV400	104
SV.10 (EX)I	SI400	104
SV.2	SV100	103
SV.2 (EX)I	SI100	103
SV.4	SV200	103
SV.4 (EX)I	SI200	103
SV.6	SV300	104
SV.6 (EX)I	SI300	104
SV/10/PT	SV401	137
SV/10/PT(EX)I	SI401	137
SV/2/PT	SV101	137
SV/2/PT(EX)I	SI101	137
SV/4/PT	SV201	137
SV/4/PT(EX)I	SI201	137
SV/6/PT	SV301	137
SV/6/PT(EX)I	SI301	137
SWMP2.0	SWMP2	162
T		
SWSR1.0	SWSR1	160
TAI/12	TA002	159
TAI/6	TA001	159
TC/DIN	TC110	112
TC/DIN (EX)I	TC210	112
TC/PO	TC500	59
TC/PO (EX)I	TC510	59
TDE.2	TL500	31
TDE.2/GR	TL500GR	31
TE.10/D	TE500	24
TE.10/O	TO500	24
TE.16/D	TE210	25
TE.16/O	TO210	25
TE.50/D	TE310	25
TE.50/O	TO310	25
TE.6/D	TE110	24
TE.6/O	TO110	24
TEC.10/D	TE510	8
TEC.10/O	TO510	8
TEC.16/D	TE220	8
TEC.16/O	TO220	8
TEC.35/D	TE320	9
TEC.35/O	TO320	9
TEC.6/D	TE120	8
TEC.6/O	TO120	8
TEC.70/D	TE820	9
TEC.70/O	TO810	9
TED.4	TE400	24
TEO.2	TO910	23
TEO.2/PT	TO901	137
TEO.4	TO430	23
TEO.4/PT	TO431	137
TLD.2	TL200	31
TLD.2 (EX)I	TL300	31
TLD.2/GR	TL200GR	31
TLD/PT	TL201	137
TLD/PT(EX)I	TL301	137
TLE.2	TL400	31
TLE.2/GR	TL400GR	31
TLS.2	TL100	30
TLS.2/GR	TL100GR	30
TLS.2/T	TL120	30
TLS.2/U	TL110	30
TLS/PT	TL101	137
TPL.4	TP100	67
TPL.4/PS	TP200	68
TPL.4/PS/A	TP210	68
TPL.4/PS/B	TP220	68
TQM/02	TQM02	159
TQM/04	TQM04	159
TQM/12	TQM12	159
TQM/13	TQM13	159
TQM/14	TQM14	159
TQM/15	TQM15	159
TR.2	TR110	65
TR.2/PT	TR111	137
TR.4	TR200	65
TSA/10	TSA10	170
TSA/12	TSA12	170
TSA/3	TSA03	170
TSA/6	TSA06	170
TTM/12	TTM12	159
TTN.35	TT300	25
TUM/05	TUM05	159
TUM/06	TUM06	159
TUM/07	TUM07	159
TUM/08	TUM08	159
TUM/16	TUM16	159
U		
UMCT	UMCT3149	169
UMPI1525	UMCT3129	169
UMPI4060	UMCT3128	169
UMPU02510	UMCT3127	169
UMPU1625	UMCT3153	169
UMPU3550	UMCT3154	169
V		
VL.16	VL300	110
VL.16/O	VL500	111
VL.16/O-M	VL520	111
VL.16/O-R	VL510	111
VLM.10	VL200	110
VLM.10/O	VL400	110
VLM/PT	VL201	137
VPC.2	VP300	60
VPC.2 (EX)I	VP310	60
VPC.2 (EX)I/D	VP400	60
VPC.2/GR	VP300GR	60
VPC/F02	VP902	60
VPC/F03	VP903	60
VPC/F04	VP904	60
VPC/F05	VP905	60
VPC/F06	VP906	60
VPC/F07	VP907	60
VPC/F08	VP908	60
VPC/F09	VP909	60
VPC/F10	VP910	60
VPC/F11	VP911	60
VPC/F12	VP912	60
VPC/F13	VP913	60
VPC/F14	VP914	60
VPC/F15	VP915	60
VPC/F16	VP916	60
VPC/PT	VP101	60
VPC/PT	VP101	137
VPC/PT(EX)I	VP201	137
VPC/PTF	VP303	60

Alphabetical index

TYPE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
VPC/VT	VP102	60
VPD.2	VP500	61
VPD.2 (EX)I	VP560	61
VPD.2/GR	VP500GR	61
VPD/PT	VP501	137
VPD/PT(EX)I	VP561	137
W		
WP100-21	WP30024	170
WP1-14	WP30009	170
WP15-14	WP30013	170
WP160-22	WP30026	170
WP250-29	WP30028	170
WP25-14	WP30016	170
WP350-30	WP30030	170
WP40-16	WP30019	170
WP500-40	WP30032	170
WP5-14	WP30002	170
WP60-20	WP30022	170
WP75-14	WP30005	170
WPD01/15	WP90003	170
WPD04/23	WP90006	170
WPD05/15	WP90001	170
WPD15/16	WP90004	170
WPD25/18	WP90005	170
WPD75/15	WP90002	170

Index by Catalogue number

	CAT. NO.	TYPE	PAGE
A	AC100	ACB.70/BB	20
	AC400	ACB.120/BB	20
	AC700	ACB.185/BB	20
	AF201	AFO/PT	137
	AF400	AFO.2/2+2	54
	AF410	AFO.2/2+2/TP	54
	AF420	AFO.2/2+2/TPM	54
B	AF500	AFO.2/1+1	54
	BP100	BPL.4	67
	BP200	BPL/R	67
	BP300	BPL.4/PS	68
	BP310	BPL.4/PS/A	68
	BP320	BPL.4/PS/B	68
	BT001	BT/DIN/PO	138
	BT003	BT/3	138
	BT005	BTU	138
	BT006	BT/2	138
C	BT007	BTO	138
	CAMUT02	CAMUT.12/02	132
	CAMUT04	CAMUT.12/04	132
	CAMUT06	CAMUT.12/06	132
	CAMUT10	CAMUT.12/10	132
	CAMUT16	CAMUT.12/16	132
	CAMUT25	CAMUT.12/25	132
	CAMUT35	CAMUT.12/35	132
	CB009	CBD/SH	168
	CB061	CBC.2-10/PT	137
	CB110	CBD.2	13
	CB111	CB2/PT	137
	CB161GR	CBC.16/PT/GR	137
	CB240	CBD.4	13
	CB241GR	CB4/6/PT/GR	137
	CB340	CBD.6	13
	CB351GR	CBC.35/PT/GR	137
	CB431	CB10/PT	137
	CB440	CBD.10	14
	CB510	CBD.16	14
	CB511	CB16/PT	137
	CB610	CBD.35	14
	CB611	CB35/PT	137
	CB710	CBD.50	15
	CB711	CB50/PT	137
	CB810	CBD.70	15
	CB811	CB70/PT	137
	CBC02GR	CBC.2/GR	3
	CBC04GR	CBC.4/GR	3
	CBC06GR	CBC.6/GR	3
	CBC10GR	CBC.10/GR	4
	CBC16GR	CBC.16/GR	4
	CBC35GR	CBC.35/GR	4
	CBI02	CBC.2 (EX)I	3
	CBI04	CBC.4 (EX)I	3
	CBI06	CBC.6 (EX)I	3
	CBI061	CBC.2-10/PT(EX)I	137
	CBI10	CBC.10 (EX)I	4
	CBI16	CBC.16 (EX)I	4
	CBI161	CBC.16/PT(EX)I	137
	CBI35	CBC.35 (EX)I	4
	CBI351	CBC.35/PT(EX)I	137
	CBX12	CBD.2 (EX)I	13
	CBX13	CB2/PT(EX)I	137
	CBX24	CBD.4 (EX)I	13
	CBX25	CB4/6/PT(EX)I	137
	CBX34	CBD.6 (EX)I	13
	CBX44	CB10/PT(EX)I	137
	CBX45	CBD.10 (EX)I	14
	CBX52	CBD.16 (EX)I	14
	CBX53	CB16/PT(EX)I	137
	CBX62	CBD.35 (EX)I	14
	CBX63	CB35/PT(EX)I	137
	CBX72	CBD.50 (EX)I	15
	CBX73	CB50/PT(EX)I	137

CAT. NO.	TYPE	PAGE
CBX82	CBD.70 (EX)I	15
CBX83	CB70/PT(EX)I	137
CCH02	CCH/2,5-4	169
CCH06	CCH/6	169
CCV03	CCV/2,5	169
CCV04	CCV/4	169
CCV05	CCV/5	169
CD003	CDA/BT	138
CD100	CDA.70/BB	118
CD101	CDA/70/PT	137
CD200	CDA.70/BC	117
CD300	CDA.70/CC	116
CD400	CDA.120/BB	118
CD401	CDA/120/PT	137
CD500	CDA.120/BC	117
CD600	CDA.120/CC	116
CD701	CDA/185/PT	137
CD710	CDA.185/BB	118
CD810	CDA.185/BC	117
CD910	CDA.185/CC	116
CE110	CBE.2	23
CF100	CF.12/1+1	57
CF200	CF.12/2+2	58
CF301	CF/PTM	57
CF400	CF.08/2+2	58
CF900	CF.12/CPT	57
CFA10	CF.12/1+1/AG	57
CFW90	CF.12/FW/CPT	57
CFW99	CF.12/FW/CPT (EX)I	57
CFX10	CF.12/1+1 (EX)I	57
CFX90	CF.12/CPT (EX)I	57
CNT06	CNT.6	69
CNT16	CNT.16	69
CNT35	CNT.35	69
CONT206	CONTC/2/6	131
CONT216	CONTC/2/16	131
CONT225	CONTC/2/25	131
CONT235	CONTC/2/35	131
CONT306	CONTC/3/6	131
CONT316	CONTC/3/16	131
CONT325	CONTC/3/25	131
CONT506	CONTC/5/6	131
CONT516	CONTC/5/16	131
CONT525	CONTC/5/25	131
CONTC01	CONTC/1,5	130
CONTC02	CONTC/2,5	130
CONTC04	CONTC/4	130
CONTC06	CONTC/6	130
CONTC10	CONTC/10	130
CONTC16	CONTC/16	130
CONTC25	CONTC/25	130
CONTC35	CONTC/35	130
CPF05	CPF/5	36
CPF05	CPF/5	87
CPM01	CPM/01	151
CPM03	CPM/03	151
CPM05	CPM/05	151
CPM06	CPM/06	151
CPM07	CPM/07	151
CPM08	CPM/08	151
CPM11	CPM/11	151
CPM12	CPM/12	151
CPM13	CPM/13	151
CPM14	CPM/14	151
CPM16	CPM/16	151
CPM17	CPM/17	151
CPM20	CPM/20	151
CPM21	CPM/21	151
CPM25	CPM/25	151
CPM44	CPM/44	151
CPM53	CPM/53	151
CPM56	CPM/56	151

CAT. NO.	TYPE	PAGE
CPM57	CPM/57	151
CPM70	CPM/70	151
CPM83	CPM/83	151
CPM99	CPM/99	151
CPX01	CPX/01	151
CPX03	CPX/03	151
CPX05	CPX/05	151
CPX06	CPX/06	151
CPX07	CPX/07	151
CPX08	CPX/08	151
CPX11	CPX/11	151
CPX12	CPX/12	151
CPX13	CPX/13	151
CPX14	CPX/14	151
CPX16	CPX/16	151
CPX21	CPX/21	151
CPX44	CPX/44	151
CPX83	CPX/83	151
CR110	CBR.2	5
CR110GR	CBR.2/GR	5
CR111	CBR/PT	137
CSBR5400	SUPP/5400	133
CV100	CVF.4	55
CV101	CVF/PT	137
CV110	CVF.4/VS	56
CV120	CVF.4/WW	56
CV130	CVF.4/VS2	56
CV140	CVF.4/TP	56
CV200	CVF.4 (EX)I	55
D CV201	CVF/PT(EX)I	137
DA100	DSFA.4	35
DA100GR	DSFA.4/GR	35
DA112	DSFA.4/L12	35
DA124	DSFA.4/L24	35
DA200GR	DSF.4/GR	34
DB100	DBC.2	26
DB100GR	DBC.2/GR	26
DB101	DBC/PT	137
DB117	DBC.2/CI	26
DB117GR	DBC.2/CI/GR	26
DB200	DBC.2 (EX)I	26
DB201	DBC/PT(EX)I	137
DC005	SDC/5	153
DC006	SDC/6	153
DC05P	SDC/5P	153
DC05V	SDC/5V	153
DC06P	SDC/6P	153
DC06V	SDC/6V	153
DCPOL	SDC/POL	153
DD001	SDD/1	154
DD002	SDD/2	154
DD005	SDD/5	153
DD006	SDD/6	153
DD02	SDD/2	154
DD501	SD5/PT	153
DD601	SD6/PT	153
DF300	DFM/300	157
DF400	DFM/400	157
DF500	DFM/500	157
DF600	DFM/600	157
DF700	DFM/700	157
DF800	DFM/800	157
DF900	DFM/900	157
DFP2B	DFP/2/BIANCO	156
DFP2R	DFP/2/ROSSO	156
DFP2V	DFP/2/VERDE	156
DH004	SDH/4	153
DH005	SDH/5	153
DH006	SDH/6	153
DH007	SDH/7	153
DH01B	DFH/1/BIANCO	156
DH01R	DFH/1/ROSSO	156

Index by Catalogue number

CAT. NO.	TYPE	PAGE
DH01V	DFH/1/VERDE	156
DH02B	DFH/2/BIANCO	156
DH02R	DFH/2/ROSSO	156
DH02V	DFH/2/VERDE	156
DH03B	DFH/3/BIANCO	156
DH03R	DFH/3/ROSSO	156
DH03V	DFH/3/VERDE	156
DH04B	DFH/4/BIANCO	156
DH04P	SDH/4P	153
DH04R	DFH/4/ROSSO	156
DH04V	DFH/4/VERDE	156
DH07P	SDH/7P	153
DH401	SH4/PT	153
DH501	SH5/PT	153
DH601	SH6/PT	153
DH701	SH7/PT	153
DS100	DAS.4	27
DS100GR	DAS.4/GR	27
DS101	DAS/PT	137
DS107	DAS/VCI	168
DS108	DAS/VCE	168
DS110	DAS.4/SS	28
DS110GR	DAS.4/SS/GR	28
DS111	DAS.4/A	53
DS111GR	DAS.4/A/GR	53
DS112	DAS.4/B	53
DS112GR	DAS.4/B/GR	53
DS113	DAS.4/C	53
DS113GR	DAS.4/C/GR	53
DS114	DAS.4/D	53
DS114GR	DAS.4/D/GR	53
DS115	DAS.4/E	53
DS115GR	DAS.4/E/GR	53
DS117	DAS.4/CI	27
DS117GR	DAS.4/CI/GR	27
DS119	DAS.4/I	53
DS119GR	DAS.4/I/GR	53
DS120	DAS.4/DD	53
DS120GR	DAS.4/DD/GR	53
DS128	DAS.4/T	53
DS128GR	DAS.4/T/GR	53
DS129	DAS.4/U	53
DS129GR	DAS.4/U/GR	53
DS130	DAS.4/L	53
DS130GR	DAS.4/L/GR	53
DS200	DAS.4 (EX)I	27
DS201	DAS/PT(EX)I	137
DS217	DAS.4/CI (EX)I	27
DS301	DSS/PT	137
DS400	DSS.4	28
DS400	DSS.4	41
DS400GR	DSS.4/GR	28
DS400GR	DSS.4/GR	41
DS401GR	DFS.4/PT/GR	137
DSD005	DAS.4/D5	51
DSD005GR	DAS.4/D5/GR	51
DSD012	DAS.4/D12	51
DSD012GR	DAS.4/D12/GR	51
DSD024	DAS.4/D24	51
DSD024GR	DAS.4/D24/GR	51
DSD060	DAS.4/D60	51
DSD060GR	DAS.4/D60/GR	51
DSV024	DAS.4/V24	52
DSV024GR	DAS.4/V24/GR	52
DSV048	DAS.4/V48	52
DSV048GR	DAS.4/V48/GR	52
DSV120	DAS.4/V120	52
DSV120GR	DAS.4/V120/GR	52
DSV230	DAS.4/V230	52
DSV230GR	DAS.4/V230/GR	52
DU01B	DFU/1/BIANCO	156
DU01R	DFU/1/ROSSO	156
DU01V	DFU/1/VERDE	156
DU02B	DFU/2/BIANCO	156
DU02R	DFU/2/ROSSO	156
DU02S	DF/VPC	60
DU02V	DFU/2/VERDE	156
DU03B	DFU/3/BIANCO	156
DU03R	DFU/3/ROSSO	156
DU03V	DFU/3/VERDE	156
DU04B	DFU/4/BIANCO	156
DU04R	DFU/4/ROSSO	156
DU04V	DFU/4/VERDE	156
DU05B	DFU/5/BIANCO	156
DU05R	DFU/5/ROSSO	156
DU05V	DFU/5/VERDE	156
DU06B	DFU/6/BIANCO	156
DU06R	DFU/6/ROSSO	156
DU06V	DFU/6/VERDE	156
DU07B	DFU/7/BIANCO	156
DU07R	DFU/7/ROSSO	156
DU07V	DFU/7/VERDE	156
ED110	EDM.2	99
ED111	EDM/2/PT	137
ED111	EDM2/PT	137
ED210	EDM.4	99
ED310	EDM.6	99
ED400	EDM.10	100
ED401	EDM/4-10/PT	137
ED500	EDM.16	100
ED501	EDM/16/PT	137
ED600	EDM.25	100
ED601	EDM/25/PT	137
ED700	EDM.35	101
ED701	EDM/35/PT	137
ED801	EDM/70/PT	137
ED820	EDM.70	101
ED860	EDM.70/BC	101
EI101	EDM2/PT(EX)I	137
EI110	EDM.2 (EX)I	99
EI111	EDM/2/PT(EX)I	137
EI210	EDM.4 (EX)I	99
EI310	EDM.6 (EX)I	99
EI400	EDM.10 (EX)I	100
EI401	EDM/4-10/PT(EX)I	137
EI500	EDM.16 (EX)I	100
EI501	EDM/16/PT(EX)I	137
EI600	EDM.25 (EX)I	100
EI601	EDM/25/PT(EX)I	137
EI700	EDM.35 (EX)I	101
EI701	EDM/35/PT(EX)I	137
EI801	EDM/70/PT(EX)I	137
EI810	EDM.70 (EX)I	101
FC100	SFC.10	108
FC101	SFC/PT	137
FC102	SFC/CO	168
FC103	MSM	159
FC200	SFL.10	108
FD100	FDP.2	55
FD100GR	FDP.2/GR	55
FD101	FDP/PT	137
FF100	FFS.4	29
FF100GR	FFS.4/GR	29
FF101	FFS/PT	137
FL101	FLD/PT	137
FL200	FLD.10/F5L	109
FL204	CF5L	109
FL300	FLD.10/F6	109
FL304	CF6	109
FL400	FLD.10/F5	108
FL404	CF5	108
FL500	FLD.10/D	109
FL504	CFD	109
FN001ST	F5/100 MA	155
FN002ST	F5/200 MA	155
FN003ST	F5/315 MA	155
FN004ST	F5/500 MA	155
FN005ST	F5/630 MA	155
FN006ST	F5/1 A	155
FN007ST	F5/1,6 A	155
FN008ST	F5/2 A	155
FN009ST	F5/2,5 A	155
FN010ST	F5/3,15 A	155
FN011ST	F5/4 A	155
FN012ST	F5/5 A	155
FN013ST	F5/6,3 A	155
FN014ST	F5/8 A	155
FN015ST	F5/10 A	155
FN016ST	F5/12 A	155
FP100	FPC.10	37
FP100	FPC.10	44
FP200	FPL.10/L	37
FP300	FPL.10/C	37
FP912	FPL.10/C12	39
FP915	FPL.10/C115	39
FP923	FPL.10/C230	39
FP924	FPL.10/C24	39
FP948	FPL.10/C48	39
FV100	FVS.4	29
FV100GR	FVS.4/GR	29
FV101	FVS/PT	137
FV107	FVS/VCI	168
FV108	FVS/VCE	168
GA100	GPA.95	6
GA100GR	GPA.95/GR	6
GA200	GPA.150	7
GA200GR	GPA.150/GR	7
GA300	GPA.240	7
GA300GR	GPA.240/GR	7
GA400	GPA.70	6
GA400GR	GPA.70/GR	6
GF100	GPA.95/FIX	6
GF200	GPA.150/FIX	7
GF300	GPA.240/FIX	7
GF400	GPA.70/FIX	6
GP100	GPM.95/BB	17
GP110	GPM.95/BB/FIX	17
GP200	GPM.95/BC	18
GP210	GPM.95/BC/FIX	18
GP300	GPM.95/CC	19
GP310	GPM.95/CC/FIX	19
GP400	GPM.150/BB	17
GP410	GPM.150/BB/FIX	17
GP500	GPM.150/BC	18
GP510	GPM.150/BC/FIX	18
GP600	GPM.150/CC	19
GP610	GPM.150/CC/FIX	19
GP700	GPM.240/BB	17
GP710	GPM.240/BB/FIX	17
GP800	GPM.240/BC	18
GP810	GPM.240/BC/FIX	18
GP900	GPM.240/CC	19
GP910	GPM.240/CC/FIX	19
HB100GR	HSCB.4/GR	86
HB101GR	HSCB.4/PT/GR	137
HB200GR	HSCB.6/GR	86
HB201GR	HSCB.6/PT/GR	137
HB203	HSCB/6/PO/2	168
HB204	HSCB/6/PO/4	168
HB205	HSCB.6/CPM	168
HC200GR	HCD.1/GR	90
HC201GR	HCD.1/PT/GR	137
HC210	HCD.1 (EX)I	90
HD100GR	HMD.2/GR	82
HD101GR	HMD/PT/GR	137
HD120GR	HMD.1/CI/GR	82

Index by Catalogue number

CAT. NO.	TYPE	PAGE
HD130GR	HMD.1/X/GR	83
HD200GR	HMD.1/GR	82
HD201GR	HMD.1/PT/GR	137
HD300	HMD.1 (EX)I	82
HD301	HMD.1/PT(EX)I	137
HD400GR	HMD.2N/GR	82
HD410	HMD.2N (EX)I	82
HD420GR	HMD.2N/DD/GR	83
HD430GR	HMD.2N/3DC/GR	83
HD440GR	HMD.2N/X/GR	83
HD441GR	HMD.2N/X1/GR	84
HD450GR	HMD.2N/CI/GR	82
HD510GR	HLD.2 (EX)I	85
HF110GR	HMF.4/GR	88
HF111GR	HMF/PT/GR	137
HF210GR	HFR.4/GR	89
HF211GR	HFR.4/PT/GR	137
HF212GR	HMF.4/L12/GR	88
HF224GR	HMF.4/L24/GR	88
HF248GR	HMF.4/L48/GR	88
HF300GR	HMFA.2/GR	87
HF310GR	HFR.4/M/GR	89
HI130	HP.2 (EX)I	93
HI131	HPC.2 (EX)I	94
HI132	HPP.2 (EX)I	93
HI210	HMM.4/1+2 (EX)I	75
HI220	HMM.4/2+2 (EX)I	75
HI250	HMM.4 (EX)I	75
HI251	HMT.4/PT(EX)I	137
HI310	HMM.6 (EX)I	76
HI321	HMT.6/PT(EX)I	137
HI330	HMM.10 (EX)I	76
HI340	HMM.16 (EX)I	76
HI400	HMM.1 (EX)I	72
HI401	HMT.1/PT(EX)I	137
HI410	HMM.1/1+2 (EX)I	72
HI411	HMT.1/1+2/PT(EX)I	137
HI420	HMM.1/2+2 (EX)I	72
HI421	HMT.1/2+2/PT(EX)I	137
HI500	HMM.2 (EX)I	73
HI501	HMT.2/PT(EX)I	137
HI510	HMM.2/1+2 (EX)I	73
HI511	HMT.2/1+2/PT(EX)I	137
HI520	HMM.2/2+2 (EX)I	73
HI521	HMT.2/2+2/PT(EX)I	137
HL200GR	HLD.2/GR	85
HL201GR	HLD.2/PT/GR	137
HL210GR	HLD.2/CI/GR	85
HL500GR	HDE.2/GR	85
HLT500	HTTE.2	85
HM170GR	HMM.2/2+2/A/GR	74
HM210GR	HMM.4/1+2/GR	75
HM220GR	HMM.4/2+2/GR	75
HM250GR	HMM.4/GR	75
HM251GR	HMT.4/PT	137
HM251GR	HMT.4/PT/GR	137
HM320GR	HMM.6/GR	76
HM321GR	HMT.6/PT	137
HM321GR	HMT.6/PT/GR	137
HM330GR	HMM.10/GR	76
HM340GR	HMM.16/GR	76
HM350GR	HMR.16/GR	77
HM360GR	HMR.16/D/GR	77
HM400GR	HMM.1/GR	72
HM401GR	HMT.1/PT	137
HM401GR	HMT.1/PT/GR	137
HM410GR	HMM.1/1+2/GR	72
HM411GR	HMT.1/1+2/PT	137
HM420GR	HMM.1/2+2/GR	72
HM421GR	HMT.1/2+2/PT	137
HM500GR	HMM.2/GR	73
HM501GR	HMT.2/PT	137

CAT. NO.	TYPE	PAGE
HM501GR	HMT.2/PT/GR	137
HM510GR	HMM.2/1+2/GR	73
HM511GR	HMT.2/1+2/PT	137
HM511GR	HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR	137
HM511GR	HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR	137
HM520GR	HMM.2/2+2/GR	73
HM521GR	HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR	137
HM521GR	HMT.2/2+2/PT	137
HM521GR	HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR	137
HMS10GR	HMM.2/2+2/S/GR	74
HMS20GR	HMM.2/1+2/S/GR	74
HP150GR	HP.2/GR	93
HP160GR	HPC.2/GR	94
HP170GR	HPP.2/GR	93
HP201	HP/PT(EX)I	137
HS200GR	HMS.2/GR	86
HT250	HTE.4	80
HT260	HTE.4/1+2	80
HT270	HTE.4/2+2	80
HT310	HTE.6	81
HT330	HTE.10	81
HT340	HTE.16	81
HT400	HTE.1	78
HT410	HTE.1/1+2	78
HT420	HTE.1/2+2	78
HT500	HTE.2	79
HT510	HTE.2/1+2	79
HT520	HTE.2/2+2	79
HV101GR	HP/PT/GR	137
HV111GR	HPV/PT/GR	137
HVP300GR	HVPC.2/GR	91
HVP900GR	CHP.2/GR	91
HVP910GR	CHP.2D/GR	91
HVT500	HVTE.2	92
HVT900	CHTE.2	92
I HVT910	CHTE.2D	92
INKBOTT1	INKBOTT1	163
K INKCART5	INKCART5	163
KITCABURBG	ADRKITGR	163
KITCABUREK	ADRKITEK	163
KITCABURMU	ADRKITMU	163
KITPULIZIA	KITPULIZIA	163
L KSPLOTTER	KSPLOTTER	163
LS001	LSH/12	155
LS002	LSH/24	155
LS003	LSH/48	155
LS004	LSH/115	155
M LS005	LSH/230	155
MA010	MAC/PLZ	63
MA030	MAC/COS	63
MA040	MAC/CP8	63
MA100	MAC.6	62
MA110	CAM	63
MA111	CAM/B	63
MA112	CAM/C	63
MA200	MAC.6/N	62
MA410	MAC.6/FS	62
MA500	MAC.6/VS	62
MB100	MBL.50/6	21
MB200	MBL.95/8	21
MB300	MBL.120/10	22
MB400	MBL.150/12	22
MC201B	MCM.1/B	120
MC201G	MCM.1/G	120
MC201R	MCM.1/R	120
MC202B	MCM.2/B	121
MC202G	MCM.2/G	121
MC202R	MCM.2/R	121
MC203B	MCM.3/B	121
MC203G	MCM.3/G	121
MC203R	MCM.3/R	121
MC233B	MCM.3/VE/B	122

CAT. NO.	TYPE	PAGE
MC233G	MCM.3/VE/G	122
MC233R	MCM.3/VE/R	122
MC401B	MCT.1/SA/B	123
MC401G	MCT.1/SA/G	123
MC401R	MCT.1/SA/R	123
MC402B	MCT.2/SA/B	123
MC402G	MCT.2/SA/G	123
MC402R	MCT.2/SA/R	123
MC403B	MCT.3/SA/B	124
MC403G	MCT.3/SA/G	124
MC403R	MCT.3/SA/R	124
MF100	MPFA.4	35
MF100GR	MPFA.4/GR	35
MF112	MPFA.4/L12	35
MF124	MPFA.4/L24	35
MP120	MPS.2/SW	40
MP120GR	MPS.2/SW/GR	40
MP121	MPS.2/PT	137
MP130	MPS.2/SW (EX)I	40
MP131	MPS.2/PT(EX)I	137
MP220	MPS.2/SV	40
MP710	MPS.2/SWP	40
MP710GR	MPS.2/SWP/GR	40
MP901	MPS.4/PT	137
MP902	MPS.4/PT(EX)I	137
MP930	MPS.4/VS	41
MP950	MPS.4	41
MP950GR	MPS.4/GR	41
MP960	MPS.4/SW (EX)I	41
MZ300N	MS/8X10/N	125
N MZ300T	MS/8X10/T	125
N5015	CNU/5/015	166
N5016	CNU/5/016	166
N5017	CNU/5/017	166
N5018	CNU/5/018	166
N5023	CNU/5/023	166
N5024	CNU/5/024	166
N5025	CNU/5/025	166
N5026	CNU/5/026	166
N5027	CNU/5/027	166
N5029	CNU/5/029	166
N5110	CNU/5/110	166
N5123	CNU/5/123	166
N5250	CNU/5/250	166
N5350	CNU/5/350	166
NC100	NCS	96
NC101	NCS/PT	137
NC200	NCV	96
NU005	CNU/5/030	166
NU0851	CNU/8/030	164
NU0851	CNU/8/030	164
NU0851	CNU/8/51	163
NU08510	CNU/8/000	164
NU0851010	CNU/8/010	164
NU0851010V	CNU/8/010	164
NU0851011	CNU/8/11	165
NU0851011V	CNU/8/11	165
NU0851012	CNU/8/12	165
NU0851012V	CNU/8/12	165
NU0851013	CNU/8/13	165
NU0851013V	CNU/8/13	165
NU0851014	CNU/8/14	165
NU0851014V	CNU/8/14	165
NU0851015	CNU/8/15	165
NU0851015V	CNU/8/15	165
NU0851016	CNU/8/16	165
NU0851016V	CNU/8/16	165
NU0851017	CNU/8/17	165
NU0851017V	CNU/8/17	165
NU0851018	CNU/8/18	165
NU0851018V	CNU/8/18	165
NU0851019	CNU/8/19	165

Index by Catalogue number

CAT. NO.	TYPE	PAGE
NU0851019V	CNU/8/19	165
NU0851020	CNU/8/20	165
NU0851020V	CNU/8/20	165
NU085102A	CNU/8/2A	164
NU085102AV	CNU/8/2A	164
NU0851051	CNU/8/051	164
NU0851051V	CNU/8/051	164
NU08510L1	CNU/8/L1	164
NU08510L1V	CNU/8/L1	164
NU08510L2	CNU/8/L2	164
NU08510L2V	CNU/8/L2	164
NU08510L3	CNU/8/L3	164
NU08510L3V	CNU/8/L3	164
NU08510NI	CNU/8/NI	164
NU08510NIV	CNU/8/NI	164
NU08510PE	CNU/8/PE	164
NU08510PEV	CNU/8/PE	164
NU08510R1	CNU/8/R1	164
NU08510R1V	CNU/8/R1	164
NU08510S1	CNU/8/S1	164
NU08510S1V	CNU/8/S1	164
NU08510S2	CNU/8/S2	164
NU08510S2V	CNU/8/S2	164
NU08510S3	CNU/8/S3	164
NU08510S3V	CNU/8/S3	164
NU08510U1	CNU/8/U1	164
NU08510U1V	CNU/8/U1	164
NU08510U2	CNU/8/U2	164
NU08510U2V	CNU/8/U2	164
NU08510V	CNU/8/000	164
NU08510V1	CNU/8/V1	164
NU08510V1V	CNU/8/V1	164
NU08510V2	CNU/8/V2	164
NU08510V2V	CNU/8/V2	164
NU08510W1	CNU/8/W1	164
NU08510W1V	CNU/8/W1	164
NU08510W2	CNU/8/W2	164
NU08510W2V	CNU/8/W2	164
NU08511	CNU/8/111	164
NU085110	CNU/8/025	164
NU0851101	CNU/8/101	164
NU0851101V	CNU/8/101	164
NU085110V	CNU/8/025	164
NU0851111	CNU/8/023	164
NU0851115	CNU/8/028	164
NU085111V	CNU/8/023	164
NU085112	CNU/8/024	164
NU085112V	CNU/8/024	164
NU085114	CNU/8/027	164
NU085114V	CNU/8/027	164
NU0851151	CNU/8/151	164
NU0851151V	CNU/8/151	164
NU085115V	CNU/8/028	164
NU08511V	CNU/8/111	164
NU08512	CNU/8/222	164
NU0851201	CNU/8/201	164
NU0851201V	CNU/8/201	164
NU0851251	CNU/8/251	165
NU0851251V	CNU/8/251	165
NU08512V	CNU/8/222	165
NU08513	CNU/8/333	165
NU0851301	CNU/8/301	165
NU0851301V	CNU/8/301	165
NU0851351	CNU/8/351	165
NU0851351V	CNU/8/351	165
NU08513V	CNU/8/333	165
NU08514	CNU/8/444	165
NU0851401	CNU/8/401	165
NU0851401V	CNU/8/401	165
NU0851451	CNU/8/451	165
NU0851451V	CNU/8/451	165
NU08514V	CNU/8/444	165
NU08515	CNU/8/555	165
NU0851501	CNU/8/501	165
NU0851501V	CNU/8/501	165
NU0851510	CNU/8/510	165
NU0851510V	CNU/8/510	165
NU0851520	CNU/8/520	165
NU0851520V	CNU/8/520	165
NU0851530	CNU/8/530	165
NU0851530V	CNU/8/530	165
NU0851540	CNU/8/540	165
NU0851540V	CNU/8/540	165
NU0851550	CNU/8/550	165
NU0851550V	CNU/8/550	165
NU0851551	CNU/8/551	165
NU0851551V	CNU/8/551	165
NU0851560	CNU/8/560	165
NU0851560V	CNU/8/560	165
NU0851570	CNU/8/570	165
NU0851570V	CNU/8/570	165
NU0851580	CNU/8/580	165
NU0851580V	CNU/8/580	165
NU0851590	CNU/8/590	165
NU0851590V	CNU/8/590	165
NU08515V	CNU/8/555	165
NU08516	CNU/8/666	165
NU0851600	CNU/8/600	165
NU0851600V	CNU/8/600	165
NU0851601	CNU/8/601	165
NU0851601V	CNU/8/601	165
NU0851651	CNU/8/651	165
NU0851651V	CNU/8/651	165
NU08516V	CNU/8/666	165
NU08517	CNU/8/777	165
NU0851701	CNU/8/701	165
NU0851701V	CNU/8/701	165
NU0851751	CNU/8/751	165
NU0851751V	CNU/8/751	165
NU08517V	CNU/8/777	165
NU08518	CNU/8/888	165
NU0851801	CNU/8/801	165
NU0851801V	CNU/8/801	165
NU0851851	CNU/8/851	165
NU0851851V	CNU/8/851	165
NU08518V	CNU/8/888	165
NU08519	CNU/8/999	165
NU0851901	CNU/8/901	165
NU0851901V	CNU/8/901	165
NU0851951	CNU/8/951	165
NU0851951V	CNU/8/951	165
NU08519V	CNU/8/999	165
NU0851A	CNU/8/031	164
NU0851AV	CNU/8/031	164
NU0851B	CNU/8/032	164
NU0851BV	CNU/8/032	164
NU0851C	CNU/8/033	164
NU0851CV	CNU/8/033	164
NU0851D	CNU/8/034	164
NU0851DV	CNU/8/034	164
NU0851E	CNU/8/035	164
NU0851EV	CNU/8/035	164
NU0851F	CNU/8/036	164
NU0851FV	CNU/8/036	164
NU0851G	CNU/8/037	164
NU0851GV	CNU/8/037	164
NU0851H	CNU/8/038	164
NU0851HV	CNU/8/038	164
NU0851I	CNU/8/043	164
NU0851IV	CNU/8/043	164
NU0851J	CNU/8/049	164
NU0851JV	CNU/8/049	164
NU0851K	CNU/8/050	164
NU0851KV	CNU/8/050	164
NU0851L	CNU/8/044	164
NU0851LV	CNU/8/044	164
NU0851M	CNU/8/045	164
NU0851MV	CNU/8/045	164
NU0851N	CNU/8/016	164
NU0851NV	CNU/8/016	164
NU0851O	CNU/8/046	164
NU0851OV	CNU/8/046	164
NU0851P	CNU/8/047	164
NU0851PV	CNU/8/047	164
NU0851Q	CNU/8/048	164
NU0851QV	CNU/8/048	164
NU0851R	CNU/8/013	164
NU0851RV	CNU/8/013	164
NU0851S	CNU/8/014	164
NU0851SP	CNU/8/51	167
NU0851SV	CNU/8/014	164
NU0851T	CNU/8/015	164
NU0851TV	CNU/8/015	164
NU0851U	CNU/8/017	164
NU0851UV	CNU/8/017	164
NU0851V	CNU/8/018	164
NU0851VV	CNU/8/018	164
NU0851W	CNU/8/019	164
NU0851WV	CNU/8/019	164
NU0851X	CNU/8/020	164
NU0851XV	CNU/8/020	164
NU0851Y	CNU/8/021	164
NU0851YV	CNU/8/021	164
NU0851Z	CNU/8/022	164
NU0851ZV	CNU/8/022	164
NU0855001	CNU/8/001	164
NU0855001V	CNU/8/001	164
NU0861	CNU/8/61	163
NU0861SP	CNU/8/61	167
NU1051	CNU/10/51	163
NU1051SP	CNU/10/51	167
NU1061	CNU/10/61	163
P NU1061SP	CNU/10/61	167
PADCABUR	PADCABUR	163
PADGRAPH	PADGRAPH	163
PADMUTHO	PADMUTHO	163
PD001	PSD/A	154
PD002	PSD/B	154
PD003	PSD/C	154
PD004	PSD/D	154
PD005	PSD/E	154
PD009	PSD/L	154
PD011	PSD/K	154
PD013	PSD/N	154
PD014	PSD/J	154
PD015	PSD/P	154
PD017	PSD/O	154
PD15	PSD/P	154
PEN025CAB	PEN025CAB	163
PEN035CAB	PEN035CAB	163
PEN035GRA	PEN035GRA	163
PF100	PDF.2	55
PF101	PDF/PT	137
PH100	PH/2,5-4	145
PH100	PH/2,5-4	149
PHD02	PHD/2	149
PHM01	PHM/2,5/4	149
PM100	PM/10/10	145
PM102	PM/10/2	145
PM103	PM/10/3	145
PM105	PM/10/5	145
PM110	PM/11/10	145
PM112	PM/11/2	145
PM113	PM/11/3	145
PM115	PM/11/5	145
PM120	PM/12/10	145

Index by Catalogue number

CAT. NO.	TYPE	PAGE
PM122	PM/12/2	145
PM123	PM/12/3	145
PM125	PM/12/5	145
PM202	PM/20/2	145
PM203	PM/20/3	145
PM205	PM/20/5	145
PM210	PM/20/10	145
PM250	PM/25/10	145
PM252	PM/25/2	145
PM253	PM/25/3	145
PM255	PM/25/5	145
PM303	PM/30/3	145
PM305	PM/30/5	145
PM310	PM/30/10	145
PM400	PM/40/10	145
PM402	PM/40/2	145
PM403	PM/40/3	145
PM405	PM/40/5	145
PM410	PM/41/10	145
PM412	PM/41/2	145
PM413	PM/41/3	145
PM415	PM/41/5	145
PM510	PM/51/10	145
PM513	PM/51/3	145
PM515	PM/51/5	145
PM602	PM/60/2	145
PM603	PM/60/3	145
PM605	PM/60/5	145
PM610	PM/60/10	145
PM900	PM/90/10	145
PM902	PM/90/2	145
PM903	PM/90/3	145
PM905	PM/90/5	145
PM910	PM/91/10	145
PM912	PM/91/2	145
PM913	PM/91/3	145
PM915	PM/91/5	145
PMP01	PMP/01	151
PMP02	PMP/02	151
PMP04	PMP/04	151
PMP05	PMP/05	151
PMP06	PMP/06	151
PMP07	PMP/07	151
PMP08	PMP/08	151
PMP12	PMP/12	151
PMP13	PMP/13	151
PMP14	PMP/14	151
PMP16	PMP/16	151
PMP17	PMP/17	151
PMP20	PMP/20	151
PMP25	PMP/25	151
PMP42	PMP/42	151
PMP54	PMP/54	151
PMP55	PMP/55	151
PMP56	PMP/56	151
PMP58	PMP/58	151
PO152	POF/150/2	150
PO153	POF/150/3	150
PO242	POF/240/2	150
PO243	POF/240/3	150
PO952	POF/95/2	150
PO953	POF/95/3	150
POF05	POF/05	150
POF06	POF/06	150
POF07	POF/07	150
POF08	POF/08	150
POF11	POF/11	150
POF12	POF/12	150
POF13	POF/13	150
POF14	POF/14	150
POF17	POF/17	150
POF20	POF/20	150

CAT. NO.	TYPE	PAGE
POF44	POF/44	150
POF53	POF/53	150
POF54	POF/54	150
POF55	POF/55	150
POF56	POF/56	150
POF57	POF/57	150
POF70	POF/70	150
POF99	POF/99	150
POMPASP	POMPASP	163
POS07	POS/07	152
POS08	POS/08	152
POS11	POS/11	152
POS12	POS/12	152
POS13	POS/13	152
POS14	POS/14	152
POS41	POS/41	152
POS42	POS/42	152
POS43	POS/43	152
POS44	POS/44	152
POS53	POS/53	152
POS66	POS/66	152
POS72	POS/72	152
POS91	POS/91	152
POS93	POS/93	152
PR001	PR/DIN/AC	140
PR002	PR/DIN/AL	140
PR003	PR/3/AC	139
PR004	PR/DIN/AS	140
PR005	PR/3/AS	139
PR006	PR/3/PA	139
PR007	PR/3/PP	139
PR009	PR/2/AC	140
PR010	PR/2/AS	140
PR901	PR/DIN/AC/ZB	140
PR903	PR/3/AC/ZB	139
PR904	PR/DIN/AS/ZB	140
PR905	PR/3/AS/ZB	139
PR906	PR/3/PA/ZB	139
PR907	PR/3/PP/ZB	139
PR909	PR/2/AC/ZB	140
PR910	PR/2/AS/ZB	140
PRP05	PRP/5	158
PRP06	PRP/6	158
PRP07	PRP/7	158
PRP070G	PRP/7/G	159
PRP08	PRP/8	158
PRT01	PRT/P	157
PRT02	PRT/M	157
PRT03	PRT/G	157
PTC0100	PTC/1/00	146
PTC0102	PTC/1/02	146
PTC0103	PTC/1/03	146
PTC0105	PTC/1/05	146
PTC0110	PTC/1/10	146
PTC0200	PTC/2/00	146
PTC0202	PTC/2/02	146
PTC0202	PTC/2/02	149
PTC0203	PTC/2/03	146
PTC0203	PTC/2/03	149
PTC0205	PTC/2/05	146
PTC0205	PTC/2/05	149
PTC0210	PTC/2/10	146
PTC0300	PTC/3/00	146
PTC0302	PTC/3/02	146
PTC0303	PTC/3/03	146
PTC0305	PTC/3/05	146
PTC0310	PTC/3/10	146
PTC0400	PTC/4/00	146
PTC0402	PTC/4/02	146
PTC0403	PTC/4/03	146
PTC0405	PTC/4/05	146
PTC0410	PTC/4/10	146

CAT. NO.	TYPE	PAGE
PTC0500	PTC/5/00	146
PTC0502	PTC/5/02	146
PTC0503	PTC/5/03	146
PTC0505	PTC/5/05	146
PTC0510	PTC/5/10	146
PTC0600	PTC/6/00	146
PTC0602	PTC/6/02	146
PTC0603	PTC/6/03	146
PTC0605	PTC/6/05	146
PTC0610	PTC/6/10	146
PTC0800	PTC/8/00	146
PTC0802	PTC/8/02	146
PTC0803	PTC/8/03	146
PTC0805	PTC/8/05	146
PTC0810	PTC/8/10	146
PTC1000	PTC/10/00	146
PTC1002	PTC/10/02	146
PTC1003	PTC/10/03	146
PTC1005	PTC/10/05	146
PTC1010	PTC/10/10	146
PTC1100	PTC/11/00	146
PTC1102	PTC/11/02	146
PTC1103	PTC/11/03	146
PTC1105	PTC/11/05	146
PTC1110	PTC/11/10	146
PTC1600	PTC/16/00	146
PTC1602	PTC/16/02	146
PTC1603	PTC/16/03	146
PTC1605	PTC/16/05	146
PTC1610	PTC/16/10	146
PTC2000	PTC/20/00	146
PTC2002	PTC/20/02	146
PTC2003	PTC/20/03	146
PTC2005	PTC/20/05	146
PTC2010	PTC/20/10	146
PZ110	PZM.6	158
PZ112	PZD.6/SO	158
PZ330	PZM.4	158
PZ331	PZD.4/SO	158
Q QBLOK1201	QBLOK.12/BLU	126
QBLOK1202	QBLOK.12/TE	126
QBLOK4100	QBLOK4P100A7	128
QBLOK4125	QBLOK4P125A11	128
QBLOK4126	QBLOK4P125A15	128
QBLOK7001	QBLOK.7/BLU	126
QBLOK7002	QBLOK.7/TE	126
QPOL1105	POLM.11/TRA	127
QPOL1203	POLM.1215	127
QPOL1204	POLM.1215/TE	127
QPOL1205	POLM.1215/BLU	127
QPOL1505	POLM.15/TRA	127
QPOL2100N	POLM.2/100/N	129
QPOL2125N	POLM.2/125/N	129
QPOL2126N	POLM.2/126/N	129
QPOL4160S	POLM.4/160/S	129
QPOL4161N	POLM.4/161/N	129
R QPOL7005	POLM.7/TRA	127
RF101GR	RFN/PT/GR	137
RF110GR	RFI.2/GR	65
RF201	RFN/PT(EX)I	137
RN300GR	RN.1/GR	64
RN400	RN.1 (EX)I	64
RN500GR	RN.2/GR	64
RN510	RN.2 (EX)I	64
RP300GR	RP.4/GR	64
RP301GR	RP.4/PT/GR	137
RP400	RP.4 (EX)I	64
RP401	RP.4/PT(EX)I	137
SB200	SCB.6	46
SB200GR	SCB.6/GR	46
SB201	SCB/6/PT	137
SB203	SCB/6/PO/2	168

Index by Catalogue number

CAT. NO.	TYPE	PAGE
SB204	SCB/6/PO/4	168
S SB205	SCB/6/CPM	168
SB210	SCB.6/DD	46
SB210GR	SCB.6/DD/GR	46
SB220	SCB.6/CD	46
SB220GR	SCB.6/CD/GR	46
SB300	SCB.4	44
SB300GR	SCB.4/GR	44
SB301	SCB/4/PT	137
SB303	SCB/4/PO/2	168
SB304	SCB/4/PO/4	168
SB305	SCB/4/CPM	168
SB400	SCB.10	47
SB400GR	SCB.10/GR	47
SB401	SCB/10/PT	137
SB410	SCB.10/DD	47
SB410GR	SCB.10/DD/GR	47
SB420	SCB.10/CD	47
SB420GR	SCB.10/CD/GR	47
SC100	SCX.10	106
SC101	SCX/PT	137
SC103	SCX/PO/2	168
SC104	SCX/PO/4	168
SC105	SCX/CPM	168
SC110	SCX.10/DD	106
SC120	SCX.10-CD	107
SC200	SCX.10-PI	107
SC210	SCX.10/O-DD	106
SC220	SCX.10/O-CD	107
SC230	SCX.10/PI/CD	107
SC240	SCX.10/PI/DD	107
SC400	SCX.10/O	106
SC500	SCX.10/O/PI	107
SD200	SDN/D	124
SD300	SDN/H	124
SF400	SFO.4	32
SF400	SFO.4	43
SF401	SFO/PT	137
SF410	SFO.4/VS	33
SF410	SFO.4/VS	43
SF512	CIL/12	155
SF515	CIL/115	155
SF523	CIL/230	155
SF524	CIL/24	155
SF548	CIL/48	155
SF600	SFO.4 (EX)I	32
SF600	SFO.4 (EX)I	43
SF601	SFO/PT(EX)I	137
SF701	SFR/PT	137
SF801	SFR/PT(EX)I	137
SF812	SFO.4/C12	39
SF815	SFO.4/C115	39
SF823	SFO.4/C230	39
SF824	SFO.4/C24	39
SF848	SFO.4/C48	39
SF850	SFR.4 (EX)I	32
SF850	SFR.4 (EX)I	42
SF900	SFR.4	32
SF900	SFR.4	42
SF900	SFR.4	48
SF900GR	SFR.4/GR	32
SF900GR	SFR.4/GR	42
SF900GR	SFR.4/GR	48
SF901	SFR.4/D1A	49
SF903	SFR.4/D3A	49
SF910	SFR.4/VS	33
SF910	SFR.4/VS	42
SF910GR	SFR.4/VS/GR	33
SF912	SFR.4/C12	38
SF915	SFR.4/C115	38
SF923	SFR.4/C230	38
SF924	SFR.4/C24	38

CAT. NO.	TYPE	PAGE
SF948	SFR.4/C48	38
SH001	SHZ/2/00	166
SH004	SHZ.1	163
SH004	SHZ/1/00	166
SH004SP	SHZ.1	167
SH119	SHZ/2/19	166
SH1AA	SHZ/2/AA	166
SH1BB	SHZ/2/BB	166
SH1CC	SHZ/2/CC	166
SH1DD	SHZ/2/DD	166
SH1EE	SHZ/2/EE	166
SH1FF	SHZ/2/FF	166
SH1G1	SHZ/2/G1	166
SH1G2	SHZ/2/G2	166
SH1G3	SHZ/2/G3	166
SH1G4	SHZ/2/G4	166
SH1G5	SHZ/2/G5	166
SH1G6	SHZ/2/G6	166
SH1G7	SHZ/2/G7	166
SH1G8	SHZ/2/G8	166
SH1G9	SHZ/2/G9	166
SH1GG	SHZ/2/GG	166
SH1HH	SHZ/2/HH	166
SH1II	SHZ/2/II	166
SH1JJ	SHZ/2/JJ	166
SH1KK	SHZ/2/KK	166
SH1LL	SHZ/2/LL	166
SH1MM	SHZ/2/MM	166
SH1NN	SHZ/2/NN	166
SH1OO	SHZ/2/OO	166
SH1PP	SHZ/2/PP	166
SH1QQ	SHZ/2/QQ	166
SH1RR	SHZ/2/RR	166
SH1SS	SHZ/2/SS	166
SH1TT	SHZ/2/TT	166
SH1UU	SHZ/2/UU	166
SH1VV	SHZ/2/VV	166
SH1WW	SHZ/2/WW	166
SH1XX	SHZ/2/XX	166
SH1YY	SHZ/2/YY	166
SH1ZZ	SHZ/2/ZZ	166
SH419	SHZ/1/19	166
SH4AA	SHZ/1/AA	166
SH4BB	SHZ/1/BB	166
SH4CC	SHZ/1/CC	166
SH4DD	SHZ/1/DD	166
SH4EE	SHZ/1/EE	166
SH4FF	SHZ/1/FF	166
SH4G1	SHZ/1/G1	166
SH4G2	SHZ/1/G2	166
SH4G3	SHZ/1/G3	166
SH4G4	SHZ/1/G4	166
SH4G5	SHZ/1/G5	166
SH4G6	SHZ/1/G6	166
SH4G7	SHZ/1/G7	166
SH4G8	SHZ/1/G8	166
SH4G9	SHZ/1/G9	166
SH4GG	SHZ/1/GG	166
SH4HH	SHZ/1/HH	166
SH4II	SHZ/1/II	166
SH4JJ	SHZ/1/JJ	166
SH4KK	SHZ/1/KK	166
SH4LL	SHZ/1/LL	166
SH4MM	SHZ/1/MM	166
SH4NN	SHZ/1/NN	166
SH4OO	SHZ/1/OO	166
SH4PP	SHZ/1/PP	166
SH4QQ	SHZ/1/QQ	166
SH4RR	SHZ/1/RR	166
SH4SS	SHZ/1/SS	166
SH4TT	SHZ/1/TT	166
SH4UU	SHZ/1/UU	166

CAT. NO.	TYPE	PAGE
SH4VV	SHZ/1/VV	166
SH4WW	SHZ/1/WW	166
SH4XX	SHZ/1/XX	166
SH4YY	SHZ/1/YY	166
SH4ZZ	SHZ/1/ZZ	166
SI100	SV.2 (EX)I	103
SI101	SV/2/PT(EX)I	137
SI200	SV.4 (EX)I	103
SI201	SV/4/PT(EX)I	137
SI300	SV.6 (EX)I	104
SI301	SV/6/PT(EX)I	137
SI400	SV.10 (EX)I	104
SI401	SV/10/PT(EX)I	137
SR300	SFR.6	33
SR300	SFR.6	44
SR300GR	SFR.6/GR	33
SR300GR	SFR.6/GR	44
SR301	SFR.6/PT	137
SR400	SFR.6 (EX)I	33
SR400	SFR.6 (EX)I	44
SR401	SFR.6/PT(EX)I	137
SR500	SFR.6/M	32
SR500	SFR.6/M	43
SR500GR	SFR.6/M/GR	32
SR500GR	SFR.6/M/GR	43
SR600	SFR.6/M (EX)I	32
SR600	SFR.6/M (EX)I	43
SV100	SV.2	103
SV101	SV/2/PT	137
SV200	SV.4	103
SV201	SV/4/PT	137
SV300	SV.6	104
SV301	SV/6/PT	137
SV400	SV.10	104
SV401	SV/10/PT	137
SWMP2	SWMP2.0	162
T SWSR1	SWSR1.0	160
TA001	TAI/6	159
TA002	TAI/12	159
TC110	TC/DIN	112
TC210	TC/DIN (EX)I	112
TC500	TC/PO	59
TC510	TC/PO (EX)I	59
TE110	TE.6/D	24
TE120	TEC.6/D	8
TE210	TE.16/D	25
TE220	TEC.16/D	8
TE310	TE.50/D	25
TE320	TEC.35/D	9
TE400	TED.4	24
TE500	TE.10/D	24
TE510	TEC.10/D	8
TE820	TEC.70/D	9
TL100	TLS.2	30
TL100GR	TLS.2/GR	30
TL101	TLS/PT	137
TL110	TLS.2/U	30
TL120	TLS.2/T	30
TL200	TLD.2	31
TL200GR	TLD.2/GR	31
TL201	TLD/PT	137
TL300	TLD.2 (EX)I	31
TL301	TLD/PT(EX)I	137
TL400	TLE.2	31
TL400GR	TLE.2/GR	31
TL500	TDE.2	31
TL500GR	TDE.2/GR	31
TO110	TE.6/O	24
TO120	TEC.6/O	8
TO210	TE.16/O	25
TO220	TEC.16/O	8
TO310	TE.50/O	25

Index by Catalogue number

CAT. NO.	TYPE	PAGE
TO320	TEC.35/O	9
TO430	TEO.4	23
TO431	TEO.4/PT	137
TO500	TE.10/O	24
TO510	TEC.10/O	8
TO810	TEC.70/O	9
TO901	TEO.2/PT	137
TO910	TEO.2	23
TP100	TPL.4	67
TP200	TPL.4/PS	68
TP210	TPL.4/PS/A	68
TP220	TPL.4/PS/B	68
TQM02	TQM/02	159
TQM04	TQM/04	159
TQM12	TQM/12	159
TQM13	TQM/13	159
TQM14	TQM/14	159
TQM15	TQM/15	159
TR110	TR.2	65
TR111	TR.2/PT	137
TR200	TR.4	65
TSA03	TSA/3	170
TSA06	TSA/6	170
TSA10	TSA/10	170
TSA12	TSA/12	170
TT300	TTN.35	25
TTM12	TTM/12	159
TUM05	TUM/05	159
TUM06	TUM/06	159
TUM07	TUM/07	159
TUM08	TUM/08	159
U TUM16	TUM/16	159
UMCT3127	UMPU02510	169
UMCT3128	UMPI4060	169
UMCT3129	UMPI1525	169
UMCT3149	UMCT	169
UMCT3153	UMPU1625	169
V UMCT3154	UMPU3550	169
VL103	CO/5	168
VL200	VLM.10	110
VL201	VLM/PT	137
VL300	VL.16	110
VL400	VLM.10/O	110
VL500	VL.16/O	111
VL510	VL.16/O-R	111
VL520	VL.16/O-M	111
VP101	VPC/PT	60
VP101	VPC/PT	137
VP102	VPC/VT	60
VP201	VPC/PT(EX)I	137
VP300	VPC.2	60
VP300GR	VPC.2/GR	60
VP303	VPC/PTF	60
VP310	VPC.2 (EX)I	60
VP400	VPC.2 (EX)I/D	60
VP500	VPD.2	61
VP500GR	VPD.2/GR	61
VP501	VPD/PT	137
VP560	VPD.2 (EX)I	61
VP561	VPD/PT(EX)I	137
VP902	VPC/F02	60
VP903	VPC/F03	60
VP904	VPC/F04	60
VP905	VPC/F05	60
VP906	VPC/F06	60
VP907	VPC/F07	60
VP908	VPC/F08	60
VP909	VPC/F09	60
VP910	VPC/F10	60
VP911	VPC/F11	60
VP912	VPC/F12	60
VP913	VPC/F13	60

CAT. NO.	TYPE	PAGE
VP914	VPC/F14	60
VP915	VPC/F15	60
W VP916	VPC/F16	60
WP30002	WP5-14	170
WP30005	WP75-14	170
WP30009	WP1-14	170
WP30013	WP15-14	170
WP30016	WP25-14	170
WP30019	WP40-16	170
WP30022	WP60-20	170
WP30024	WP100-21	170
WP30026	WP160-22	170
WP30028	WP250-29	170
WP30030	WP350-30	170
WP30032	WP500-40	170
WP90001	WPD05/15	170
WP90002	WPD75/15	170
WP90003	WPD01/15	170
WP90004	WPD15/16	170
WP90005	WPD25/18	170
Z WP90006	WPD04/23	170
Z121017	ACI121017	139
Z121019	ACI121019	139
Z121026	ACI121026	144
Z121116	ACI121116	141
Z121118	ACI121118	144
Z121119	ACI121119	144
Z121121	ACI121121	144
Z121123	ACI121123	144
Z121211	ACI121211	144
Z121212	ACI121212	144
Z121213	ACI121213	143
Z121214	ACI121214	143
Z121215	ACI121215	143
Z121216	ACI121216	143
Z121217	ACI121217	143
Z121218	ACI121218	143
Z121219	ACI121219	143
Z121221	ACI121221	144
Z121228	ACI121228	141
Z121301	ACI121301	141
Z121307	ACI121307	144
Z121311	ACI121311	141
Z121314	ACI121314	141
Z121316	ACI121316	142
Z121317	ACI121317	142
Z121318	ACI121318	142
Z121319	ACI121319	142
Z121410	ACI121410	142
Z121415	ACI121415	141
Z121421	ACI121421	144

Rail assembly composition guide

To order, terminal boards can be supplied pre-assembled in standard configurations with continuous demand. For the composition, please use Speed Rail (see page 160). Alternatively, use the diagram given below. Both instruments are also valid for simply requesting an estimate.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Company .....

Address .....

Telephone ..... Fax .....

E-mail .....

Contact person .....

LIST OF MATERIALS

Type of mounting rail ..... Cat. No. .....

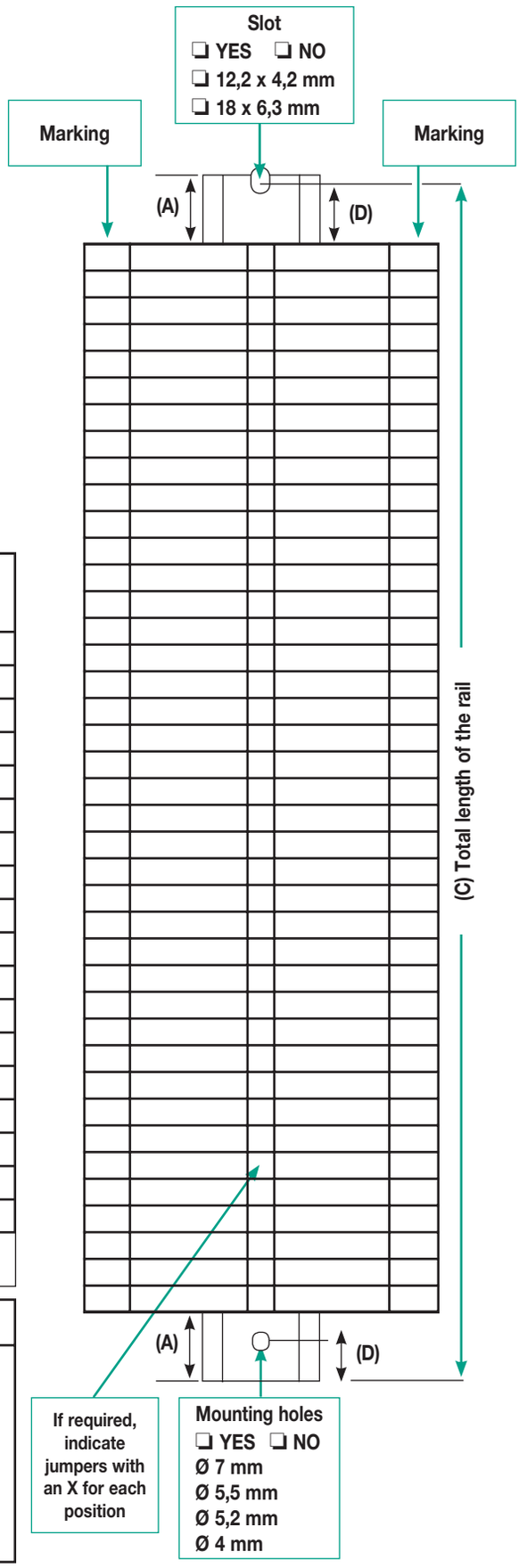
Components	Position	Qty.	Total thickness (mm)	Total length (mm)

(B) Total length (mm) .....

Computing the total length of the rail (c)

(A) Distance from the rail edge (mm) .....
(B) Total length of components (mm) .....
(C) Total length of mounting rail (mm) .....
(D) Slot or hole centring (mm) .....

No. of rail assemblies required .....
Date of request .....



Please highlight all exact positions for each terminal board and accessory selected, including terminal blocks, partitions, cross connections, assembly tolerances etc. For assistance, please contact Cabur.

cabur

KLINKMANN

Helsinki
tel. +358 9 540 4940
automation@klinkmann.fi

St. Petersburg
tel. +7 812 327 3752
klinkmann@klinkmann.spb.ru

Moscow
tel. +7 495 641 1616
moscow@klinkmann.spb.ru

Yekaterinburg
tel. +7 343 287 19 19
yekaterinburg@klinkmann.spb.ru

Samara
tel. +7 846 273 95 85
samara@klinkmann.spb.ru

Kiev
tel. +38 044 495 33 40
klinkmann@klinkmann.kiev.ua

Riga
tel. +371 6738 1617
klinkmann@klinkmann.lv

Vilnius
tel. +370 5 215 1646
post@klinkmann.lt

Tallinn
tel. +372 668 4500
klinkmann.est@klinkmann.ee

Minsk
tel. +375 17 200 0876
minsk@klinkmann.com